

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT



JUNE
25 CENTS
30c IN CANADA



TO THE AMERICAN PEOPLE:

Your sons, husbands and brothers who are standing today upon the battlefronts are fighting for more than victory in war. They are fighting for a new world of freedom and peace.

We, upon whom has been placed the responsibility of leading the American forces, appeal to you with all possible earnestness to invest in War Bonds to the fullest extent of your capacity.

Give us not only the needed implements of war, but the assurance and backing of a united people so necessary to hasten the victory and speed the return of your fighting men.

William B. Leahy
Dwight D. Eisenhower
Franklin D. Roosevelt
Arthur H. Sulzberger





FOR QUALITY

Choose the name you can trust in Rubber

● War has destroyed most peacetime yardsticks of tire value . . . and here's why:

All tires are now made from GRS (Government Rubber Styrene)—the soft plastic adopted for tire manufacture after Pearl Harbor. Therefore all manufacturers started at the same time, from scratch, to create the new techniques necessary to process GRS into serviceable tires.

Naturally, then, it is the skill of the maker—and skill alone—that determines the *quality* of today's tires.

Skill has always been the outstanding

ingredient of Seiberling Tires. That skill has grown inevitably out of Seiberling's honest determination to build and market fine tires—not to a *price*, but to *perform*.

That is why so many tire research achievements come out of Seiberling laboratories.

That is why Seiberling men—chemists, engineers, tire builders and dealers—are known as Experts in Rubber.

And that is why you can have complete confidence in today's Seiberling Synthetic Tire. It bears "*The Name You Can Trust in Rubber.*"

SEIBERLING

Experts in Rubber

THE BATTLE OF RUBBER IS FAR FROM WON!

This war is consuming tires at a rate so fast no one could possibly have foreseen it. One fighting unit alone requires 5000 in 24 hours. Help win the Battle of Rubber by making your tires last. And help win the Fight for Freedom—

**BUY BIGGER BONDS
IN THE
7th WAR LOAN!**



RETAILED ONLY BY FREE,
INDEPENDENT BUSINESS MEN
DISPLAYING THIS SIGN OF QUALITY

**SEIBERLING
TIRES**



Life hangs by such threads



WANTED: Something to keep flyers from freezing. So engineers developed electrically heated goggles, shoes, suits . . . Something dependable to guide pilots in fog and dark. So engineers devised electrically driven gyroscopic instruments . . . Something automatic to control airplane engine temperatures. And now comes an electrical control for this purpose.

G. E.'s research and engineering staff has solved hundreds of such problems. The pictures here show how a few have been met. *General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.*



Flyers' lives often depend on their instruments. G-E workers use only tweezers to handle these precision parts of electrically driven gyroscopic instruments, dry them with air jets, oil them with hypodermic needles. They've got to be accurate.

Eye lids can freeze shut when you're 7 miles up! Electrically heated goggles, developed by G-E engineers, have fine wires embedded in plastic lenses. With G. E.'s electric blanket as a start, G-E engineers designed electrically heated flying suits, heated gloves and shoes now being made in three G-E plants. Toughest problem was to devise heated gloves with thin wires strong enough to stand constant flexing.



Making night landings safer. Engineers adapted the G-E "Sealed Beam" auto headlamps into war use—G-E airplane landing lamps 20 times brighter than those on your car. Sealed against dust, dirt and salt water damage, they cut down the peril of high-speed landing.

Hear the G-E radio programs: *The G-E All-girl Orchestra* Sunday 10 p. m. EWT, NBC—*The World Today news*, Monday through Friday 6:45 p. m. EWT, CBS—*The G-E House Party*, Monday through Friday 4:00 p. m. EWT, CBS.

FOR VICTORY—BUY AND HOLD WAR BONDS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

This One



6HFC-UOP-1ZZX

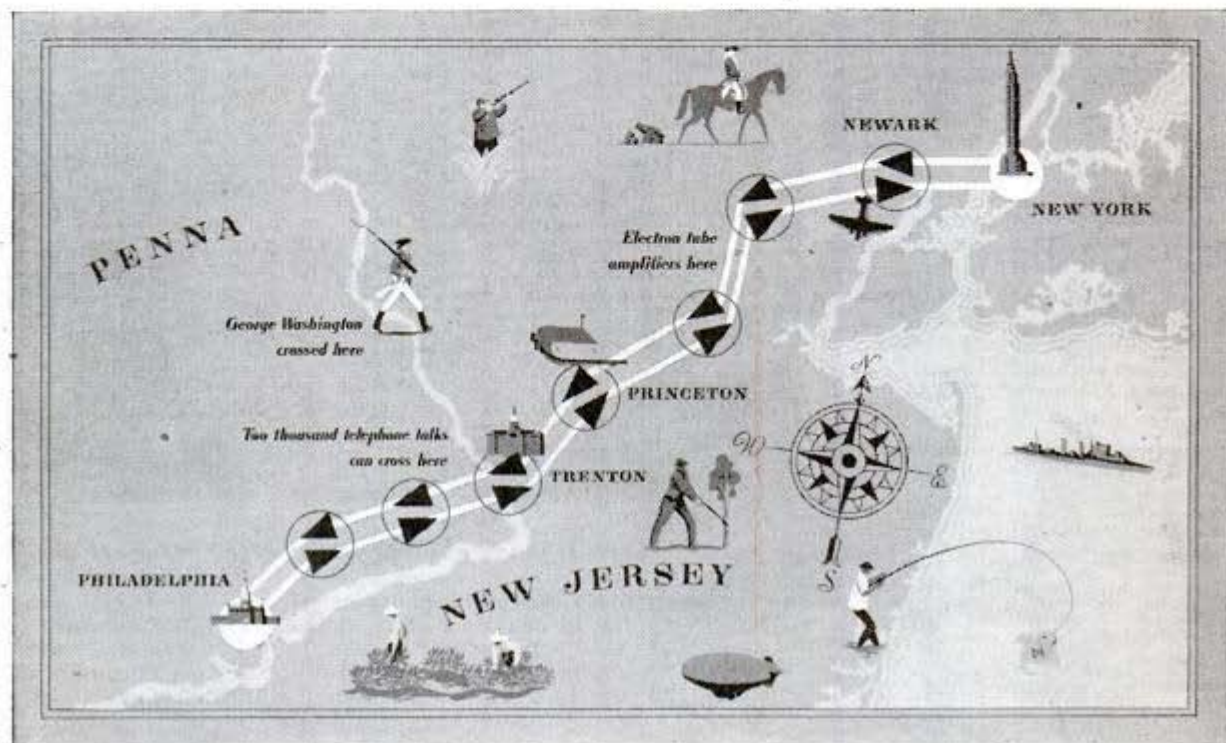
JUNE, 1945

1A

Материал, защищенный авторским правом

90-MILE LABORATORY

for Telephone and Television



BETWEEN telephone offices in New York and Philadelphia once stretched a strange sort of laboratory. Most of the way it was underground; engineers made their measurements sometimes in manholes. It was a lead-sheathed cable containing two "coaxials"—each of them a wire supported in the center of a flexible copper tube the size of a lead pencil.

Theory had convinced Bell Laboratory engineers that a coaxial could carry many more telephone talks than a full-sized voice frequency telephone cable; that it could carry adequately a television program. Experimental lengths were tested; terminal apparatus was designed and tried out. Finally, a full-sized trial was made with a

system designed for 480 conversations. It was successful; in one demonstration people talked over a 3800-mile circuit looped back and forth. Now the cable is carrying some of the wartime flood of telephone calls between the two cities.

This cable made television history also: through it in 1940 were brought spot news pictures of a political convention in Philadelphia to be broadcast from New York. Bell System contributions to television, which began with transmission from Washington to New York in 1927, have been laid aside for war work. When peace returns, a notable expansion of coaxial circuits is planned for both telephone and television in our Bell System work.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES *Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting for our Armed Forces at war and for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.*



Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder

H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

Next Month

EVER since the first sailor shoved off in a hollowed out tree trunk, man has been battling one of nature's most potent forces—storms at sea. When 100-knot typhoon winds and mountainous waves strike a vessel, veteran seamen know that any craft from destroyer size down is in deadly peril. Three U. S. destroyers and several smaller ships were lost with 600 men when a typhoon struck a task force off the Philippines. How high-riding carriers, destroyers, subs and other vessels fight the sea is told in a July story.

IF YOU are an explorer at heart—and who isn't?—make a memo of a wild region called Baja California for a trip after the war. It has rich gold deposits, marble mountains, lush tropical growth and deserts, and abounds with legends of Spanish pirates and buried treasure. A July article takes you to this "Land of Mystery," Lower California, one of the least known parts of the world.

STICKING a house together with glue sounds farfetched until we are told that in 1944 wood and glue released five million tons of metal for military purposes. In a housing project in Oregon, nine million square feet of wallboard were attached with glue. An article in the next issue makes some startling predictions on future uses of glue.

GYROSCOPIC gunsights and central gunnery control systems are only two of many innovations that upped the accuracy of our aerial gunfire 100 percent. "Our Wallop on Wings" tells the full story.

GASOLINE is flowing into China through the world's longest pipe line. "Oil for the Tanks in China" follows U. S. engineers on an epic task through the jungle.

Volume 83 JUNE, 1945 Number 6

Managing Editor.....Roderick M. Grant
Assistant Managing Editor.....Wayne Whittaker
Shop Notes and Crafts Editor.....E. R. Haan
Radio and Electronics Editor.....Frank L. Britton
Art Director.....Frank Beatty
Associate Editors: James R. Ward • Paul F. Healy • William E. Taylor

In This Issue

The Navy's Watch on the Rhine	1
When We Build Roads Again	11
The Train That Follows the Fleet	18
At Home in the Jungle	27
Wings for the Family?	33
Railroading Under the "Blitz"	40
Blackout in the Sky	44
Zero in the Kitchen	51
They Fly Rings Around the World	58
Blessed Event in a Shipyard	65
Flashing the News From the Front	76
Diving for Oil	82

For the Craftsman

Drop-Leaf Phone Stand	89
Here's Novelty in Folding Screens	100
Color Magic With Black Light	106
Pattern Pictures	120
Making the Most of Your Drill Press	125
Pointers on Clamping Glued Joints	132
Radio and Electronics	141

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 8A and 10A

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; Paul H. Dunakin, vice president and general manager; D. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer; Clover L. Perkins, advertising manager. Single copy in the United States, 25 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year, \$2.50; 2 years, \$4.50; 3 years, \$6.00. Single copy in Canada, 30 cents; subscription rates, 1 year, \$3.00; 2 years, \$5.50; 3 years, \$7.50. To all other countries add \$1.00 a year over United States prices for overseas postage. If you plan to move, notify us at least 60 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both old and new addresses. Entered as Second Class Matter, September 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as Second Class Matter at Post Office Dept. Canada.
Copyright 1945, by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under International Copyright Union. All rights reserved under Pan American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.



It's Homemaking Time Again

THIS little home-building, feathered fellow with his jaunty Defoe yachting cap and his pretty mate symbolize what thousands of American families would be doing about now if this were a normal, peaceful spring.

● ● Perhaps next spring will be—and *you* will be building a new home. In the meantime, you can keep adding to your nest-egg of War Bonds which will help finance it. And we at Defoe can plan ahead for the surprising and thrilling things we will be able to build into it for you.

● ● Of course, Defoe's engineering experience and production facilities are now

being used only to build more warships and badly needed cargo ships for the Navy. However, the postwar plans of our Housing Division are progressing. New methods of manufacture are being worked out and a host of building materials put through a series of exhaustive tests to make certain that the new Defoe homes will set the pace for living comfort, efficient functional design, beauty and individuality of exterior treatment.

● ● Follow the story of Defoe's little home-making birds in subsequent advertisements and let them lead you to eye-opening developments in a new concept of housing for Americans.

HOUSING DIVISION—DEFOE SHIPBUILDING CO.,

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

☆☆☆☆ Five White Star Renewal Citations now decorate the Navy "E" Award won by Defoe workers.

BACK THE ATTACK
—BUY WAR BONDS

Defoe

SHIPS FOR VICTORY
SERVANTS FOR PEACE



FROM THE SKYWAYS ...

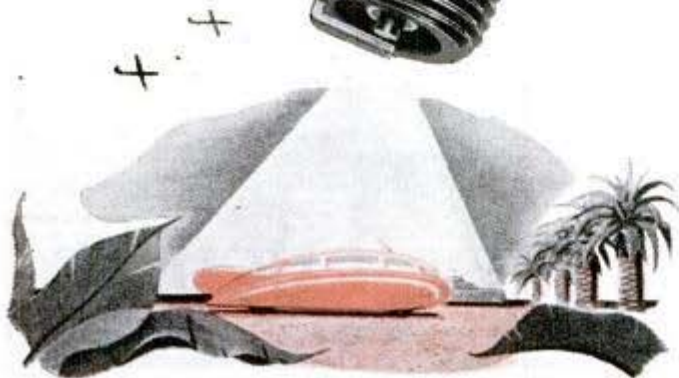
TO THE HIGHWAYS ... BETTER SPARK PLUGS FOR YOUR CAR




Champion Ceramic Aircraft Spark Plugs are used exclusively by National Airlines because "they are dependable, efficient and completely satisfactory." They strongly emphasize maintenance to insure dependability.

Thus once again the prestige and efficiency of Champion Spark Plugs for every engine is confirmed by their use by a leading airline—just as it has been so dramatically demonstrated in the most powerful bombers and combat planes. The Champions you buy for your present car benefit from the same research, basic materials, engineering and precision manufacture. Naturally they will insure an extra measure of performance, economy and dependability. Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.

DEPENDABLE
CHAMPION
SPARK PLUGS



Buy Bonds
 "Bigger Bonds for
 the Mighty Seventh"



Are You a Dweller
in Two Worlds?

*Does Your Mind
Go on Night Missions?*

ARE YOU plagued by vague remembrances when you awaken? Do *strange places* and *faces*, recollections from your sleeping state, struggle for recognition in your mind? They are not necessarily the fantasies of dreams—they may be elements of experiences as *actual* as your daily existence. Your consciousness—that which is *you*—is forever poised between two worlds. When awake, it is harnessed—limited to what you see with your eyes, hear with your ears, etc. *When asleep*, your consciousness may be liberated to commune with the Infinite Intelligence. It can be given a mission to perform. It can return with *inspiration*, with stupendous *power for accomplishment* that will regenerate your life.

Accept this FREE Book

Demand to *know* the psychological and *mystical principles* behind these statements. Do not confuse *mere dreams* with the faculty to extend your consciousness *beyond* the reaches of *space* and the borders of *time*. Your life is only as limited as you let fear and superstition make it. Rise to the mastery of your *natural faculties*. Let the Rosicrucians, a world-wide fraternity of thinking men and women (not a religion), tell you about these rational laws of self. Write today for a *free* copy of the "Mastery of Life." It will explain how you may receive this unique knowledge.

Address: Scribe Z.R.H.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

**"What's he got
that I haven't got?"**

LOOK at the successful men you know. "What have they got" that you haven't?

Very little, probably. In most ways these men are no brighter or naturally more capable than average. Many of them probably have no more formal education or better natural aptitudes than you.

But that little extra they have is important. They have the special knowledge and ability for which business is glad to pay well—they know the what, why and how of business. They have also the confidence and aggressiveness which come from knowing that they know and can apply their knowledge.

You may add that extra—may get that same profitable knowledge and ability—that same confidence and aggressiveness—if you are willing to pay the price in earnest, necessary study. For LaSalle has spent 37 years developing, testing and proving, with over a million student members, spare-time success training in certain specialized business fields. What scores of thousands of men and women—many just like you—have done, you should be able to do.

You need not leave your home or interrupt your job; you need pay comparatively little money. But you must be ambitious and willing to study seriously. And soon after you start training, the results will begin to show up in your own confidence and in your work. For what you learn at home tonight is so practical that often you can apply it on the job tomorrow.

How much do you want success—more money, a promotion or a new job, prestige and responsibility? If you really want it, you will use the coupon below to find out what LaSalle training can do for you. It costs only a postage stamp, but a coupon like it has been the starting point to real success for scores of thousands—and can be for you.



LA SALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

Dept. 664-R • 417 S. Dearborn • Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to know how LaSalle can help me win success in the field I have checked below. Please send me your free 48-page booklet about that field and your success training in it.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking |
| <input type="checkbox"/> C.P.A. Coaching | <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business English | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law: L.L.B. degree | <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenotypy |

Name.....Age.....

Position.....

Address.....

City, Zone and State.....

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution

add LIFE to your Car!



PYROIL...

Cleans your motor
Keeps your motor clean
Lubricates your motor

● Pyroil frees away sludges and gums in your motor and reduces carbon formation. Pyroil prevents oil from draining off cylinder walls and pistons. Maintains lubrication and prevents corrosion. Add life to your car. Ask your gas station attendant to add Pyroil.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroil Company, W. V. Kidder, Founder, 56 Pyroil Building, La Crosse, Wisconsin.



PYROIL COMPANY

56 Pyroil Building, LaCrosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name

Address

City or Town State

WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Manufacturer's name and address appear in parentheses directly after items believed by us to be commercially available

"Sound letter" recorded on plastic disk (SoundScriber Corp., 82 Audubon St., New Haven 11, Conn.).....	6
Outdoor screen folds into carrying case (Radiant Mfg. Co., 1140 W. Superior St., Chicago 22).....	6
Watchmaker models Normandie from magazine pictures.....	7
Automatic money changer ejects nickels (Vendo Co., 2500 Washington St., Kansas City 8, Mo.).....	7
Plane controlled through steerable, pivoted wing.....	8
Greater field for welding in automatic arc process (Lincoln Electric Co., Cleveland 1, O.).....	10
Tractor-powered bug catcher eliminates need of spraying (Wendland Mfg. Co., San Angelo, Tex.).....	10
Chemical compound protects aircraft oils from heat and cold (Rohm & Haas Co., Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.).....	10
Crashes in Dunker teach flyers to escape at sea.....	16
AAF vets build midget pianos, play tunes in 21 days.....	16
Turbine locomotives challenge Diesel power.....	17
Three-part mattress can be turned easily (Twentieth Century Bedding Co., 372 Central Ave., Newark, N. J.).....	17
Deicer wing boots tested on mountain top.....	26
Hot dip gives tooth skin of protective plastife (Aeroil Burner Co., Inc., 5701 Park Ave., West New York, N. J.).....	26
"Trashcraft" yields art from rubbish.....	32
Suction harvester gathers and sacks nuts.....	32
Floating bag for wounded flyers has electric heater.....	32
Mechanical exerciser gives bass viol daily workout.....	38
Old locomotives form team to supply power.....	38
Jeep dresses in teardrop of salvaged plastics.....	38
Rotating wire roll dry-cleans floors (G. H. Tennant Co., 2596 Second St. N., Minneapolis 11, Minn.).....	39
British air sleeper has sidewise seats.....	39
Skyscraping tree trimmer reaches top branches (Webster Payne, 1167 Say Rd., Santa Paula, Calif.).....	43
Air-conditioned garbage can (Norcor Manufacturing Co., Green Bay, Wis.).....	43
Colored steps on glass gauge tell thickness of thin film (General Electric, Schenectady 5, N. Y.).....	43
Yank carries pup in harness.....	43
Midget earthquake recorder reveals machine's vibration (Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.).....	49
Sponge mop mounted on stick to clean bottles (Minute Mop Co., 17 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16).....	49
Tugboat gets ride on deck of landing ship.....	50
All-purpose field pack adopted by Army.....	50
Tailless plane has controls in trailing edges of wings.....	55
Tanks launch rockets in attack on Germany.....	55
Deepest oil well goes down three miles.....	56
Base shops float in with Pacific invaders.....	57
Torque screw driver prevents overtightening screws (Richmont, Inc., 215 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.).....	57
Christmas-tree-shaped casting yields 96 shell noses.....	63
Computer frees payroll tax deductions (Remington Rand, Inc., 465 Washington St., Buffalo 5, N. Y.).....	63
Eyewitness battle stories recorded on sound film.....	64
Plane's electronic heat control reacts to outer weather (Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., 2709 Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.).....	64
Ditching the B-29 Superfortress.....	69
Aerial camera shutter operated by bomb flash.....	70
Air jet snaps open B-29's bomb bay in a second.....	70
Aluminum attack span erected in 1½ hours.....	71
Way to harness internal power claimed by inventor.....	71
Mortar fires from the shoulder with little recoil.....	71
Yankee teamwork clears a German town.....	72
Collapsible plastic bag distills water at sea (Gallowhur Chemical Corp., 250 E. 43rd St., New York).....	74
Bicycle taxis help solve fuel shortage for Parisians.....	74
Broken jaw put back in place with chin restorer.....	74
Planes scatter pronged bars for enemy tires.....	75
Dual wheels on front of truck prevent blowout wrecks (Differential Wheel Corp., Detroit, Mich.).....	75
Eliminating dust in film manufacturing plant.....	80
Drill converts to saw or shears (K-Jax, P.O. Box 3044, Dallas, Tex.).....	81
Scissors-saw cuts plaster casts (Russo's Surgical Mfg. Co., 828 N. Richmond St., Chicago 22).....	81
Preflight "high school" trains Canadian cadets.....	85
Large screen television receiver (RCA, Victor Division, Camden, N. J.).....	141

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

AUTOMOTIVE

Removing faulty inner-tube patch.....	119
Easy method of unscrewing spark plugs.....	128
Wheeled drag chain for gasoline trucks.....	130
Improving mechanic's creeper.....	137

CAMPING, HUNTING AND FISHING

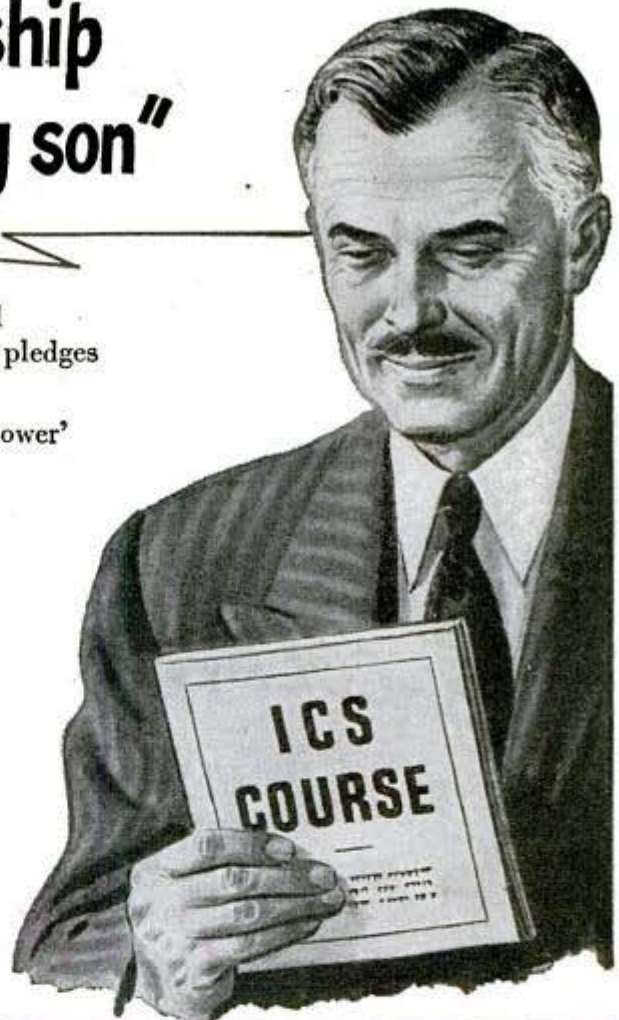
Crayfish seine for weed-filled ponds and streams.....	91
Securing tent pegs in damp ground.....	91
Holder for snelled fishing flies.....	98
Casting live bait in bamboo tube.....	104
Anchor hoist attached to boats of different widths.....	105
Auto visor mirror clips on tent.....	114
Camp utensils improvised from tin cans.....	114
Solder tightens ring on fishing reel.....	114
Stone-filled pockets hold picnic cloth.....	114

FARM

Garden plow attachment spreads chinch-bug powder.....	131
Combination sawhorse and tool chest on wheels.....	138

(Continued to page 10A)

"This is a partnership agreement with my son"



"ENROLLING for a course with International Correspondence Schools, I'm making two pledges to that boy in the Service.

"One is that I'm stepping up my own 'fire power' on the industrial front—producing as only a *trained* man can.

"The other is that I'll be helping him win *after* the war. My son and the other boys coming home to jobs in the world of thousands of new industrial developments are going to need the help and counsel of *trained* men who know that world. I'm going to be one of them!"

• You know that Victory will usher in an era of tremendous industrial expansion. Prepare for the Victory World of Tomorrow while you help win the war *now*. The coupon will bring you full information on I. C. S. training. Mail it *today!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 5540-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| <p>Business and Academic Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising <input type="checkbox"/> Arithmetic <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping <input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management <input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax <input type="checkbox"/> First Year College <input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship <input type="checkbox"/> French <input type="checkbox"/> Good English <input type="checkbox"/> High School <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating <input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Postal Service <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial <input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management <p>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting | <p>Chemistry Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refinery Operator's <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making <p>Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints <input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping <p>Electrical Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony <input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering <p>Internal Combustion Engines Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines <p>Mechanical Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer <input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work <input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work <input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice <input type="checkbox"/> Steel Mill Workers <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing <input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Gas and Electric <p>Radio Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Electronic <input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing <p>Railroad Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer <input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman <p>Steam Engineering Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running <input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines <p>Textile Courses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing <input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing <input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing |
|--|---|---|---|

Name..... Age..... Home Address.....
 City..... State..... Position..... Working Hours..... A.M. to..... P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
 British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

HAND TOOLS

Tapered drill makes pilot holes for screws.....102
 Holder speeds hand riveting.....116
 Handy rack for saws.....131
 How to salvage hacksaw blade with broken teeth.....140

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

Name plates from sealing wax.....93
 Fire alarm rings when cord burns.....99
 Wooden fence repaired with angle iron.....99
 Concrete cistern curb poured without form.....104

HOUSEHOLD

Dutch boy broom holder.....93
 Solving home problems.....94
 Treadle control for mangle.....113
 Removing cooking odors.....113
 Raising baby-crib mattress makes stooping unnecessary.....115
 Corrugated cardboard aids in stringing beads.....115
 How to keep pastry from sticking to rolling pin.....115

LAWN AND GARDEN

Growing better plants from cuttings.....93
 Mower cuts large weeds and heavy brush.....104
 How to kill crab grass.....112

PAINTS AND PAINTING

Preserving wet paint brushes.....92
 How to use bronze powders.....96
 Heatproof paint for incinerators.....124

PHOTOGRAPHY

Restoring old prints.....117
 Rubber band improves glass graduate.....118
 Pendulum agitates film tank.....123
 Notched pieces of hose hold films for drying.....123
 Photo tongs from clothespins.....123
 Rush photos from wet negatives.....123
 Save developer by processing roll in tray.....123
 Powder puff cleans home movie film.....123

POWER TOOLS

Sloping table for power shears.....130
 Setscrews in vise hold irregular-shaped castings.....130
 Rounded collets protect fingers.....137
 Offset tallstock center.....139

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Large screen television set for the home.....141
 Two low-cost crystal sets for experimenters.....142
 Electronics tubes for postwar applications.....144

RECREATION

"Non-tip" swing for small children.....96
 Brake for kite string protects fingers.....98
 Picnic table clamps around tree trunk.....105
 Tape protects tennis racket frame.....114
 Child's picnic table from scrap flooring.....115
 Making beeswax tacky for bowstrings.....116

STORE AND SHOP

Stamp moistener used as stippler.....92
 Taping paper signs to windows.....96
 Stiffen edges of show cards to prevent curling.....128
 Converting flashlight to 110 volts.....128
 Increasing capacity of push truck.....129
 Floor pad protects feet.....131
 Simple lock for scale weights.....138
 Preparing calendars for mailing.....140
 Avoid losing door key by fastening to block.....140
 Color wheel changes wording on window sign.....140

WELDING

Electric lighter for welding torch.....129
 Welder's vise easy to make.....130
 Welding rods bent to prevent rolling.....138

WOODWORKING

How to get proper moisture content in wood.....99
 Deodorizing hot glue.....102
 Rocking birds for tiny tots.....103
 Converting old radio cabinet into desk or vanity.....113
 Decorative moldings with saw or rabbet plane.....116
 False back makes wide studio couch more comfortable.....119

MISCELLANEOUS

Repairing worn threads on fountain pen.....92
 Rumble seat for bicycle.....92
 Emergency cutter for leather thongs.....96
 Shield protects flashlight switch.....98
 Tips "burned" on rawhide laces.....98
 Loss of wrist watch avoided by bridging across band.....116
 Toothpicks reinforce soap carvings.....116
 Novel wren house easy to make.....119
 What uses do you suggest for surplus war commodities?.....124
 Warning flag rocks in wind.....128
 Wire cable carried in old auto tire.....128
 Renewing glazed rubber stamp.....129
 Rawhide thongs repair coupling in pump drive.....130
 Shoe-polish tin stores carpenter's chalk.....138
 Powder puffs serve as earphone pads.....138

IMPORTANT NOTICE

It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. We take no responsibility as to whether the disclosures contained in our articles are covered by patents and advise readers to investigate this subject before making, using, or selling any of the products, machines, or processes described in order to avoid possible liability for patent infringement.



AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE....\$4

New from Cover to Cover—1280 Pages. Fully illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—4 Vols.\$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 3700 illustrations, flexible covers. Pocket size. Each volume sold separately \$1.50 a vol.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE....\$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1540 pages, fully illustrated, 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New fluid drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL.\$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines including General Motors 2 cycle Diesel. 384 pages, fully illus., flexible binding, pocket size. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WIRING DIAGRAMS.....\$1

210 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 Vols.\$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams. Pocket size. Each Vol. Sold Separately \$1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....\$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 388 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS.....\$4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 2—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS ANSWERS ON BLUE PRINT READING.....\$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 376 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS NEW MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK...\$4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. 5 practical books in 1. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated, 5 x 6 1/2 x 2. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS \$2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering a complete review. Ill. & Indexed.

AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY.....\$4

For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including Marine Wiring, Radio Principles, Welding. Indexed. A Key to a practical understanding of electricity.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE.....\$4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 772 pages. 400 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers, Reference Index. Authentic, clear, concise.

AUDELS ELECTRONIC DEVICES...\$2

Tells What You Want to Know About Electric Eye. Easily Understood. Covers photo-electric cells & their applications. Amplifiers, illumination, frequencies, voltage, photocell, tubes, Ohm's Law, wiring diagrams, etc.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....\$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Use the brains and experience of others in these Guides of the Trades. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE MAIL ORDER

THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid purchase price.

If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

- Audels REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide \$4
- Audels PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS 4
- Audels WELDERS GUIDE 1
- Audels BLUE PRINT READING 2
- Audels SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book 1
- Audels SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS 4
- Audels AIRCRAFT WORKER 1
- Audels MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS 2
- Audels MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS Handy Book 4
- Audels DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL 2
- Audels MECHANICAL Dictionary 4
- Audels AUTOMOBILE GUIDE 4
- Audels MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book 4
- Audels SHIPFITTERS Handy Book 1
- Gueths MECHANICAL DRAWING COURSE 1
- Rogers DRAWING and DESIGN 2
- Audels MILLWRIGHTS and Mechanics Guide 4
- Audels CARPENTERS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6
- Audels PLUMBERS and Steamfitters Guides (4 vols.) 6
- Audels MASONS and Builders Guides (4 vols.) 6
- Master PAINTER and DECORATOR 2
- Audels GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 vols.) 6
- Audels ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 complete 12
- Audels Answers on Practical ENGINEERING 1
- Hawkins Aids to ENGINEERS EXAMINATION 2
- Audels WIRING DIAGRAMS 1
- Audels Handy Book of PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY 4
- Audels ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS 2
- Hawkins ELECTRICAL Guides at \$1. each 10
- Audels ELECTRONIC DEVICES 2
- Audels ELECTRIC Dictionary 2
- Audels RADIOMANS GUIDE 4
- Audels NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY at \$1.50 a Volume Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII.

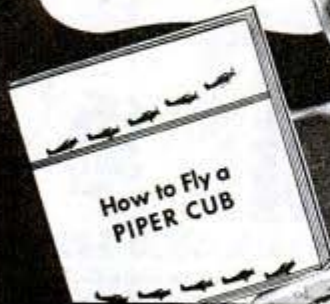
Name

Address

Occupation

Employed by..... PM

**GET THIS
"HOW
TO FLY"
BOOKLET
TODAY!**



**SEE
HOW TO
TAKE OFF**



**SEE
HOW TO
CLIMB**



**SEE
HOW TO
TURN**



**SEE
HOW TO
GLIDE**

**SEE
HOW TO
LAND**



Also full-color photos of Piper models, color drawings of plane construction, controls and instruments. For booklet send 10c in stamps or coin for postage-handling. Piper Aircraft Corporation, Department PM65, Lock Haven, Penna.



PIPER CUB

POINTS THE WAY TO WINGS FOR ALL AMERICANS

No Waiting to LEARN

Start at Once to EARN!
This BIG BOOK SHOWS HOW

If it's Results you want, you can get action quickly with this practical book. Never before has a more helpful book been printed for those planning a business of their own. Gathered in this large illustrated volume are the formulas, recipes, facts and secrets that have contributed so largely to America's great industrial progress. Capitalize on this information for making most any conceivable product without experience, special equipment or previous knowledge of chemistry. Start without overhead, expanding out of realized profits and build for a profitable independence.

The experts who compiled this book are authorities, and present this information in simple, understandable language. They also give you methods for the most profitable material, short cuts and economy businesses have been built on a product made from a simple recipe. Opportunities in this field exist everywhere. Choose from any of the 100,000 facts and 10,000 formulas of which the following are only a very few: Adhesives,

**10,000 FORMULAS, RECIPES
SECRET PROFIT IDEAS**

Alloys, Anti-Freeze Solutions, Cosmetics, Beverages and Liquors, Candy, Gum, Casein, Celluloid, Ceramics, Cheese, Cleaning Preparations, Concrete, Copper, Cotton, Dentifrices, Depilatories, Dyes, Embalming Fluids, Enameling, Glass, Glazes, Household Formulas, Inks, Insecticides, Iron, 924 Illustrated Jewelers' Formulas, Lacquers, Laundry Preparations, Big Pages Leather, Linoleum, Lubricants, Manicure Preparations, Marble (artificial), Metals, Mirrors, Oils, Ointments, Paints, Paper, Perfumes, Photography, Polishes, Powders, Remedies for Man, Beast or Fowl, Rubber Products, Refrigerants, Soaps, Solder and Soldering, Tooth Cements, Transfers, Transparencies, Varnishes and Thousands of others for making all sorts of profitable and practical things.



Prepare for "After-War-Business"

Especially recommended for Servicemen and War Workers planning a profitable business of their own.

This comprehensive book is an accepted authority by chemists, schools, industry, etc. and is the largest and most comprehensive book of its kind ever issued. Nothing else like it in existence. A single formula has been worth a thousand times this book's small cost to countless owners. Crammed with money-making ideas, invaluable for reference. Ideal for Factory, Home, Farm, Office or Workshop. As necessary as the dictionary and more useful for manufacturers, chemists and salesmen who put up products for profit.

This Complete Book Only
\$2.98
POST PAID
Worth More

ALSO INCLUDED: "D.D.T." miraculous insecticide. Eliminates Flies, Mosquitos, Fleas, Lice, Moths, Bed bugs, Roaches, etc. Big opportunity for an exterminating business. Immediate Shipment—Safe Delivery Guaranteed. \$2.98 postpaid. Canada or Foreign, \$3.25 U. S. Funds. (C.O.D. shipments U. S. A. only.)

ADAMS BROWN COMPANY Books of Applied Science
Dept. 306 Chestnut Hill 67, Massachusetts, U. S. A.

AVIATION Career

DON'T WAIT UNTIL THE WAR IS OVER!

Since 1929 Cal-Aero Technical Institute has been specializing in modern, progressive training for Aeronautical Engineers and Master Aviation Mechanics. Prepare now for your Aviation Career. BE READY! Opportunities are great today and will be greater in tomorrow's Age of Flight. **DISCHARGED VETERANS**—Write us about Aviation Training as provided under "G. I. Bill of Rights."



CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
MAJOR C. C. MOSLEY PRES. SINCE 1929
FORMERLY CALIFORNIA WRIGHT TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA
(LOS ANGELES COUNTY)

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale 1, California. Send information and illustrated catalogue on Aviation Training. FREE . . . without obligation . . . Dept. PM-6.

Name _____ Birth Date _____

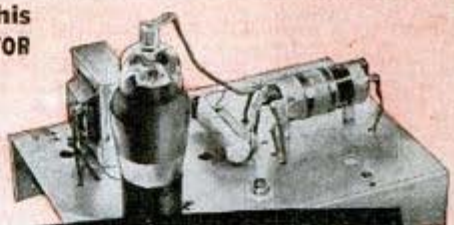
Street _____

City _____ State _____



RADIO SERVICING pays good money for full time work. Many others make \$5, \$10 a week EXTRA fixing Radios in spare time.

★ ★ ★ Building this
A. M. SIGNAL GENERATOR
gives you valuable experience. Provides amplitude-modulated signals for test and experiment purposes.



Learn RADIO by PRACTICING in Spare Time

with 6 Big Kits of Radio Parts I Send You

Let me send you facts about rich opportunities in Radio. See how knowing Radio can give you security, a prosperous future. Send the coupon for FREE 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." Read how N.R.I. trains you at home. Read how you practice building, testing, repairing Radios with SIX BIG KITS of Radio parts I send you.

Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

The Radio Repair business is booming NOW. There is good money fixing Radios in your spare time or own full time business. Trained Radio Technicians also find wide-open opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, in Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work, etc. Think of the boom coming when new Radios can be made! Think of even greater opportunities when Television, FM, Electronics, can be offered to the public!

Many Beginners Soon Make \$5, \$10 a Week EXTRA in Spare Time

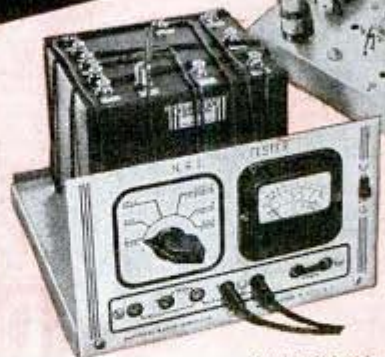
The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY JOB SHEETS to help you make EXTRA money fixing Radios in spare time while learning. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp Lessons — PRACTICE what you learn by building real Radio Circuits with Radio parts I send — USE your knowledge to make extra money in spare time.

Mail Coupon for Free Copy of Lesson and 64-Page Illustrated Book

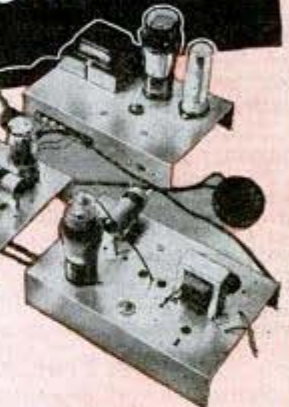
I will send you FREE a sample lesson, "Getting Acquainted with Receiver Servicing," to show you how practical it is to train for Radio in spare time. With it I'll send my 64-page, illustrated book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." Just mail coupon in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. — J. E. Smith, President, Dept. 5FP, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

My Course Includes Training in TELEVISION ★ ELECTRONICS FREQUENCY MODULATION

You build this **MEASURING INSTRUMENT** yourself early in the course—use it for practical Radio work on neighborhood Radios to pick up EXTRA spare time money!



You build this **SUPERHETERODYNE CIRCUIT** that brings in local and distant stations. You get practical experience putting this set through fascinating tests.



BE A SUCCESS in RADIO I Will Train You at Home
Sample Lesson FREE



Gives hints on Receiver Servicing, Locating Defects, Repair of Loudspeaker, I.P. Transformer, Gang Tuner, Condenser, etc., 31 Illustrations. Study it—keep it—use it—without obligation! Mail coupon NOW for your copy!

GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5FP National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book, "Win Rich Rewards in Radio." (No salesman will call, Please write plainly.)

Age.....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....4FR





Sells Four Articles at Beginning of Course

"Before I had finished the third assignment, I sold four articles that have brought in over twice the cost of the complete course. Had anyone told me when I began the N.I.A. Course, that I could do that, I would have considered them crazy."—Walter F. Roper, 95 Benedict Terrace, Longmeadow, Mass.

Why Can't You Write?

It's much simpler than you think!

SO many people with the "germ" of writing in them simply can't get started. They suffer from inertia. Or they set up imaginary barriers to taking the first step.

Many are convinced the field is confined to persons gifted with a genius for writing.

Few realize that the great bulk of commercial writing is done by so-called "unknowns." Not only do these thousands of men and women produce most of the fiction published, but countless articles on business affairs, home and shop crafts, local and club activities, gardening, sports, home-making, etc., as well.

Such material is in constant demand. Every week thousands of checks for \$25, \$50 and \$100 go out to writers whose latent ability was perhaps no greater than yours.

The Practical Method

Newspaper work demonstrates that the way to learn to write is by writing! Newspaper copy desk editors waste no time on theories or ancient classics. The story is the thing. Every copy "cub" goes through the course of practical criticism—a training that turns out more successful authors than any other experience.

That is why Newspaper Institute of America bases its writing instruction on the Copy Desk Method. It starts and keeps you writing in your own home, on your own time. And upon the very same kind of actual assignments given daily to metropolitan reporters. Thus you learn by doing, not by studying the individual styles of model authors.

Each week your work is analyzed constructively by practical writers. Gradually they help to clarify your own distinctive style. Writing soon becomes easy, absorbing. Profitable, too, as you gain the "professional" touch that gets your material accepted by editors. Above all, you can see constant progress week by week as your faults are corrected and your writing ability grows.

Have You Natural Ability?

Our Writing Aptitude Test will reveal whether or not you have natural talent for writing. It will analyze your powers of observation, your imagination and dramatic instinct. You'll enjoy taking this test. There is no cost or obligation. Simply mail the coupon below, today. Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. (Founded 1925)

NOTICE TO CANADIANS

Newspaper Institute's operations in Canada have been approved by the Foreign Exchange Control Board, and to facilitate all financial transactions, a special permit has been assigned to their account with The Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.

Free Newspaper Institute of America, One Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. Send me, without cost or obligation, your Writing Aptitude Test and further information about writing for profit as promised in Popular Mechanics, June.

Mr. _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____
Address _____
(All correspondence confidential. No salesman will call on you.) 72-H-595

Copyright 1945, Newspaper Institute of America.

START YOUR OWN REFRIGERATION REPAIR SHOP!

Exceptional opportunity for men of all ages up to 60 who like to work with tools. Learn to be a service mechanic in REFRIGERATION. Our practical, thorough home training is easy to grasp in your spare hours with a common school education. Learn how to start your own business with \$50.00 worth of tools in garage, basement or small shop. Or take a well paid job in this active field.

**FREE
Booklet**

● Write for FREE BOOKLET today.

MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL

4701 West Pico Dept. P-6 Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Learn to Service and Repair ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Learn to be a service mechanic on all types of electrical appliances . . . and prepare now for a permanent future, independence and security, operating a business of your own. You won't have to worry about losing your job when the next depression comes if you have your own electrical appliance repair business. There is always a demand for repair work . . . and it can't be done by a machine. Our practical, easy to learn home-training teaches you how to repair washing machines, vacuum cleaners, stoves, lamps, motors, irons, etc., and how to do house wiring. Also how to start your own business on little capital. Write today for FREE illustrated booklet which will explain in detail. No obligation. No salesman will call.

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL

4701 W. Pico, Dept. AP-6 Los Angeles 6, California

Do you want

- ➔ .. to go to College?
- ➔ .. or to enter a Profession?
- (Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry; Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiroprody, Law, Medicine, etc.)
- ➔ .. or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in SPARE time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work—prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW. Write TODAY!

High School Course at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. HA45, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Mfg. | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for men & women |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. and Gas Refrigeration | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training | |

Name.....

Address.....

INVENTORS

Get **FREE BOOK**

NOW IS THE TIME TO PATENT AND SELL YOUR INVENTION

Now, more than ever before, is the right time to patent your invention. Why? Because manufacturers everywhere presently engaged in war production are looking ahead to the future by buying up patent rights now, so they will have new and attractive items to make and sell for civilian consumption as soon as the war is over. This is what happened during and after the last war. Hence, the smart thing for you to do is to look ahead to the future too. Protect your invention and yourself by applying for a patent now.

FREE "PATENT GUIDE" EXPLAINS WHAT TO DO

Our Free 48-page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" contains complete information about patent procedure and selling inventions. It tells what details, drawings, etc. are necessary to apply for a Patent; how to protect your invention and safeguard your rights; and countless other facts that every inventor will want to know. In addition, it contains over 150 illustrations of basic mechanical movements. The Patent Laws were enacted for your benefit—to give you protection for the features of your invention which are Patentable. But these features must be legally and concisely set forth in the form of "claims". This phase of the procedure is so complex that the U.S. Patent Office advises the Inventor to engage a competent Registered Patent Attorney. We maintain a large staff—carefully trained registered patent attorneys—expert draftsmen—experienced searchers—to serve you.

TAKE FIRST STEP NOW

With the "Patent Guide" you will receive also Free a "Record of Invention" form which will enable you at once to establish the date of your invention, before you file your Patent application. This step costs you nothing yet may be vital to your success. Remember—in Patent Matters, ACTION is IMPORTANT. Delay can be costly. Write for a free copy of our "Patent Guide" today. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey B. Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 51-F Adams Building, Washington 4, D C

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN
& HARVEY B. JACOBSON**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS



**MAIL THIS
COUPON TODAY**

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY B. JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys before the United States Patent Office
51-F Adams Building, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me your 48-Page "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and your specially prepared "Record of Invention" form FREE. This request does not obligate me.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

(Please write or print plainly.)

I'LL SHOW YOU HOW TO SUCCEED IN RADIO

Here's the right training for Big Post-War Pay!



F. L. Sprayberry, one of the country's foremost Radio Teachers.



A RADIO SERVICE BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN



A GOOD JOB IN RADIO & TELEVISION BROADCASTING



RADIO-ELECTRONIC SERVICE ENGINEER

BE A RADIO ELECTRONICIAN

NOW! YOU CAN PREPARE AT HOME IN SPARE TIME FOR AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES AHEAD IN RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION



I SUPPLY A FULL RADIO SET for practical Easy LEARNING



The offer I make you here is the opportunity of a lifetime. It's your big chance to get ready for a wonderful future in the swiftly expanding field of Radio-Electronics INCLUDING Radio, Television, Frequency Modulation and Industrial Electronics. Be wise! NOW'S the time to start. Opportunities ahead are tremendous! No previous experience is necessary. The Sprayberry Course starts right at the beginning of Radio. You can't get lost. It gets the various subjects across in such a clear, simple way that you understand and remember. And, you can master my

entire course in your spare time. It will not interfere in any way with your present duties. Along with your Training, you will receive my famous **BUSINESS BUILDERS** which will show you how to make some nice profits while learning.

Prepares You for a Business of Your Own or Good Radio Job

My training will give you the broad, fundamental principles so necessary as a background, no matter which branch of Radio you wish to specialize in. I make it easy for you to learn Radio Set Repair and Installation Work. I teach you how to install and repair Electronic Equipment. In fact, you'll be a fully qualified RADIO-ELECTRONICIAN, equipped with the skill and knowledge to perform efficiently and to make a wonderful success of yourself.

JUST OUT! FREE!

"How to Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols"

... a valuable new book explaining in simple English how to read and understand any Radio Set Diagram or circuit. Includes translations of all Radio symbols. Send for this FREE book now, and along with it I will send you another big FREE book describing my Radio-Electronic training.



GET FREE BOOKS

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

F. L. Sprayberry, President
Room 1065, Pueblo, Colorado.

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION," and "HOW TO READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Mail in plain envelope or paste on penny postcard)

SPRAYBERRY TRAINING GIVES YOU BOTH TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE—SKILLED HANDS

There's only one right way to learn Radio Electronics. You must get it through simplified lesson study combined with actual "shop" practice under the personal guidance of a qualified Radio Teacher. It's exactly this way that Sprayberry trains you... supplying real Radio parts for learn-by-doing experience right at home. Thus, you learn faster, your understanding is clear-cut, you acquire the practical "know how," essential to a good-paying Radio job or a Radio business of your own.

I'll Show You a New, Fast Way to Test Radio Sets Without Mfg. Equipment

The very same Radio Parts I supply with your Course for gaining pre-experience in Radio Repair work may be adapted through an exclusive Sprayberry wiring procedure to serve for complete, fast, accurate Radio Receiver trouble-shooting. Thus, under Sprayberry methods, you do not have one cent to outlay for manufactured

Test Equipment which is not only expensive but scarce.

Read What Graduate Says "One Job Nets About \$26.00"

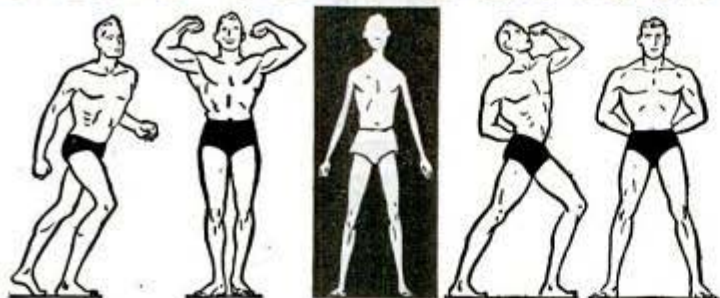
"Since last week I fixed 7 radios, all good-paying jobs and right now I am working on an amplifier system. This job alone will net me about \$26.00. As long as my work keeps coming in this way, I have only one word to say and that is, 'Thanks to my Sprayberry training' and I am not afraid to boast about it."—ADRIEN BENJAMIN, North Grosvenordale, Conn.

DON'T PUT IT OFF!

Get the facts about my training—now! Take the first important step toward the money-making future of your dreams. All features are fully explained in my big, illustrated FREE Catalog which comes to you along with another valuable FREE book you'll be glad to own. Mail Coupon AT ONCE!

Are You Satisfied with

YOUR BODY?



Let Me PROVE I Can Make You a NEW MAN in Only 15 Minutes a Day!

HOW do YOU look *stripped*—in locker-room or gym? Skinny, scrawny, sparrow-chested, self-conscious, HALF ALIVE!

How do you feel when people notice *your* physique? Can you stand their gaze? If you're not satisfied with your present physical development, let me prove I can make you a New Man—in only 15 minutes a day, right in the privacy of your own home! I'll give you biceps like iron and a fine, deep chest. I'll broaden your shoulders, add ridges of solid muscle to your stomach, fill out your arms and legs. If you are fat and flabby, I'll streamline you into a picture of radiant manhood.

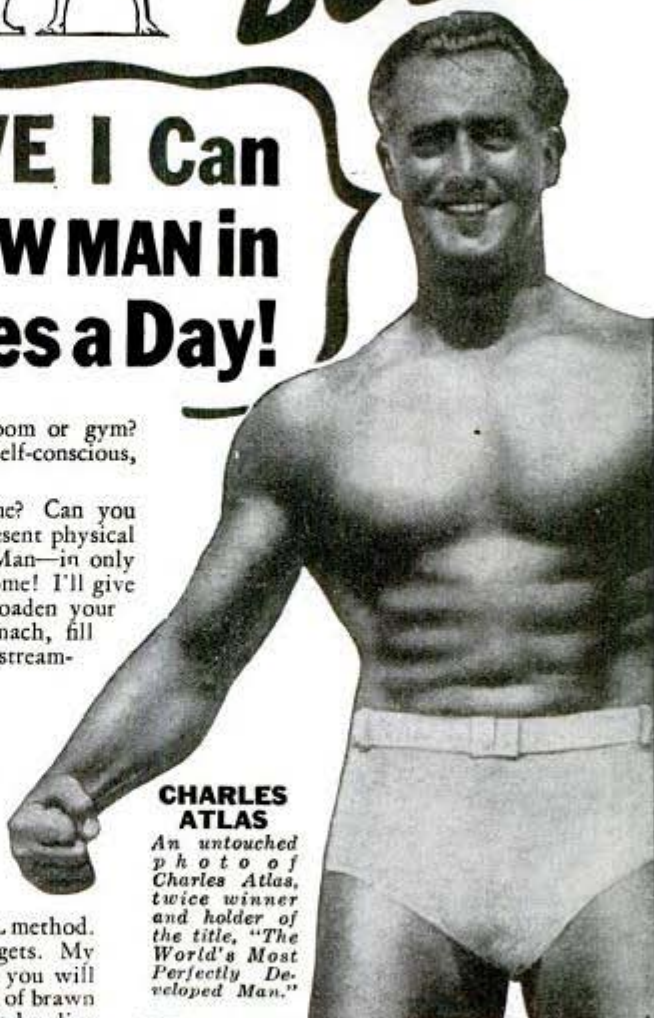
What "Dynamic Tension" Can Do

How? "Dynamic Tension"! That's the secret that changed me from a flat-chested 97-lb. weakling into the red-blooded HE-MAN that I am today. That's how I'm turning thousands of fellows like yourself into New Men—with husky, handsome body and tireless endurance. I can do the same for you. Let me PROVE it!

"Dynamic Tension" is a PRACTICAL and NATURAL method. You use no tiring apparatus, no muscle-straining gadgets. My method is actually FUN! In only 15 minutes a day, you will actually see your muscles increase into powerful bulges of brawn and strength. You'll enjoy new stamina, a glad-to-be-alive feeling. Before you know it, you'll have a rugged, handsome body, a rough-and-ready ambition surging out of you that the world can't lick! I'll show you how it really feels to LIVE!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

All I ask is that you mail the coupon NOW for my illustrated FREE book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It shows actual photos of pupils I've changed from weaklings into remarkable specimens of manhood. If you want a body that men respect and women admire, then get this coupon into the mails as fast as you can. Address me personally. CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 86, 115 E. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.



CHARLES ATLAS

An untouched photo of Charles Atlas, twice winner and holder of the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 86,
115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of "Dynamic Tension" will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscle development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name

(Please print or write plainly)

Address

City..... State.....

Check here if under 16 for Booklet A

INVENTORS

LEARN HOW TO
PROTECT and SELL
YOUR INVENTION

GET NEW FREE BOOK



FREE

Invention Record
Know How Successful
Inventors Protect and
Sell Their Inventions

Our new **FREE** Book is a book every inventor should have. Mail the coupon today for "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and learn . . .

- How to know if there is a prior U. S. patent on your invention.
- How to save steps in getting patent action.
- How to prepare your application for presentation to the Patent Office.
- How you may patent an improvement on something in use now.
- How to obtain funds to patent and promote your invention.
- How to find a buyer or backer for your invention.
- How to protect yourself in making royalty agreements.

MODERN BUSINESS WANTS INVENTIONS

Practical and novel inventions are in big demand today. The opportunity for quick money is enticing. Sales sources are many if your invention has merit. But, be *sure*—before you place your device in strange hands—that it is fully protected. A United States Patent gives you this protection. *The first step toward inventive success always is—and always has been—the application for a U. S. Patent. There is no other way to protect your invention in accordance with the laws of this country.*

MAKE THIS RECORD NOW

If you have an invention, and wish to secure it for the future, act at once. Have it dated now and recorded in our office. We will send you this **FREE** Invention Record Form for the purpose. Fill out the Invention Record Form fully describing the nature of your invention. Make a sketch of its main features. Mail it to us and we will record the date it was received in our office. The earlier the date, the better your chance of combating rival inventors who may lay claim to your idea later. *Don't delay a single minute in taking this important step. Your whole future may depend upon it. Mail the coupon for our **FREE** Invention Record Blank and New **FREE** Book today!*

HOW WE SERVE YOU AS REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

The U. S. Patent Office strongly recommends—unless the inventor is familiar with such matters—that he employ the services of a Registered Patent Attorney in the preparation of his Patent Application. We are Registered Patent Attorneys fully qualified to represent you at the Patent Office. We have had long experience in studying hundreds of types of inventions. This gives us the ability to judge your invention and to describe it accurately and convincingly in technical language. It gives us the perception to center arguments upon those details of your invention which, in our judgment, will be looked upon most favorably by the Patent Office Examiner.

Mail the coupon today for our new **FREE** Book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention," and our **FREE** Invention Record Form—maybe this step will pave the way to future security for you and your family. Act Today!

McMORROW & BERMAN
Registered Patent Attorneys
135-B Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

McMORROW & BERMAN

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

135-B ATLANTIC BUILDING, WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

Send me your new **FREE** book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention"—and "Invention Record" form at once. I understand that this request does not obligate me.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY..... STATE.....

(Write or print name clearly)



"I am deeply indebted to the early training I received from the I.C.S. Engineering Course."

EDDIE RICKENBACKER

President, Eastern Air Lines

"The I.C.S. Business Course which I took back in 1907 did me immeasurable good."

PHILIP MURRAY

President, Congress of Industrial Organizations



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 5539-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X:

- | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| <p>Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting</p> <p>Chemistry Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Analytical
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Industrial
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Refining <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making</p> <p>Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Bridge and Building Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Coal Mining
<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting and Building
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Lumber Dealer
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Structural Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping</p> | <p>Electrical Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Power House Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telegraphy
<input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineering</p> <p>Internal Combustion Engines Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel-Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engines</p> <p>Mechanical Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Flight Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Foundry Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment of Metals
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Mold-Loft Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Patternmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet-Metal Worker</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Ship Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Ship Fitting
<input type="checkbox"/> Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Steel Mill Workers
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Welding, Gas and Electric</p> <p>Radio Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio, General
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing</p> <p>Railroad Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Fireman
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Section Foreman</p> <p>Steam Engineering Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Boilermaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Engine Running
<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engines</p> <p>Textile Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacturing
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Weaving</p> | <p><input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacturing</p> <p>Business and Academic Courses</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Arithmetic <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> First Year College
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> French
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English
<input type="checkbox"/> High School
<input type="checkbox"/> Higher Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Motor Traffic
<input type="checkbox"/> Postal Service
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenography
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management</p> |
|---|--|--|--|

Name.....Age.....Home Address.....
City.....State.....Position.....Hours.....A.M. to.....P.M.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
British residents send coupon to I. C. S., 71 Kingsway, London, W. C. 2, England.

DISCOUNT TO DISCHARGED VETERANS—SPECIAL TUITION RATES FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES

INVENTORS

New PATENTS Wanted

OPPORTUNITY

Industry is in the market now for patents for products and to help speed production the minute Washington gives the signal. Yes . . . nearly everyone is anticipating a world of new machines, tools, gadgets, merchandise . . . eagerly looking forward to the very things you and other inventors like you may be planning for them. So, if you've got an idea for an invention, do something about it quick . . . before someone else, maybe miles away, with a similar idea, beats you to it.



Act Now!

HEED THE ADVICE found in Rule 17 of RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT OFFICE which says in part . . . "An applicant . . . may prosecute his own case, but he is advised, unless familiar with such matters, to employ a competent registered attorney or registered agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims." Because Victor J. Evans & Company have been successfully helping thousands of inventors for nearly 50 years, we have a knowledge of Patent Office procedure that greatly benefits those whom we serve.

THESE FREE BOOKS
Point the way to **SUCCESS**

PATENT PROTECTION and **WHEN AND HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION** tell you exactly what you want to know about patent problems . . . how to get the strongest possible patent. Include 115 Mechanical Movements that may be just what you need to complete your invention . . . contain helpful, practical suggestions on when and how to sell your invention.

We will also send you absolutely free, the important "Evidence of Invention" form. You may need it to properly establish your claim while submitting details of your invention. Safeguard your invention during the investigation period.

GET ALL 3 FREE

Read these big books . . . See the important "Evidence of Invention" form . . . They're yours for the asking . . . with no strings attached.

SEND FOR THEM TODAY

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co.

Registered Patent Attorneys for Nearly 50 Years
930-G Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me your books—"Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention"—also important "Evidence of Invention" form, without cost or obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Say you saw it in *Popular Mechanics!*

GET INTO PLASTICS

Start Your Own Business

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
Small Capital — Work at Home



FABRICATION



CASTING

Get into new Plastics business. Start in your own home. Small Capital needed. As you increase your knowledge and skill, you can grow with this Big Industry. This opportunity is yours today . . . so get started now in what may mean a Big paying Plastics business of your own — or prepare for post-war Plastics employment. This New educational plan gives you the sound fundamental knowledge plus the practical training you need to be a success in Plastics. The actual practical work consists of working with many different types of Plastics materials — teaching you in your own home, fabrication, shaping, forming, finishing, cementing methods, mold making, casting, compounding, dyeing, etc. For full information send this ad with your name and address in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard to Dept. N.

PLASTICS TECH 4701 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland 3, Ohio

LEARN MONEY-MAKING CARTOONING

IN SPARE TIME — by Easy Picture Chart Method

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Terry & Pirates," "Freckles," "Out Our Way," "Winnie Winkle," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," "The Neighbors," and many others. Earn while learning. Send 10c for Picture Chart (to test your ability), and full details. (State age.)

Landen School of Cartooning, Dept. 4506, Philadelphia (2) Pa.



DRAFTING SPRINGBOARD TO SUCCESS!

Increased salary, larger responsibilities, a real career instead of just a job—these are to be had by the trained draftsman. I.C.S. makes the way to thorough, practical training open to you. Check up and you'll find that nearly every "big name" American in engineering and production acquired experience at the drafting board. Many of them started by writing for the I.C.S. free booklet. Send for it today! It can be the most important act of your life.

International Correspondence Schools, Box 5542-K, Scranton 9, Pa.



for PLEASURES

—PHOTOGRAPHY—

Whether you are interested in photography for fun or as a sound present and postwar career—get the facts as to how N. Y. I. can qualify you for success. Start now. Home study or resident training. Individual instruction by experts. Free book gives details.

N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 49, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y. (Founded 1910)

TRAIN



Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

We build, strengthen the vocal organs—not with singing lessons—but by sound, scientifically correct silent and vocal exercises and absolutely guarantee complete satisfaction with results. Write for Voice Book, FREE. Sent to no one under 17 years old unless signed by parent.

Perfect Voice Institute, Studio 135-A, Kimball Hall Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

PRINTING PAYS BIG

Earn up to \$3.50 an hour in your own print shop or prepare for one of the many big pay jobs that are waiting to be filled. Our home study course will prepare you. Practical lessons, Examinations, Diploma, Literature and sample lesson, free.

COMPLETE COURSE ONLY \$14.50 CASH
TERMS AVAILABLE

Write Dept. V59

International School of Printing, Troy, O.

GET INTO **ELECTRICITY** *for OPPORTUNITIES* TO MAKE MORE MONEY

Get ready to meet keener job competition NOW and after wartime jobs are over. The electrical field offers security, opportunities in war and peacetimes—bigger earnings and more important jobs. These NEW Coyne books give you the knowledge you need—EASY—QUICK and at LOW COST. Many electrical workers have greatly increased the earnings and got "set" for bigger jobs with these books. See any of these books for 7 days FREE at my expense—see special offers below.

FREE TRIAL IN YOUR OWN HOME



400 Pages, 6" x 9"

- Electronic Tubes
- Rectifiers and Resistors
- Gas and Vapor Tubes
- Thyratrons
- Automatic Timing
- Phototubes
- Cathode-Ray



610 Pages, 8½" x 11"

- 500 Full Size Diagrams
- Hook-ups for Radio & P. A. Systems
- Radio Testing-Adjusting
- Radio Dictionary
- Refrigeration
- D.C.-A.C. Motors and Controls
- Trouble Shooting Procedures



400 Pages, 4' x 7½"

- 1945 Edition
- Fits pocket
- Data on: Circuits, Insulation, Wiring Methods, Overload Protection, Transformers, Batteries, etc.

Coyne's ELECTRONICS

To get ahead in Electricity NOW and in the future you should know ELECTRONICS. It is the big pay field for Electrical workers. Coyne's new 400 page book—just off the press is especially written for busy electricians who want practical "on-the-job" simplified, electronic information. This is a practical book written for practical men. Electricians should find this book a "GOLDMINE" of EASY TO FOLLOW electronic data. Priced at only \$4.95—payable after 7 days' FREE inspection. One year FREE Technical Bulletins.

Trouble Shooter Electrical and Radio Troubleshooting Practical Manual

The trouble shooter is always the "essential man" in the plant. This practical, easy-to-use book shows you how to locate trouble on motors, appliances, radio and electrical currents; electrical refrigeration and air conditioning. Automotive and Diesel equipment, too. . . . Includes step by step troubleshooting methods never before published. SPECIAL TRAINING IN CIRCUIT TRACING and TESTING.

Price \$8.00 Cash or \$8.95 payable \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 per month. One year Technical Bulletins included at no extra cost.

ELECTRICIANS HANDBOOK

Every Electrician needs certain information at various times. No one can be expected to carry around in his head all the many formulas—latest code requirements, building codes, rules, tables, charts, test guides, size of wire to use on certain jobs, motors, current and hundreds of other things every electrician needs to refer to at various times.

This is not a text book. Every subject condensed, indexed, and is covered in just a few pages. You don't have to study the whole book to get the information you need on any subject—merely turn to the index—look up the subject you want and then you'll find this subject only is covered on the page you turn to. No wasted time or effort. Price \$2.75 after 7-Day FREE EXAMINATION.

Coyne's 7 Volume Set APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A leader in ELECTRICITY must "know his stuff." After the war the world will demand even more knowledge from men in electrical field. You can know Electricity as the experts know it! Here's a set of books—just off the press—really DIFFERENT. Written by COYNE, for "beginner" or "old timer" who wants to get ahead in electricity. This 7-vol. set covers everything from house wiring to advanced D.C. and A.C. motors and equipment. Over 3,000 subjects—10,000 facts—thousands of photos and diagrams all clearly explained in easy to understand language.

- ★ Vol. 1—Principles, circuits, formulas—household appliance repair—410 pages.
- ★ Vol. 2—Elec. Construction, Neon and Fluorescent lighting—475 pages.
- ★ Vol. 3—D.C. Motors—controls and equipment, latest methods—450 pages.
- ★ Vol. 4—A.C. Motors, controls & equipment—Electronics. New developments. 750 pages.
- ★ Vol. 5—Armature and Stator Winding D.C. and A.C. Repair—300 pages.
- ★ Vol. 6—Electrical Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Deep Freeze Units—Radio, etc. 375 pages.
- ★ Vol. 7—Automotive, Diesel and Batteries—610 pages.

SEND NO MONEY Just mail coupon for 7-day FREE examination of these books. I'll send entire set of 7 volumes. Look them over for 7 days—then decide. If you don't want them return them and you owe nothing—if you keep them send \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 a month until \$21.00 is paid or send \$19.75 and save \$1.25. TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS FREE 7 DAYS' EXAMINATION OFFER NOW!



JUST OFF THE PRESS

SEE THEM FREE

H. C. Lewis, Pres., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. A5-R6 500 S. PAULINA ST., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

I want to see the books I've checked below. I'll either return them in 7 days and owe nothing or I'll pay for them on the plan I select. I understand that if my order totals more than \$5.00 I can pay it at the rate of \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 per month.

- 7 VOLUME APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY includes 1 year free consultation service and bulletins. Price complete \$19.75 Cash—or \$21 on time, payable \$3 after 7-day FREE examination and \$3 monthly.
- COYNE'S ELECTRONICS: 1 volume 400 pages. Newest facts, diagrams and development—includes 1 year FREE technical bulletins. Price \$4.95 payable after 7-day FREE examination.
- COYNE'S TROUBLE SHOOTER: 1 volume 610 pages. 500 large wiring diagrams—4 books in one. Price \$8 Cash—or \$8.95 on time payable \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 monthly. One year bulletins FREE.
- ELECTRICIANS HANDBOOK: 1 volume 400 pages. Latest electrical laws, rules, formulas, methods—book every electrical worker should have. Price \$2.75 payable after 7-day FREE trial.

NAME _____ Age _____

ADDRESS _____

TOWN _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

If you prefer to pay postman cash price shown above on delivery & save check here. Same free examination & money back guarantee of satisfaction.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 SOUTH PAULINA ST.
DEPT. A5-R6 CHICAGO, ILL.

DRAFTSMEN NEEDED



**PREPARE NOW for a
BETTER JOB
AND GREATER
OPPORTUNITIES**

If you are ambitious to hold a better job, make more money and have greater opportunities to get ahead, start now to become a draftsman. Or if you are now employed in routine drafting work and want a better job—as a real draftsman, on more important work, at bigger pay, start now to qualify for that job.

Learn at Home in Spare Time

American School has helped thousands to reach higher goals, and can help you. Our practical, up-to-date training plan can provide the know-how that fits men for responsible jobs and opens opportunities. Begin draftsman training now. Check, fill in and mail the coupon below for FREE information—today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. DDA45, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Mfg. | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture and Building | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training | <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation <input type="checkbox"/> Radio |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding |

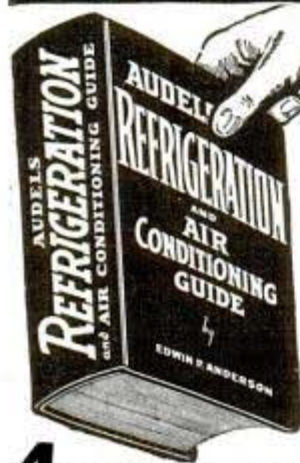
Name.....

Address.....

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

JUST OUT! NEW FROM COVER TO COVER

AUDELS REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE



4 Books in One! Covering:
Basic principles, Servicing, Operation, Repair of
1—Household Refrigeration
2—Special Refrigeration Units
3—Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration
4—Air Conditioning Systems
A gold mine of essential important facts for ENGINEERS, SERVICEMEN & USERS.

A Good Book is a Good Friend! Here you have at your fingers' ends a Complete Library in ONE VOLUME, the necessary data you have been looking for on: MODERN UNITS, SYSTEMS & MACHINES, REFRIGERANTS, including Freon, Lockers, Water Coolers, Quick Freezing & Air Conditioning Systems.

1280 Pages, 46 chapters all Fully Illustrated & indexed for Ready Reference.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

Get This Information for Yourself. Mail Coupon Today. No Obligation Unless Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT.

4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH ←

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N.Y.
MAIL AUDELS NEW REFRIGERATION GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until price of \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

Employed by..... PM

22A

Get into Good Paying AUTO BODY and FENDER WORK



BIG DEMAND in Auto Body and Fender work. Start training now spare time at home for good pay work now and postwar. Practical shop experience included. U.E.I. Training covers metal work, welding, painting, etc. Placement service—or we will show you how to start own shop. Behind U.E.I. TRAINING is a large national organization founded 1927.

Write today for Free Facts—No obligation

AUTO-CRAFTS DIVISION • UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
1314 BELDEN AVENUE, DEPT. 165X, CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

MODEL RAILROADING

World's Most Fascinating Hobby for Men

We would like to send you a FREE 32-page booklet, "Your Model Railroad," which tells all about this absorbing hobby. Plan now for a postwar railroad of your own in attic, basement or spare room. Just send us a postal card asking for FREE booklet. SORRY. We can't urge you now to subscribe to the MODEL RAILROADER magazine because of paper restrictions but we would be glad to list you as an immediate postwar subscriber.

MODEL RAILROADER MAGAZINE
Dept. M, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin



TECHNICAL DRAFTING and TOOL ENGINEERING

Technical Drawing, Production Illustration, Machine Sketching Shop Mathematics, Machine Design, and Shop Practice... Tool Making and Design, Dies, Machine Shop, Lathes, Blue Prints, etc.

Special C.I. Counselor • Days, Evenings, and Part Time • Men and Women.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES 1330 S. Michigan
Chicago 5, Illinois
("Our Own Modern Seven Story Building")

LEARN MOVIE PROJECTION THEATRE MANAGEMENT

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a peace time future. Train at home in spare time. Free catalog. Established 17 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE, 370 Washington St.,
Elmira, New York

Learn Public Speaking Learn theory and fundamentals at home—in spare time. Then acquire actual experience and practice. Send for FREE booklet "Power of Effective Speech."
North American School, Dept. 135-A,
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

DRAW for MONEY

BE AN ARTIST!

Trained Artists are Capable of Earning \$30, \$50, \$75 a week

Use Your Spare Time to Prepare for a Profitable Art Career! COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING and CARTOONING—all in ONE complete home study course. No previous Art experience necessary—we teach you step by step—hundreds have profited by our practical method. TWO ART OUTFITS FURNISHED. Full information in colorful, FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells all about our course, service, what our graduates say—and commercial opportunities for you in Art.



FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART
Studio 126P, 1115 15th St., N.W. Wash. 5, D.C.
Send me your booklet and full particulars about your course.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

POPULAR MECHANICS

See How DEFOREST'S TRAINING

helps you prepare for

RADIO SERVICING

... OR FOR ONE
OF THESE OTHER BRIGHT



YOU GET THIS FASCINATING "A-B-C WAY" To Learn Radio at Home—Plus Employment Service

To help you get started in this great opportunity field the modern, effective DeForest's Way, you get (A) the use of a genuine DeVry Movie Projector and 12 "Learn-by-Seeing" reels of exciting training films, (B) the use of 8 big kits of Radio parts to provide valuable "Learn-by-Doing" practical Radio experience at home, (C) 90 up-to-date, well illustrated loose-leaf lessons.

This exclusive combination of valuable home training aids can be your key to a Good Job or a Business of Your Own in Radio-Electronics, with its many present opportunities and great postwar possibilities. You can Earn While You Learn, too—doing Radio servicing in your spare time. And when your training is completed, you get our effective Employment Service.

Write today for DeForest's big, free book, "VICTORY FOR YOU!" and complete EQUIPMENT folder. Get the facts about the many opportunities in Radio-Electronics—and DeForest's ability to help you make your start in this grand field. Remember—you prepare at home, in your spare time—using DeForest's exciting "A-B-C way" of learning... a powerful combination of training aids to help speed your preparation for the opportunities of today and tomorrow. For more complete details, mail the coupon NOW—TODAY!

"LEARN-BY-SEEING"—with MOVIES

**DeForest's Home Movies Help You Learn
Faster—Easier at Home**

**SEE Radio Circuits in Action...
Electrons on the March—with this genuine DeVry projector and training films.**

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



You get 90 illustrated loose-leaf lessons prepared under the supervision of Dr. Lee DeForest, inventor of the Audion Tube—and often called "The Father of Radio."

... JOB OPPORTUNITIES

RADIO MANUFACTURING of receivers, parts, and related equipment, built in numerous plants employing many thousands of men and women.

RADIO STATION operation and maintenance of equipment.

TRANSPORTATION RADIO including installation, maintenance and operation.

MILITARY RADIO, SOUND RECORDING, POLICE RADIO, PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS, SOUND MOTION PICTURE EQUIPMENT.

RADIO SERVICING—based on a field of 50 million Home Radios, 7,000,000 Car Radios and similar Radio and Electronic Equipment.

"LEARN-BY-DOING" —AT HOME

—from 133 practical Radio experiments—using DeForest's unique "Block System" to speed circuit construction. With 8 Radio kits you build and operate SIX different Receiving Circuits, a Radio Telephone, Electric Eye Devices, Light Beam Transmission and many other instructive projects.



DEFOREST'S TRAINING also offers instruction in FM Radio, Motion Picture Sound Equipment and Television. Residential Training in modern Chicago laboratories also available. Write for details.

E. B. DeVry, President
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2535-41 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. BRC-6
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Please send me your "VICTORY FOR YOU!"
BOOK and EQUIPMENT FOLDER.

Name.....
Address..... Age.....
City..... Zone... State.....

If under 18, check here for special information. If a veteran of World War II, check here.





SO IT NEEDS FIXING

By S. T. CHRISTENSEN
the "Fix-it Man"

"WELL, I guess I'm the fellow to see, for I've repaired thousands of refrigerators (home and commercial both), vacuum cleaners, radios, washing machines, irons, fans, lamps, mangles, motors, etc. In fact, many of my customers call me their "electrical appliance doctor." And, "doctoring," I might add, has paid me a good substantial income for quite a few years. Funny, in a way, how I got started. Always liked to tinker and by experimenting around I found that most electrical appliances had many things in common. That, regardless of what the appliance was used for, or who the manufacturer was, the basic principles were much the same. From fixing my own appliances to fixing friends' and then for strangers at a fee, seems now to have been but a small step.

What to Charge?

At first, I let the owner decide the charge and, frankly, I was amazed at what I earned per hour. But then, when one figures what initial costs are involved in buying most electrical appliances, one can readily see that spending extra dollars for repairs is well worth while. Before long I was making more in my spare time repairing than from my regular job. The result . . . I went into business for myself. When war came, business boomed, for new appliances were not available.

For a while, repair parts (needed on some

jobs) were a little difficult to get. But that situation seems to have adjusted itself for many repair parts have today the high priority rating of AA2. After all, we must provide for the health and well-being of our civilian population.

The Future Offers

Friends ask me about my future. And, I think I've got a grand one. Age is no handicap in repairing. I have in my files enthusiastic letters from repairmen ranging in age from 18 to 79 years. After the war, we're bound to see hundreds of new products on the market . . . products that the average person never dreamt of. These new products and our old appliances are all going to need at some time or other "fixing." Well, I'll still be the fellow to do it. The field open for appliance repairmen is unlimited. I don't worry at all about too much competition.

If You Are Ambitious

To the contrary, I've prepared a complete course, chuck full of simple, easy to understand photos and drawings and written in the same non-technical language as this article. I know the course is good, because I have hundreds of men all over the country writing to me telling me how the course has helped swell their pockets with cash. If you too want to prepare now for your future, I suggest you read the next page and send me the handy coupon."

Advertisement



**BIG MONEY
INDEPENDENCE**

*A PROFITABLE
LIFETIME
BUSINESS
OF
YOUR OWN!*

LEARN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

PREPARE NOW FOR THE FUTURE

If now in war work, start your home appliance repair business NOW in your spare time and be set with a business of your own when the war is over. You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Operate from your garage, basement, vacant store, etc. Work as many hours as you wish—the home appliance repairman is his own boss. It is a profitable occupation for on many types of repairs it is not unusual for a repairman to charge on the basis of \$5.00 to \$6.00 per hour. Don't gamble with your future—learn a trade that will always support you. Remember, as long as electrical appliances are used, there will be a need for electrical appliance repairmen.

If you are at all mechanically inclined—can hold and use tools—then you have all of the qualifications required for becoming a big money earning home appliance repairman. It does not matter if you have not had a great deal of schooling or had previous experience along these lines—**WE WILL TEACH YOU.** Age should be no barrier—nor should any minor physical handicap.

New Course Tells All

Profusely illustrated, our new course shows you in simple, easy to understand language and drawings how to make each repair on refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc. Explains and gives you a working knowledge of electricity, welding, nickel plating, etc. Shows you how to build the power tools you need and how to solicit and keep business coming to you. Not a theory course but an honest to goodness course written by and used by repairmen the country over. Price of course is so low that the savings on your own household appliance repairs will quickly pay for it. Act now! Mail the handy coupon below today.

-----Read What Our Students Say About Course-----

I really believe your course the best investment a mechanically minded man can make.—Claude E. Allen, Indianapolis, Ind.

I have received your Course in Appliance Repairing and I must say I am well pleased with same. I am only sorry I did not have said Course some years ago. I have learned so much more through this course I would not part with it.—Charles Schwarz, Hamilton, Ohio.

The Course in Appliance Servicing arrived a few days ago. Want to take out a few minutes of my valuable time to let you know that this is just what I have been looking for ever since I opened up my Fix-It shop. I must admit that you told the truth when you said that it contains quite a bit more information than I bargained for.—P. J. Bretl, Sebring, Ohio.

I am a mechanic for the Western Union Telegraph Co. Three days after receiving the lessons in refrigeration I earned the exact cost of the course.—Henry S. Lee, Washington, D. C.

I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P.M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanly, Brockton, Mass.

GET STARTED TODAY—MAIL THIS COUPON

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.
2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-2203
Chicago 34, Illinois

Please send me free illustrated literature about America's Fastest Growing Industry — **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING.**

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



It's YOUR future—Make the most of it!



Start now to earn the bigger pay in electrical repair

WAS there ever such an opportunity to get started in electrical maintenance and repair—and at top-notch wages? Are you ready—with experience and ability—to cash in on it? Others are getting just the sort of background needed—quick! practical!—to handle the great variety of electrical maintenance and repair work TODAY—from this well-known electrical library. You can too!

THE LIBRARY OF ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

5 vols., 1826 pages, 1724 illustrations

Gives you the "know-how" to tackle any wiring or motor job. Five books show you HOW—to install all types of motor and generator units—to inspect and repair motor starters and generators—to diagnose motor and generator troubles—to figure new winding for old cores—DC and AC windings—to test armature windings—test induction motors, etc., etc. One book is full of trouble-shooting charts that show quickly symptoms, causes, specific remedies, etc.

Take the first step toward improving YOUR future—Mail this coupon TODAY

No money down—special price—easy payments—FREE trial

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send me for ten days' free examination the Electrical Maintenance and Repair Library. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.00 in 10 days and \$2.00 monthly until the price of \$15.00 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name

Home Address

City and State

Company

Position

PM-6-45

AN INFANT INDUSTRY ... SUDDENLY MATURED PLASTICS

Get In at the Start—and Grow

Plastics is a new industry which the nation's war needs is forcing to quick maturity. Already Plastics are indispensable in practically every branch of the Service—Aircraft, Ordnance, Chemical, Marine, Signal Corps, etc. Opportunities? Nearly everything, from homes to clothing, from gadgets to tools, will be affected by Plastics.

Spare Time Training Now Ready

The time to get started is now. You can prepare at home, in your spare time, to take your place in an infant industry that even now is leaping into prominence. A new, practical training plan is now ready to help you realize your ambitions and build your future security. Act now. Don't delay. Mail this coupon today.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. PA45
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Send me FREE information covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting for Mfg. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting and Design for Men and Women | <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Shipbuilding |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering | <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Aviation | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Course |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Training |

Name

Address

PRINT ANY PHOTO

ON PAPER. CLOTH. LEATHER OR WOOD

SIMPLE, EASY TO USE

Magic liquid takes only 2 minutes to reproduce any snapshot on to stationary, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Use same picture over and over again if you wish. Won't wash off. Won't harm negative or fabric it's used on. Personalize your belongings! An ideal gift. Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos—only \$1.00 postpaid. Sent C.O.D. for \$1.21.

CHRISTY PHOTO SUPPLY
Dept 1410, 2835 N. Central, Chicago 34, Ill.

MAKE MONEY CASTING AT HOME

FREE FACTS SENT

Make hundreds of Plaster Casts, quick, easy. Sell output to stores, novelty shops, etc. Enormous profits. No experience. Very little capital needed. Start in basement, garage or workshop. Complete, simple instructions anyone can follow. Start now while merchants are begging for merchandise to sell. Rush.

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIOS, R.P. 5, Dept. 26, Muncie, Ind.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING

Qualify for Certified Grapho-Analyst Degree. Earn up to \$100 weekly, up to \$1 hourly spare time, in new uncrowded profession. Graduates in employment and credit fields, police departments, courts, and in private practice as Personal Problem and Vocational Counselors. 3,000 word test lesson and illustrated GRAPHO-ANALYST Free.

ADDRESS A.I.G.A., INC., 120 JOPLIN, MO.

PLAY GUITAR LIKE THE COWBOYS DO... 8 LESSONS

Just out—very latest guaranteed, simple, easy method. Play cowboy songs the Western way in a few minutes by ear. Surprise and amaze your friends. Be in big demand at parties, camps, public entertainments, on the radio, etc. 12 Complete Lessons. Pay postman only \$1.00. **SEND NO MONEY.** plus postage and C.O.D. charges, or send \$1.00 and get EXTRA SONGS all postpaid. (Canada, \$1.25 money order only.) Nothing else to buy. Positive money back guarantee. Rush order today.

WESTERN RANGER STUDIOS, Dept. 156, Hutchinson, Kans.

CARTOONING

CASH IN on Big Cartoon Market. BECOME CARTOONISTS QUICKLY with our NEW, EASY METHOD. No experience necessary. Prepared by successful cartoonists. Only \$2.85 postpaid. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Sample LESSON PLATE and interesting literature FREE.

NATIONAL ARTISTS BUREAU
Dept. A-3, Box 4248 DALLAS 8, TEXAS

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid opportunities. Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free book. "Opportunities in Photography." No obligation.

American School of Photography, 1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 135A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Inventions Wanted

Patented or Unpatented

Inventions can now be safely sold without patenting expense. If you have a practical, useful idea for sale, either unpatented or patented, write **Chartered Institute of American Inventors**
Dept. 4, 631 Pa. Ave., N. W. Washington, D. C.

GET INTO RADIO ELECTRONICS & TELEVISION NOW!

Hundreds of Industries Need Radio and Television Men Now and for Great Future Demands

The man trained in electronics is wanted not only in Radio and Television, but in Aviation, Transportation, Communications, . . . in the designing, engineering and operation of hundreds of industries today and for years to come. Learn how great the field is for YOU. How you may GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF. Mail the coupon now.



Send for FREE Lesson and Prove to Yourself How Quick and Easy You Get Ahead in Radio by the NEW

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING



Learn by Doing!
Use real Radio Equipment Furnished with your Course



Experience is the best teacher. You learn by experience with the exclusive National Shop-Method of Home Training—actually build many circuits and do experiments with the big kits of standard radio parts included in your training equipment at no extra cost to you.

Build a superheterodyne receiver. Make tests and conduct experiments that show you the why and how of electronics. Build an audio oscillator, signal generators and other instruments with the parts and supplies included in your course.

"F.M." Means Future Money
Frequency Modulation (F.M.) is here to stay. Thousands of F.M. licenses have been granted by the government F.C.C. all over the country. Learn what this means to you.

Get ready for TELEVISION. Get your share of the RADIO SERVICE Business. Here is a sensationally improved way for you to get the right training—a thoroughly proved system whereby you study in spare time—odd hours, even minutes—and have the advantage of actual shop experience behind you.

This exclusive shop method of home training comes to you right from one of the world's greatest vocational educational centers—the resident training shops and experimental laboratories of National Schools. It is the sound, practical training based on actual experience of qualified instructors and engineers who have prepared thousands of National graduates now employed in the radio industry.

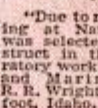
It is up-to-date—matches the progress constantly being made in modern radio, television and electronics. It is time tested. National Schools has been training men for higher pay and greater opportunity for more than a third of a century. Fill out and mail the coupon below for details.

Shop Method Training Wins Good Jobs



Joseph Grumich, Lake Hiawatha, New Jersey.

"My latest offer was \$5,500.00 as Radio Photo Engineer . . . but I'm doing well where I am now engaged. I am deeply indebted to National."



R. R. Wright, Blackfoot, Idaho.

"Due to my training at National I was selected to instruct in the laboratory work of Navy and Marines."



O. K. Kee, Washington, D. C.

"I believe National offers the best course to be had. . . . Keep up the good work."—O. K. Kee, Washington, D. C.

Read what hundreds of other enthusiastic students have written about National Training. Send in your coupon today.

Be Sure in Post-War

Now, right now, is the time to prepare for SUCCESS AND SECURITY in the great expansion after the war. The field is wide open. Trained men will get the preference in the broadcasting stations—in industry—will make quick progress with small capital in their own business. Soldiers, sailors and marines make use of your free time to get ready for the future. Study while still in uniform. Thousands of men in the armed forces have trained at National Schools under U. S. Government sponsorship.

See for Yourself

Now, right now, is the time to grasp the great opportunity of today—a successful career for tomorrow. Get into the big money, rapid advancement, a position of importance. A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. The industry is crying for trained men everywhere. A rapidly expanding business—probably the greatest in industrial history—holds out the promise of a rich future—prosperous security. But to win it you must be ready. Well-trained men ONLY are wanted.

Examine the National Shop Method of Home Training carefully. Be convinced. Study the lessons we will send you FREE. No obligation of any sort. Fill out the coupon and mail it today.



GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE!

Learn for yourself just how easy this SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING gives you the practical, down-to-earth experience you can never get from theory alone.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

National Schools, Dept. 6-PM
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California
(Mail in envelope or paste on penny post card)

Mail me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Include your zone number

HOW YOU CAN BUILD A MIGHTY BODY

Quickly! Easily! Pleasantly
—in 10 minutes a day in your own home

"The World's greatest molder of men"—at last reveals to you in these five complete book-courses (value \$5 each)

1. How YOU Can Build a Mighty ARM!



Let me give YOU, TOO, such a pair of chain-breaking biceps. The strongest-armed man in the world, George F. Jowett, planned this course for you. His great experience stands as proof that YOU, TOO, can get the arms men respect and women admire.

Complete Arm Course 25c

2. How YOU Can Build a Mighty CHEST!



Look at the Heroic Chest of this Jowett Pupil. A power-house of energy. Ferris writes, "I want to add my sincere gratitude to that of thousands of pupils for wonderful results from your course. Your course is by far the best." If you have a narrow, sunken chest I can improve it so that you will be proud to show it off.

Complete Chest Course 25c



REX FERRIS
Champion of South Africa, says, "I owe everything to Jowett Methods."

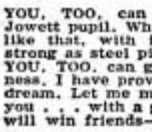
3. How YOU Can Build a Mighty BACK!



Look at his rock-like Back now! He says, "You have worked wonders for me. You are head and shoulders above the rest in your profession." Let me help YOU, TOO, build a back of power. Square shoulders with enviable military spread. A spine as strong as a steel shaft.

Complete Back Course 25c

4. How YOU Can Build a Mighty GRIP!



YOU, TOO, can have a Manly Grip like this Jowett pupil. What would you give for a forearm like that, with its bone-crushing grip? Fingers strong as steel pincers. A hand like an iron vice. YOU, TOO, can get these symbols of real manliness. I have proved to thousands this is no mere dream. Let me mold a pair of arms like this for you . . . with a grip of might, A handshake that will win friends—success.

Complete Grip Course 25c



W. BURNS
A Jowett-made Olympic Strength Champion.

5. How YOU Can Build Mighty LEGS



What would you give to have the all-round man strength of Bob Mitchell? It's reasonable to assume that what I have done for thousands, I can do for you. I myself increased my thighs by 8 inches, my calves by 5 inches, by this simple, unbeatable method. I'll help you build legs that are real props of leaping, tireless power!

Complete Leg Course 25c

Last Chance! Get All 5 Picture Courses for \$1.00



Send for them now and learn the "World's Greatest Secrets of Body Building." FREE! Marvelous Photo Book of Famous Strong Men, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles like Iron".

RUSH COUPON NOW

BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN
MAIL COUPON NOW **FREE**



George F. Jowett
Champion of Champions

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. E59A, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose (). Include FREE book of PHOTOS.

- All 5 courses for . . . \$1
- Molding Mighty Legs 25c
- Molding a Mighty Arm 25c
- Molding a Mighty Grip 25c
- Molding a Mighty Back 25c
- Molding a Mighty Chest 25c
- Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D.

NAME Age
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)
ADDRESS



300 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
\$1.00 VALUE
25c
68 PAGES
40,000 WORDS
In "CASH IN" you get ALL the real money-makers—dozens of profitable tested mail order plans, confidential business secrets, dozens of practical tested formulas, successful schemes—actual experiences of men who have started on a shoestring—with less than \$10 capital.
25c a copy postpaid. Send U. S. stamps, money order, or coin.
NATIONAL PLANS INSTITUTE
P. O. Box 253, Station N, New York 23, N. Y.

PRE-RADAR TRAINING

Prepare before induction or enlistment for U. S. Navy Radio Technician training offered only to qualified men. 12-week course in math, electricity, radio; begins July 9. 4,000 Navy men received pre-radar training here. Write—state age, education.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

116R Takoma Ave., Washington 12, D.C.

THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 25 lessons and over 600 illustrations. All for Only **\$2.85**
Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

REFRIGERATION

Repair and adjust all refrigerators. New manual tells how. Charts and pictures to help you. Price only \$1.00, postpaid. Money back guarantee. Supreme Publications, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, Illinois.

ELECTRICAL BOOKS

shipped for EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY
8 MODERN ELECTRICITY INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

Here's great news for anyone interested in Electricity. NEW, up-to-date 19th Edition of Applied Electricity with new subjects fully covered, including blueprint reading, electronics, F. M. radio, fluorescent lighting, 8 Big Books sent for examination!

BIG FIELD! Big Demand! Big Pay!

Men who understand electricity are needed now in all kinds of industries, and will be needed when war production has ended. Practically every business depends on electrical knowledge, and men who know this subject make big money. Learn easily with these new, interesting books. Send coupon for a set of books on approval. See how they will help you to get ahead faster.

SEND NOW [A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given to all buyers of this famous Cyclopaedia of Electricity.]
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Vocational Publishers Since 1898

American Technical Society, Dept. EA19, Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37
Send for 10 days' free use. 8 volume set of New 19th Edition, Applied Electricity, including a certificate entitling me to consulting privileges for one year. I will pay the delivery charges only on the books. If I wish I may return them in 10 days and owe you nothing, but if I keep them, I will send \$2.00 after 10 days, then \$3.00 a month until the total price of only \$34.80 is paid.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE
Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer and have at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.



Learn

PLASTICS FABRICATION

New - Profitable Industry!

**START YOUR
OWN BUSINESS**

YOU'LL really enjoy learning plastics this new, interesting way! For you'll actually make beautiful, useful plastics articles during your home study training with Plastics Industries Technical Institute.

NOW'S YOUR OPPORTUNITY—Yes, the exciting age of plastics is here! Demands of war have caused phenomenal growth in the plastics industry—creating exceptional opportunities for those who know plastics. If you are a person with an eye to the future, you won't remain on the outside looking in—you'll want a choice position in the growing, expanding plastics field—or a plastics business of your own.

WE SUPPLY MATERIALS—For your interesting and practical work with plastics, we supply handsome, colorful, transparent rods, sheets and tubes of plastics from which you make useful, attractive creations. You saw, cement, machine, buff, form, dye, decorate, cast and laminate various types of plastics. You also design

your own plastics articles—develop your own ideas—express your originality. Earn money while learning.

A COMPLETE COURSE—This practical training in plastics fabrication is only *one* part of the Plastics Institute home study course. In addition, you learn about the many types of plastics, their manufacture, characteristics, properties and uses—intensive coverage of molding and mold design—testing and cost analysis—everything to prepare you for your place in plastics.

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY—Mail the coupon below now! We will send you an interesting, illustrated free booklet with valuable information about plastics. We'll tell you how, at small cost, you can prepare for a future in this important industry while carrying on your present work. Don't put it off. Clip the coupon and mail it today!

VETERANS: ASK ABOUT G.I. TRAINING

Dept. PM5-6, 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17—Dept. PM5-6, 221 N. La Salle, Chicago 1—Dept. PM5-6, 1601 S. Western, Los Angeles 6

SPECIAL RATES FOR SERVICE MEN

Plastics
INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

Plastics Industries Technical Institute
221 N. La Salle St., Dept. PM5-6, Chicago 1

Mail in Envelope or
paste on penny postcard

Gentlemen: Please send me the booklet "World of Plastics" and information on your training program. I understand there is absolutely no obligation.

Name.....Occupation.....
Street.....Age.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

- Veterans: Check here for special information.
- If under 18: Check here for special booklet.



FREE BOOKLET
Send For It Today!

12 WEEKS SHOP TRAINING

TRAIN FOR YOUR PLACE IN ELECTRICITY

Will Finance Your Training

At Coyne you "Learn by Doing" on real machinery and equipment. Trained Electrical men needed now. Electricity offers you opportunities for the best jobs today, and a real peace-time future. Don't let the opportunities of peace-time catch you unprepared. Get your electrical training now.

EARN WHILE LEARNING, JOB HELP AFTER GRADUATION

The place to get your electrical training is at Coyne. We have been training men and young men for 45 years — by the famous "Learn by Doing" method in the great Chicago shops of Coyne. Many do part time work to help out with expenses. Free lifetime employment service when you graduate.

Right now I'm including extra training in Industrial Electronics at no extra cost. Send coupon now for Free Book and details. No obligation; no salesman will call. I want to send you the facts and let you decide. Mail coupon today.

H. C. LEWIS, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. A5-72, Chicago, 12, Ill.
Send me your Free Book and tell me about your plans to help me. Send physical disability plan.

Name

Address

City Zone State

EXTRA 4 WEEKS COURSE IN INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS INCLUDED!



We have facilities for men with physical disabilities. If you have a physical disability of any kind check the coupon below for details.

CHEMISTRY IS OPPORTUNITY!

There's no limit to the chemist's chances for advancement . . . in salary . . . in importance. Experiments develop into giant new industries. Established industries rely on laboratories. I.C.S. training . . . practical . . . thorough . . . opens this great field to you. Instruction papers specially written by noted chemical engineers, consulting chemists, metallurgists. And these big experts are EASY TO UNDERSTAND. Our editors have explained all technical terms simply, clearly. Any person of ordinary intelligence can learn and make rapid progress. You have ambition. We have the training you need. Send now for free booklet! International Correspondence Schools, Box 5542-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

SHORT WARTIME COURSES

YOUR COUNTRY NEEDS YOUR HELP in war industries and armed forces. Thousands of technically trained men wanted in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Welding, Electricity, Radio, Electronics, Drafting and Electrical Engineering. Prepare NOW for bigger and better job opportunities in vital industries. Earn While You Learn. Write for FREE illustrated book on Short Wartime Courses. Mention field that interests you most.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
P. M. 545 N. Broadway and E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.



A SIMPLIFIED ART ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN FIGURE
ONLY \$1 POSTPAID
by Charles Carlson. The book they're talking about! One of the most informative books of its kind for both student and professional artists. Charts, notes, and over 350 drawings show detailed studies of every part of the body, posed and in action. HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS, 156-160 Fifth Ave., New York

WELDERS VETERANS—Ask about G. I. Training. WANTED!

Earn up to \$12 a day or start your own business. Learn Welding by actual shop work. America's leading school. Established 1902. Seven floors of shops. 41,000 graduates. Write for "Welding Facts."

GREER SHOP TRAINING, Dept. 365, 2017 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

FIBRE ARMS AND LEGS!



Light, correctly fitted, strong and comfortable. Natural appearance. Braces for all deformities. Scientific design. Fair Terms.

BUCHSTEIN-MEDCALF 610-3rd Av. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

BE A DIESEL EXPERT

Training Books FREE for Examination



Prepare NOW for the BIG opportunities in Diesel Power—revolutionary power for railway trains, trucks, buses, tractors, boats, power plants, construction equipment, etc. Fit yourself for a better, more permanent job.

New 1945, 6 Volume Edition

is packed full of up-to-date and easy-to-learn facts about Diesel design, manufacture, operation and repairing. Written in simple language by prominent Diesel authorities. Over 3300 pages. Hundreds of illustrations and diagrams. Durably bound. Start at once to master this New, Big-Pay Profession. Send the coupon. Examine the books. If you are not thoroughly satisfied, return them and you'll not owe us a cent. Don't delay. Send today.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Vocational Publishers Since 1898
Dept. OA19, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Send for 10 days' free trial. 6 volumes on Diesel Engineering. I will pay delivery charges only. If I decide to keep them I will send \$2.00 in 10 days, then only \$3.00 a month until \$29.80, total price, is paid. If not satisfied, I will return books in 10 days and owe you nothing. Include Consulting Service Privilege.

Name

Address

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

Be Popular—Learn the Newest DANCES in 5 DAYS—or NO COST!



NEW REVISED EDITION of DANCING

includes the Rhumba, Conga, Samba, Jitterbug . . . Fox Trot, Waltz and Tap Dancing.

All the newest Swing steps—the Rhumba, Conga, Samba, Jitterbug, as well as the Fox Trot, Waltz and basic tap steps—explained with simple, graphic diagrams.

GET MORE FUN OUT OF LIFE! Swing your way to popularity! Start now and all your future with Romance! **MAKE THIS FREE TEST!** The new REVISED edition of Betty Lee's book, *Dancing*, helps you learn correctly and quickly. Be convinced—if not satisfied with results, you will get your money back! And remember, we include two other books—"Tip Top Tapping" and "Swing Steps"—FREE of extra charge.

SEND NO MONEY! Pay the postman \$1.98 plus a few cents postage. Follow instructions in ALL THREE BOOKS—practice simple dance steps each day and in 5 days if you haven't learned to dance, we will refund your money!



PIONEER PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1790 Broadway, Dept. 946-H
New York 19, N. Y.

Send me "Dancing," by Betty Lee, and include 2 free books.
 Ship C.G.D. I will pay on arrival, plus postage.
 I enclose \$1.98. Ship postage prepaid. If in 5 days I do not learn to dance, I may return book and you will refund purchase price.

Name

Address

City State



SEND NO MONEY
 Select the Books YOU
 Need Now! We Ship
 C. O. D. in U. S. (Re-
 mittance with Order
 outside U. S.) and Will
 Refund Amount Paid if
 Not Satisfactory.

DO ANY JOB EASIER! MAKE MORE MONEY! in the **BIG OPPORTUNITY FIELDS**

Here is the **HELP YOU NEED** . . . Now and After the War!

SHEET METAL LAYOUT

Makes sheet metal layout work so simple that anyone can learn. Get this new simplified method in Sheet Metal Layout and get into the easiest, cleanest and best paying part of all sheet metal work. 143 jobs worked out in drawings and carefully explained. Gives standard for all sheet metal fittings. **\$3.00.**

PLUMBING—PIPE FITTING

If you are interested in any phase of plumbing and pipefitting work and want to reach the top in this great business this is the book you need. Includes practical, simplified instruction—materials and tools—proper procedure for every job—45 actual working job sheets. For students, apprentices and experienced plumbing men. 7 x 10 1/2 inches. Illustrations and diagrams. **\$2.50.**

DYKE'S AUTO BOOK

World's Greatest Book on Autos

NEW 20th EDITION

New Material on Transmissions, Trucks, Tractors, Diesels, Aircraft and Auto Engines

Now with millions of cars needing repairs and thousands of men needed to do the work, you need the famous DYKE Auto Book more than ever before. Brand new 20th Edition covers all principles, construction, repair, adjustments, testing, troubles and remedies of all cars. Over a half million copies of 20 editions of Dyke's have been sold. Gives specifications of old and newer cars. World's biggest book value.
 This big book, a complete auto library in one volume, has 1483 pages—4600 illustrations and diagrams—weighs 6 lbs.—equal to 4 ordinary books. **\$6.00.**

AIRPLANE DRAWING

An ideal book for students and mechanics alike for post-war aircraft jobs. No previous experience in airplane work or mechanical drawing or drafting necessary. Book begins with general information on the airplane and elementary drawing principles, describes every part of the plane and motor throughout the lessons and the drawing problems. 25 lessons. 50 drawing plates. 8 1/2 x 11 inches. **\$1.50.**

AIRPLANE WELDING

All metal airplane building offers big opportunities after the war.

New 2nd edition of this famous book by J. B. Johnson, Materials Division, Wright Field. The authoritative and practical book on Airplane welding and materials brought right up to date. 420 pages, 193 pictures. **\$3.50.**

BAILEY'S HANDBOOK

For Stationary Engineers and Firemen

World famous handbook of universal questions and answers for Stationary, Marine and DIESEL engineers and firemen. Prepares for any license examination. Indispensable for promotions and better pay. Pocket size. **\$2.00.**

REFRIGERATION

NEW PRINTING

1000 Pages, 408 Pictures—17 Diagrams in Colors Makes All Refrigerator Service Maintenance, Repairs Simple as A. B. C.

No new refrigerators being made. Owners will pay big for competent service which will be needed more and more. Get MODERN GAS AND ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION, the non-technical guide to all types of refrigerators and get your share of this new profit. This book will help you make money anywhere. Price **\$5.00.**

AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL

The AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL WORKERS MANUAL is a guide and reference of requirements, specifications, formulas, standards, symbols, code numbers, alloys, tools and tool usage as required in aircraft sheet metal work. It is the authentic, authoritative help you need for good pay jobs in post-war aircraft work. 51 full page-projects. **\$2.50.**

DYKE'S CARBURETORS

The standard guide for a generation. New edition covers engine tune-up, compression, ignition, carburetion, fuel pump valves, etc. Use this book to specialize in this big field. It is a gold mine of practical, usable, money-making information. 244 pages, 549 illustrations. **\$3.00.**

AIR NAVIGATION

The Practical Book for Post-War Flyers

"Air Navigation and Meteorology," should be in the hands of every flyer and every other man who has been "itching" to take to the air. Simple, non-technical, no mathematical problems. Gives all technical words and terms, maps, charts, the principles of air navigation, weather forecasting, blind flying, and use of flying instruments. 308 pages, 134 illustrations. **\$3.00.**

WELDING PRACTICE

430 Pages, 277 Illus. Practical and Non-Technical Newest and best book on all types of welding and heat treatment of metals. Written by recognized specialists in training men for production jobs. Practical and Non-Technical. Covers everything you need to know. Prepare for best pay jobs now. Price **\$4.00.**

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., Inc.
 2009 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 16 Chicago 16, Ill.

SEND NO MONEY!

Mail Coupon

GOODHEART-WILLCOX CO., 2009 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 16, Chicago 16, Ill.

Send books checked, C.O.D. I will pay postman, plus few cents charges. If not satisfactory I will return books in 5 days and you will refund money paid. (Outside U.S. or possessions remit with order.)

- Dyke's Auto Book \$6.00
- Sheet Metal Layout \$3.00
- Bailey's Handbook \$2.00
- Dyke's Carburetor Book \$3.00
- Modern Welding . . \$4.00
- Airplane Drawing . . \$1.50
- Aircraft Sheet Metal . . . \$2.50
- Airplane Welding . . \$3.50
- Air Navigation . . . \$3.00
- Gas & Electric Refrigeration . \$5.00
- Plumbing, Pipe Fitting \$2.50

If remittance accompanies order we will pay all postage charges under same return privilege.

Name

Address

City State



Learn RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION



12 WEEKS TRAINING IN COYNE SHOPS WHERE YOU "LEARN-BY-DOING"

Trained Radio-Electronics men needed now. They will be needed too when the war is over. Tremendous expansion in Radio, Electronics, Frequency Modulation and Television predicted—a world of new opportunities. Get Radio Training in the Coyne Shops in Chicago now, and BE READY!

Ill Finance Your Training

If you are short of money, you can start now and pay most of your tuition after you graduate. Many earn while learning. Free Lifetime Employment Service to graduates. EXTRA training in INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS—no extra cost.

FREE BOOK

Whether you're 16 or up to 40, get the facts. Big illustrated book tells about your future in Radio-Electronics-Television. Mail coupon today.

Men with Physical Disabilities—we have special facilities for you. If you have a physical disability of any kind check coupon below for details.

H. C. LEWIS, Pres., RADIO-ELECTRONICS DIVISION
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. AS-3H, Chicago 12, Illinois
Send me FREE BOOK on COYNE RADIO-ELECTRONICS-TELEVISION TRAINING, extra Industrial Electronics course, and details of "Pay-After-Graduation" Plan. Send physical disability plan.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Keep that "Car TICKING"



Every operator and mechanic needs AUDELS AUTO GUIDE.

This book saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics:

- 1—Basic principles
 - 2—Construction
 - 3—Operation
 - 4—Service
 - 5—Repair
- Handy Size, Easily understood.

NEW FLUID DRIVE, HYDRAULIC SHIFT AND DIESEL ENGINES FULLY COVERED

Over 1500 pages—1540 illustrations showing inside views of modern cars, trucks and buses with instructions for all service jobs.

4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1. A MONTH

AUDEL Publishers, 49 West 23rd St., New York
MAIL AUDELS NEW AUTO GUIDE for free examination. If O. K. I will send you \$1 in 7 days; then remit \$1 monthly until price of \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by..... P.M.

730 SHAVES FROM 1 BLADE

AMAZING NEW BLADE SHARPENER



New sharpener for all makes of double-edge razor blades performs miracles! "Not necessary to change blades," writes one user. Another says, "Have used 1 blade over 730 times." RAZORROLL really sharpens blades because it stroges on leather. Gives keen, smooth shaving edges. No gross-work. Blade held at correct angle and proper pressure—automatically. Just turn crank to sharpen blade. No gears. Well made. Handsome, compact, sturdy. Weighs few ounces. Will last years. Makes ideal gift.

Only \$1.00

SEND NO MONEY! Write today. Pay postman only \$1 plus few cents postage. Use RAZORROLL for 5 days and if you're not delighted with smooth, velvet shaves you get, return RAZORROLL and we'll return your dollar. Hurry—order today. RAZORROLL COMPANY
620 North Michigan Avenue, Dept. 806, Chicago 11, Illinois

YOU CAN ADVANCE IN PLASTICS!

Plastics can be the next great industry: expanding as swiftly and largely as the automotive, radio and aviation businesses. Already, it is an important industry and a growing one. With I. C. S. training, you can take advantage of the many opportunities in Plastics today. At the same time, you prepare for the vast possibilities of tomorrow. Write for the free booklet containing full information! Do it right now! International Correspondence Schools, Box 5542-K, Scranton 9, Pa.



Begin today. Write now for our Free Book, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others learned to write in spare time. Enclose 10¢ for your name beautifully written and a pen point suitable for studied writing. Write today.

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
N441 Ridge Building, Kansas City, Mo.

Learn TOOL DESIGN

Qualify quickly as Machine or Tool Designer through spare-time home study. Many making \$100 to \$125 a week. Expanding industry calling for more machine and tool designers than available. Rush name and address today for facts on Machine or Tool Design. State size.

OHIO INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Box 251, Greenville, Ohio

New HOSPITAL and SURGICAL POLICY

Protects the Whole Family

**Costs 3¢ a Day for Adults
Only 1½¢ a Day for Children**

Now ONE Family Hospital and Surgical Expense Policy insures your whole family—mother, father, and children! Issued for anyone in good health from 3 months to 65 years, without medical examination. Provides cash to help pay hospital and surgical bills for EACH and EVERY person insured; pays benefits even if you or others insured go to hospital several times in any year. Pays \$4.00 a day for 90 days for hospital room; also pays surgical operation benefits from \$5.00 to \$100.00; pays \$10.00 for operating room, \$10.00 for anesthetic, \$5.00 for medicines, and cash for other expenses such as X-rays and ambulance, up to a total of \$50.00. Yes! This Family Policy helps pay hospital and surgical bills for ordinary or serious accidents immediately; for sicknesses (after policy in force 30 days); even for childbirth and female disorders (after one year), and for many other disabilities not covered by other policies. Benefits start as provided, the first day you enter hospital. You select your own doctor and hospital. This policy issued DIRECT at special family rates by big, strong company with over \$2,000,000.00 surplus for policyholders. SEND NO MONEY. Mail coupon below for details, sent FREE. No agent will call on you. ACT TODAY!

STERLING INSURANCE COMPANY

A-4865 STERLING BLDG., CHICAGO 11, ILL.

Send me FREE INFORMATION Offer of Low-Cost Family Group Plan for Hospital and Surgical Insurance.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

TERRIFIC BARGAINS IN WAR SURPLUS LENSES AND PRISMS



All Items Finely Ground and Polished but Edges Slightly Chipped or Other Slight Imperfections which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with Their Use. Come Neatly Packed and Marked.

You Can Easily Make Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

To translate millimeter measurements; 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

TANK PRISMS

90-45-45 degree prisms of huge size—5 3/4" long, 2 1/8" wide, finely ground and polished. Used to build a Periscope . . . excellent also for experiments, classroom demonstrations at high schools, colleges, camera clubs, astronomy clubs. Some of our ingenious customers have used these Prisms to make camera stereo attachments, photometer cube, range finder, etc. Normally, these Prisms would retail from about \$24 to \$30 each.

Stock No. 3004-H . . . SILVERED TANK PRISM—Price \$2.00 each Postpaid. Illustrated Booklet on Prisms included FREE.

FOUR SILVERED TANK PRISMS—Special—\$7.00 Postpaid . . . This is the most sensational bargain we have ever been able to offer.

PORRO PRISM SET FROM ARMY'S 6 POWER BINOCULAR. Consists of 2 Porro Prisms to make an erecting system for a Telescope.

Stock No. 3010-H . . . \$2.00 Postpaid

TANK PERISCOPE

Complete Set Mounted Components

Have fun! Make a real Periscope. Use it to see over the heads of crowds, to see under water, to see out windows without yourself being seen, and many other uses where observation by "remote control" is required. Originally constructed for U. S. Army Tanks, set consists of 2 fine Periscope mirrors mounted in metal and plastic. Only plywood body frame is required to finish this exceptional Periscope. Set weighs 2 3/4 lbs. Overall length 6 1/8", width 2 1/8". Would normally retail at \$40 to \$50.

Stock No. 700-H . . . \$3.00 Complete Set Postpaid
(Two Sets (four units) . . . Special \$5.50 Postpaid)

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Stock No.	Item	Price
3006-H	Porro Abbe Prism	\$.25 each
3016-H	Pentagon Prism . . . . .	.75 each
2024-H	10 Pieces Circular Plate Glass (Diam. 31 mm.—for making Filter) . . .	.25 each
1004-H	2 Reducing Lenses	1.20
3001-H	Lens Surface Prism	2.00 each
503-H	No. 1 Sable Hair Lettering Brush	1.00 dozen
3021-H	Amici Roof Prism (3rd grade) . . . . .	.25 each
4009-H	Heat Absorbing Glass 4" x 5" . . . . .	.35 each
4010-H	Heat Absorbing Glass 2" x 2" . . . . .	.10 each
2016-H	17 mm. Diam. Gunsight Reticule . . . . .	.10 each
2020-H	40 mm. Neg. Lens, Cross Lines . . . . .	.25 each
3020-H	Right Angle Prism 48 mm. wide (3rd grade) . . . . .	.35 each
523-H	Six Threaded Metal Reticule Cells . . . . .	.25

(Minimum order on above \$1.00)

PERFECT ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE LENS
Diam. 1 3/4 inches, F.L. 20 inches.

Stock No. 6091-H \$5.00 Postpaid

SPECIALS in LENS SETS

Big 10 Page Project and Idea Booklet with all sets—describes successful developments—points the way to new experiments.

Set No. 1-H "Our Advertising Special" 15 Lenses for \$1.60 Postpaid. For making your own powerful telescopes, low power microscope, strong magnifiers, drawing projector, photo cells, telephoto lens, dummy focusing camera, Kodachrome viewer, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. For experimental optics, portraits of babies and small pets, copying, ultra close-up shots, and many, many other uses.

Set No. 5-H "The Gadgeteer's Delight" 35 Lenses for \$5.00 Postpaid. Contains all the lenses in the above set plus twenty more expensive lenses increasing your field of experiment and gadget making. All our lenses are neatly packed and marked.

New 50-Page Illustrated Idea Book \$1.00 Postpaid
"Fun with Chipped Edge Lenses" describes a wide variety of uses for our lenses and contains much information especially designed for the homemade construction of optical items.

MFG. FOR NAVY'S 7 POWER BINOCULARS

KELLNER EYE-PIECE LENSES . . . you can use in Telescopes, Binoculars, Microscopes, etc. Consist of achromatic eye-lens and a field lens. Focal length 27.5 mm. Comes unmounted with FREE cement and easy directions.

Stock No. 6061-H—Edged \$1.25 Postpaid

COMPLETE SET OF LENSES AS ABOVE AND THE PRISMS TO MAKE A MONOCULAR (TELESCOPE) with objective lens of two inch diameter.

Stock No. 5100-H—Monocular Set \$5.00 Postpaid

POLAROID . . . Diameter 3 3/4 inches. One round piece of polaroid (mounted between glass). Supplied in individual cloth containers. Limit—2 pieces to a customer.

Stock No. 623-H \$1.50 each Postpaid

RAW OPTICAL GLASS . . . An exceptional opportunity to secure a large variety of optical pieces both Crown and Flint glass (seconds) in varying stages of processing. Many prism blanks.

Stock No. 703-H—8 lbs. (minimum weight) . . . \$5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 702-H—1 1/2 lbs. \$1.00 Postpaid

8 MM. MOVIE PROJECTING LENS SET—Stock No. 4011-H . . . \$1.20 Postpaid. Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses, diameter 18 mm. and a focal length when combined of approx. one inch.

35 MM. FILM ENLARGING LENS SET—Stock No. 6096-H . . . \$1.50 Postpaid. Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses to use at a speed of about F.8. These make a good substitute until Anastigmat Enlarging Lenses again become available.

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET

Stock No. 6097-H \$3.60 Postpaid
Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for Projecting Lenses, 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of heat absorbing glass with complete directions.

SCOOP! CONDENSING LENSES FOR 35 MM. PROJECTORS OR ENLARGERS

Crown optical glass, plano-convex, diameter 52 mm. F.L. 98 mm.

Stock No. 4022-H \$1.25 each Postpaid
(Order 2 for a Set)

Order by Set or Stock No.—Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY, P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

The set of
books
that makes



MASTER MACHINISTS and leads to bigger pay!

This big home-study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency, with

The AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

6 volumes—2368 pages—2516 illustrations
(A combined home-study course and reference library)

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, jigs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. Plainly written—completely illustrated—the best kind of help to the machine shop man who wants to advance himself.

No money down—special price—easy payments.

EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., 330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 18

Send me for ten days' examination the American Machinists' Library. If satisfactory I will send you \$1.50 in 10 days and \$3.00 monthly until the price of \$19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid. (To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)

Name
Home Address
City and State
Company
Position FM-6-45

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

START NOW TOWARD A FUTURE IN REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Refrigeration and Air Conditioning are among the giant industries of America. Such industries need men who KNOW. Many men servicing and installing equipment are making large incomes.

Spare Time Training for your Post-War future

Get the know-how now so that you can qualify for experience installing and servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning in the stores, offices, homes, etc.

With proper training and experience, you should be able to get started in these great industries or develop a Refrigeration and Air Conditioning business for yourself—installing, servicing and maintaining equipment. There's money in it—and INDEPENDENCE.



Rush Coupon
Below Today!

Practical Interesting Training

You'll like our way of training—through capable home-study instruction followed by practice on actual equipment under watchful eyes of seasoned Refrigeration and Air Conditioning men in our shops. You'll get top-rate instruction—the easy way. So get the facts now—FREE of obligation. Write TODAY—SURE!

GET VALUABLE FACTS FREE

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. 165
1314 W. BELDEN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

Please send me the Free FACTS about opportunities in Air Conditioning and Mechanical Refrigeration. I marked the one that interests me most.

Air Conditioning Mechanical Refrigeration

NAME Age

ADDRESS

CITY Zone STATE

LIQUID MARBLE

Make beautiful artificial Marble slabs. Pour from liquid state. Glazed or unglazed. This Marble may be mottled, veined, multi-colored or left in its original snow-white state. The color is actually a part of the Marble, does not fade or wear away. Liquid Marble is unsurpassed on kitchen or bathroom walls. Easy to make and install. **PLASTIC FLOORING.** May be made in any color or combination of colors. Gives a lifetime of wear. Dust-proof, Soundproof, Verminproof. Resilient to the tread. Lay out solid from wall to wall or in pattern design of various shaped blocks. **FLEXIBLE MOLDS** for plaster casting. Make your own molds for few cents each. \$1.00 in raw materials will make up to \$25.00 worth of finished goods. (Send no money.) We furnish names of buyers. Write now for free information, and get in on busy season just starting.

COMPO-TEX, Box 786-S, ST. LOUIS, MO. 1

LAW STUDY AT HOME

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. **More Ability: More Prestige: More Money.** We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. Successful graduates in every section of the U.S. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library, Law code, easy terms. Get our valuable disc-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send for them NOW. LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street A Correspondence Institution Dept. 664-L Chicago 5, Ill.

HOW TO GET A BIG PAY JOB IN Real Estate

Write for
FREE
BOOK!

Tremendous real estate boom predicted. Big-pay permanent jobs or your own 6-profit business. Salaries up to \$2,500 to \$10,000 a year in property management, brokerage, appraisal, loans, insurance, building. Many make fortunes selling real estate. Thousands of trained men, women, required yearly by real estate firms, insurance companies, banks, Federal agencies. Rush post-card for 32-page QUIZ BOOK—mailed FREE with full details on new and only 5-volume library. MODERN REAL ESTATE PRACTICE Lane Books, Dept. B-6, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois.

Learn Penmanship

You can learn plain, rapid writing or fancy ornamental writing for social and business advancement, right in your own home during spare time by my Simplified Method. Write for my free book "How to Become an Expert Penman," which shows what others have accomplished by taking my Courses. Send 10c for one of my favorite Pen Points and your name with a beautiful feathered bird written on a card. Write today. T. M. Lewis, Box 25K, Chillicothe, Mo.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PAYS!

This is the machine age. And back of every machine—every part—are the engineers who designed it, the trained mechanics who built it. No wonder there's high pay . . . many opportunities to advance . . . for these indispensable men. Be one of them! Don't stick in a rut! Let I.C.S. show you the way to success! These Schools, famous for more than 50 years, offer authoritative, practical Courses to meet the needs of almost any man in mechanical trades. Mechanical Engineering . . . Drafting . . . Mechanical Drawing . . . Shop Practice. Write today for free booklet. International Correspondence Schools, Box 5542-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

STAMMERER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogus Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 44 years. Benj. N. Bogus, Dept. 1825, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

GET THIS
FREE
BOOK!

MONEY MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary, 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you. PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. P, 1065 Washington Ave., New York, N.Y.

THIS MIRACULOUS TIME SAVING SLIDE RULE *is Yours* FREE!

Become a MATH Wizard! Get the Right Answers in a Flash Without Paper or Pencil!

MULTIPLY, DIVIDE, SQUARE, CUBE, EXTRACT SQUARE AND CUBE ROOTS AS EASY AS PIE!

Worth a fortune to anyone in business, war job, or armed forces. A genuine, full-size—similar to a very expensive Slide Rule. Solves the toughest math problems in a flash! This PLUS "How To Use the Slide Rule" are Free with the latest, lowest priced book of its kind, "MATHEMATICS MADE SIMPLE."

"MATHEMATICS MADE SIMPLE"

NEW, AMAZING "FIGUR-EASE" METHOD! The New Enlarged, Latest Complete, Time Saving Home Study Book For Your Spare Time

For Today's and Postwar Jobs! Math helps you get ahead. Learn math simply, interestingly. Written as if you had a professor personally explaining all the math rules—the short cuts, the professional tricks. It takes the headaches out of math!

COMPLETE ANSWERS TO ALL PROBLEMS Answers to every problem in detail. Practice exercises for speed and accuracy. Every day work problems explained. A test at the start and end for progress. Plus many more invaluable features!

FOR BEGINNERS AND EXPERTS! "Figur-Ease" method makes math a "cinch" for everyone—BEGINNERS, ALL WAR WORKERS INCLUDING ENGINEERS, THOSE IN BUSINESS, ARMED FORCES, STUDENTS, ETC. Ideal for a "brush-up" and reference for quick answers.

Plus-FREE!
THIS SIMPLE-TO-FOLLOW ADDED SECTION

HOW TO USE THE SLIDE RULE



10" long
Lucite Slide With Handy Carrying Case. A, B, C, CI, D, K, Scales.

SIX COMPLETE BOOKS CONDENSED INTO ONE!

Written by an expert teacher and a civil engineer. Contains six main sections—equal to years of school training—now condensed into one book for time-saving instruction—only \$1.98 including the remarkable Free Slide Rule and How To Use It!

MATH HELPS ENTIRE FAMILY!

What the "Figur-Ease" Method Teaches You!

- ARITHMETIC • ALGEBRA • PLANE AND SOLID GEOMETRY • LOGARITHMS • SCALES • GRAPHS • SHOP MATH • TRIGONOMETRY • HOW TO USE THE SLIDE RULE • LATEST TAXES, FOREIGN EXCHANGE, ETC. PLUS MANY MORE PRACTICAL FEATURES

SEND NO MONEY—Examine Free

Rush coupon—there are limited copies due to paper rationing. A great help—NOW and in PEACE.

FREE GIFT COUPON

ONLY \$1.98
LOWEST PRICE FOR A BOOK OF THIS SIZE!
SIZE 8 1/2" x 11"

Kenmore Publishing Company
Dept. 8-78, 220 Fifth Ave., New York City 1

Rush to me "Mathematics Made Simple" with my FREE SLIDE RULE GIFT plus carrying case, free section "How To Use Slide Rule." I will deposit with postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. If not satisfied within 5 days I can return book for refund.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
 Check here if you wish to save postage by enclosing only \$1.98 with coupon, Canada Order: No C.O.D. Send \$2.50

TRAIN FOR KEY JOB OR BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

Millions of Older Units Need Expert Service. Big After-the-War Expansion Will Create Even More Opportunities. Approved for Veterans "G. L." Training

A key job—a successful business of your own—you can have either in this vital, war-hit industry. A serious shortage of service-experts exists in every branch. Big post-war boom will open thousands of new opportunities. Get ready for your big chance. We'll give you the practical training you need—at home—and in our big Chicago shops, largest and most completely equipped in the country. No advanced schooling needed. Our unique methods make everything easy to grasp. We've trained thousands. Pay as you go. Quit when you want to. Get the full facts without obligation. Write TODAY.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE

2150 Lawrence Avenue, Dept. P1F, Chicago 25, Ill.

LAW STUDY AT HOME FOR PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 54-M, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Don't Miss This NEW BOOKLET

ITS FREE!

Woodworkers—Machinists
Artists—Painters—Hobbyists

TIPS ON HOW TO GET AHEAD

Make your time worth real money. This FREE booklet lists today's best money making craft books. Thousands of ambitious men are earning big money because they took advantage of the tips offered in this FREE booklet. Send for your copy today.

THE GATEWAY BOOK CO., Dept. PC-6
32 N. State St. Chicago 2, Ill.

Learn this Profitable Profession



IN 90 DAYS AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 50 make \$10 to \$20 in a single day giving scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There is big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums and clubs. Graduates earn large full time incomes from these or in private practice in their own offices. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your Diploma. Course can be completed in 3 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.



Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for massage now and after the war. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet, FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 564G, 100 East Ohio St., Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★



Easy as A-B-C



If You Can Read English

You can learn to play your favorite instrument

• Yes, if you follow our clear, home-study instructions only a half hour each day, you should soon be playing simple melodies. Easy as A-B-C! No tedious scales. You learn to play real tunes by note right from the start! You go from simple melodies to more advanced pieces. And sooner than you ever dared hope you're thrilled to find that you can pick up almost any popular number and play it by note. Study any instrument you like for less than 76 a day!

If interested, send for Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. See how easy it is to learn music at home without a teacher this easy short-cut way.

SUCCESSFUL 47TH YR.

U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

U. S. School of Music, 76 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument..... Have you Instrument?.....

Name..... (Please Print)

Address.....

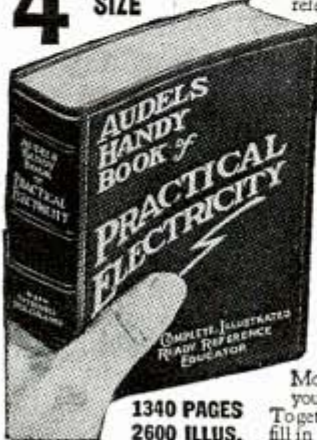
KEY TO A PRACTICAL UNDERSTANDING OF ELECTRICITY

\$1 PER MO.

• AUDELS HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY

\$4 HANDY SIZE

For Engineers, Electricians, Students and all interested in Electricity. A quick, simplified, ready reference, giving complete instruction and practical information. Easy to understand. A reliable authority and a handy helper that answers your questions.



• INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON

The Rules and Laws of Electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A. C. and D. C. Motors—Armature Winding and Repair—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Cable Splicing—Meters—Batteries—Transformers—Elevators—Electric Cranes—Railways—Bells—Sign Flashers—Telephone—Ignition—Radio Principles—Refrigeration—Air Conditioning—Oil Burners—Air Compressors—Welding, and many Modern Applications explained so you can understand.

1340 PAGES 2600 ILLUS. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

THE O. AUDEL & CO., 49 West 23rd Street, New York Please send me "Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity" for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1 in 7 days, then \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid. Otherwise I will return it.



READ FOR PROFIT!

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Reference..... P.M.

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



There's a Thrill in Bringing a Crook to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

I have taught thousands this profitable, pleasant profession. Let me teach you, too, in your own home. Learn Finger Printing and Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly and at small cost.

Be A FINGER PRINT Expert

53% of All American Bureaus of identification employ students or graduates of I. A. S. You, too, can fit yourself to fill a responsible crime detection job with good pay and steady employment. Get details now. Let me show you how I can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time, in your own home. You may pay as you learn. Write today... Now... Be sure to state age.

FREE!!! Send for Thrilling "BLUE BOOK OF CRIME"

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 135-A, Chicago 40, Ill.



DRAW CARTOONS BIG MONEY!

EASY... PLEASANT WORK! Let CHAS. H. KUHN, with 25 years actual experience in drawing a daily newspaper cartoon, teach you how to create, draw and sell your work. 52 complete lessons—one sent each week. Professional criticism on every lesson. Write today.

Complete Course Only \$15.00

KUHN SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
420 MURPHY BUILDING Dept. M INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIRING TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. Degree in 27 Months

Distinguished for technical 2 1/2-year courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Radio, Aeronautical Engineering; Business Administration, Accounting, and Secretarial Science.

EX-SERVICE MEN can complete work here in shortest possible time. Special Prep. Dep't. Also REFRESHER COURSES. 36-Week Courses in Surveying, Drafting. Low tuition. Low living costs. Cosmopolitan student body. 62nd year. Enter June, Sept., Jan., March. Catalog. 465 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA



LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home - In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. U-58, Toledo 4, Ohio

Learn BAKING At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays sound foundation. If you have aptitude, write for FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Dept. 135A, Chicago 5



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. Complete outline FREE. Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

STUDY AT HOME

With A Chartered Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS AND SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Highway, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile and Air Conditioning Engineering.

LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 21 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-K, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

LEARN AT HOME TO MOUNT BIRDS



Animals, Heads, Fishes, Pets; to TAN. Be a Taxidermist. Profit and FUN.

Hunters, save your valuable TROPHIES. Mount ducks, squirrels, everything. Learn to TAN for leather and furs. Wonderful HOBBY Have a HOME MUSEUM.—BIG PROFITS mounting for others. INVESTIGATE NOW.

FREE BOOK With 100 fine game pictures. NOW absolutely FREE. Write TODAY.

Send Postal TODAY for FREE BOOK. State AGE. N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, Dept. 337A, Omaha, Neb.



★ TRAIN for SUCCESS in the Poultry Business



Study at home in spare time. Earn extra while learning. . . .

YOU CAN MAKE MORE MONEY from POULTRY. Proper management means profits ANY season, for life. Get latest scientific methods that avoid losses and mistakes. Our famous system of Home Study Training has helped thousands to success. Extra profits from the start. FREE Catalog; describes courses, methods, service. Write today to Dept. 50-Y. NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Adams Center, N. Y.

DRAFTING

More good jobs now in Drafting. Learn AT HOME in spare time (or at our Chicago School). Send postcard for **FREE TRIAL LESSON** and see how easy to learn and get a good job.



CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
G-206 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Mich. Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.

BETTER SIGHT

YOUR EYESIGHT RENEWED

Send for Free Chart "USTI" Dept. P-6, 4037 Budlong Ave., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Please send me your **FREE** Sight Chart with instructions.
Name.....
Address.....

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

GET INTO THE BIG MONEY BRACKET
Learn MODERN

REFRIGERATION AIR CONDITIONING

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

BIG OPPORTUNITIES AWAIT TRAINED MEN

These new and tremendous industries are growing fast. Trained men are needed now. Be your own boss with your own business or get a better, bigger paying job. Unlimited opportunities await you in Air Conditioning, Home Freezers, Locker Plants, Industrial Refrigeration, etc. Learn in spare time at home and in resident schools. It's fascinating, interesting and easy to learn.

USE COUPON FOR FREE TRIAL LESSON AND FULL DETAILS

To prove to you how fascinating—and how easy it is to learn we send you the first lesson FREE! Commercial Trades Institute is an approved school for those who qualify for training under the "GI" bill of rights. Veterans ask for special bulletin on GI training.

FIRST LESSON SENT FREE

Send Coupon TODAY!

ACT NOW!
LEARN IN YOUR SPARE TIME AT HOME

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. M-6
209 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.
200 S. 20th St., Birmingham, Ala.

Please send me your FREE trial lesson in Refrigerator and Air Conditioning. I understand there is no obligation and there is no charge for this lesson now or later. I am interested in

HOME STUDY RESIDENT TRAINING

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

FUN FOR EVERYONE WITH THE Song Flute!



Be the "LIFE O'the PARTY"

Have fun. Be the center of attraction everywhere with this easy-to-play Song Flute. Sweet Flute-like tone. Play alone, or in group, with singers, guitar or other instruments. Anyone can quickly master it.

...EASY TO PLAY. Yes, almost as easy as whistling a tune. Just blow for tone, finger for notes, you can't miss. Eight tone holes give full chromatic scale. Low price. Carry in pocket or purse.

Get this **FREE PLAYING GUIDE**

Send coupon for interesting playing guide with complete playing instructions and music. See how easy it is. Amaze your friends. Ideal gift.

SEND NO MONEY Mail coupon for Free Book and dealer's name today.



\$1

MAIL TODAY

CONTINENTAL MUSIC CO., INC. Dept. 629
630 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send free Song Flute playing guide and name of nearest dealer. No obligation.

Name.....
(Write address, town, state in margin)

INVENTORS

Do Not Delay

Have you ever been startled by seeing a successful article on the market, and exclaimed—"Why, I invented THAT 5 years ago—I didn't think it valuable enough to Patent!"

The Patent Laws were intended for the Protection of the Inventor, and the Inventor who slumbers on his Rights may wake up to find someone else reaping the reward that could have been his.

Write NOW for Information and Record of Invention form FREE. RANDOLPH & BEAVERS, Registered Patent Attorneys, Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PERSONALIZED SERVICE — REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

RANDOLPH & BEAVERS

11-D Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Please send me full particulars on Patents, fees, etc., and "RECORD OF INVENTION" form—FREE.

Name

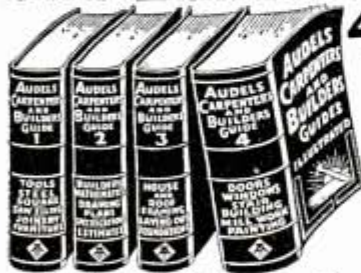
Street

City

State

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides

4 vols. \$6



Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lay-lay floors—How to paint



THEO. AUDEL & CO., 49 W. 23rd St., New York City

Mail Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides, 4 vols., on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days, and \$5 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name

Address

Occupation

Reference



COMPLETE CONSERVATORY HOME STUDY COURSES

40 years of successful training in Piano, Violin, Cornet, Trumpet, Saxophone, Clarinet, Guitar, Mandolin—Voice, Ear Training and Sight Singing, Choral Conducting, Public School Music—History of Music, Harmony, Advanced Composition, Arranging. The only home study school teaching all courses leading to degree, Bachelor of Music.

MAIL COUPON NOW

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY 1525 E. 53rd St., Suite U209, Chicago 15, Ill.

Send catalogue and illustrated lesson for course.

Name

Street

City, State

Give experience..... Age.....

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

Registered Patent Attorneys Since 1875

Write for Free Book and "Certification of Invention" form.

427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS

SEND FOR FREE BOOK — HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Written by Former Member Examining Corps (1922-24) U. S. Pat. Office.

CARL MILLER, Registered Patent Attorney Former Member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office

Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 65-A, New York — Bond Bldg., Dept. 65-A, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Protect Your Idea: By securing FREE my "PROOF OF INVENTION" folder. Exceptional Personal Service. Excellent References. Established 1906.

E. E. VROOMAN, 871 Woodward Bldg., WASH., D. C.

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

Most well-paid positions demand high school training. Without it, or equivalent, you can't advance to the full extent of your abilities in any trade, business or profession. Whatever your age, however you're situated, IT ISN'T NECESSARY TO STRUGGLE UNDER THAT HANDICAP. I.C.S., famous for more than 50 years, enables you to start your own high school in your own home. You're in a class by yourself—study in your spare time—acquire a high school education at astonishingly low cost. Authoritative text! Rapid Progress! Write today for free booklet. International Correspondence Schools, Box 5542-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

Fix Your Own ALARM CLOCKS

New, practical home course. Just out. Makes interesting hobby—profitable too. Save money by doing your own repairing at home. Easy if you know how. Price now only \$1.00. Details FREE. Send postcard.

THIES JEWELRY STORE, Genoa 3, Illinois

Good Handwriting HELPS YOU WIN SUCCESS

It's so important to write a good hand for business and social advancement. Poor illegible penmanship often causes costly errors and marks you for failure. Why write a poor hand? It's so easy to learn at home in spare time. Write for our new free booklet today. If you wish, send 10c for a penpoint suitable for shaded writing and your name beautifully written.

THE TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP
In Business Since 1895 N-441 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.

LEARN PORTRAIT PAINTING AT HOME

• Previous art training or talent NOT necessary. This new Stuart System teaches you, in 11 simple, easy-to-follow lessons, to make exact charcoal and oil likenesses. Guidance for your every step. Send for free book today.

STUART STUDIOS, 121 Monument Circle, Room 665, Indianapolis 9, Ind.

Please send me free book and outline of lessons.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

INTRODUCING-New Victory Model HANDIWELD ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

FULLY
GUARANTEED

RETAILS
ONLY
\$1.95



**PLUGS INTO
LIGHT SOCKET**

Victory Model Handiweld Arc Welder operates from 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. current same as other arc welders higher priced; generates tremendous heat to weld all metals. Not a toy welder that uses carbons, but actually uses standard coated rods—sizes 1/16" and 3/32". However, due to Priorities a generous supply of 1/16" rods only are supplied with the welder. Guaranteed not to burn out. Repairs fenders, auto bodies, radiators, machinery parts, etc. Take Victory Model Handiweld anywhere to job operate right from light socket. You'll find a thousand uses for this welder around your home, garage, workshop, etc. Order a "Victory Model" Handiweld now.

SEND NO MONEY We'll rush one to you with rods, helmet, operating instructions, and all necessary parts with the exception of a large jar and a small piece of extension cord; these most everyone has. Pay postman only \$1.95 plus a few cents postage. If not delighted return Victory Model Handiweld in 5 days from receipt and money paid for it will be refunded promptly. Rush your order now.

KUMFY PRODUCTS, Dept. U-202, CINCINNATI 26, OHIO

Free Book

MOUNT BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH

Yes FREE. Explains Taxidermy. Tells how to learn at home by mail to mount birds, animals, heads... to TAN skins and furs. Great for MEN and BOYS. Earn big money in spare time. **WRITE TODAY**—NOW—for free book containing 100 game pictures. State AGE. N. W. School of Taxidermy, Dept. 337A, Omaha, Neb.



MAIL
Postal
Today

RADIO

Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. D, Valparaiso, Ind.

FIX TYPEWRITERS

A Simplified Practical Homestudy Course. Many of our Students now have their own business—Many Repair for others. Repair Shops Swamped. Health or Age no handicap. **WEBER TYPEWRITER MECHANICS SCHOOL** Box 269, Osborn, Ohio



JIU-JITSU

HOW TO BECOME EXPERT, Keep Health, Have Fun. Teaching 35 years. Send 10c for sample lesson.

MODERN SCHOOL JIU-JITSU, Dept. WW, 5 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C. 19

ELECTRICITY MEN NEEDED

GOOD JOBS • GOOD PAY • GOOD FUTURE

Through spare time home study you can qualify for a starting job in electrical work and prepare for bigger pay promotions. Or if now employed in this field you can acquire know-how which can win you a bigger, better job. It's not difficult to master principles of equipment used in generating, transmission and use of electricity. Begin now. Send name and address today for FREE information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. EEA45, Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37

Name

Street

City, State

Flash! Amazing Opportunities NOW Open in these practical money-making trades watch and clock repairing



LEARN AT HOME—IN YOUR SPARETIME

Prepare for a happy future of prosperity, security... and get a big-pay job now. Fascinating, high-grade occupation. You can **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN**. Excellent field for part-time work at home.

COMPLETE COURSE in HOROLOGY

Thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches, clocks. Special lessons on alarm clock repairs. New, practical **LEARN-BY-DOING** instruction method. Learn **QUICKLY**, easily. No previous experience necessary. Watchmaking is basic training for aircraft instrument work, and other scientific precision jobs.

Amazing LOW PRICE • MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE Get into this fast-growing field NOW... big opportunities... don't delay. Mail coupon below for **FREE** information. There's no obligation.

locksmithing and key making

COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE COURSE

How to pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install service, etc. New, self-instruction lessons for every handy man, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. **53 EASY ILLUSTRATED LESSONS** Bargain Price! Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Write now... no obligation!



Free Details—Mail Coupon Today!

NELSON CO., Dept. 8F02, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

Please send me—**FREE** and without obligation—illustrated Success-Catalog containing information about the course (or courses) I have checked below. No salesman will call.

Watch and Clock Repairing. Locksmithing and Key Making.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY..... STATE.....

For Best Opportunities Now and After the War

Get into

DRAFTING



**LEARN AT HOME
FROM ENGINEER**

Avoid the scramble for ordinary jobs when industry changes over to peacetime production. Act now to get a better job with more pay and pleasant working conditions. The field for draftsmen is bigger than ever. Drafting is a basic profession and all new products start with the draftsman or designer in war or peace. Get into Drafting now. I will train you at home, in your spare time, to get experience on actual work—the same kind of jobs you will do with the best paying firms. I will train you until you are competent, experienced and holding a position that will bring advancement and pay raises as deserved.

All working tools, table and professional instruments sent you when you start. Previous training, experience or higher education not necessary. The cost is reasonable for this practical training from a successful engineer and you can pay for it monthly. Write today for full details and illustrated book. No salesman will call on you. Give your age to get reply.

**I Will Train You
Until You Get a
GOOD PAY JOB
And I'll furnish all
WORKING
TOOLS**



MAIL COUPON FOR VITAL FACTS

Engineer Dobe, Div. 16, Libertyville, Ill.

Send me the Vital Facts on Drafting and Industrial Designing, your Free Book and advertised list of positions for Draftsmen and Designers wanted.

Name

Age

Address

City..... State.....

**WORLD'S
BEST
WANT AD
MEDIUM**

CLASSIFIED Advertisements



Advertisements in this section 50 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance
To be inserted under proper classification in July issue, copy should be in our office June 4th
July issue on sale July 1st

F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising
Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

1945 IGNITION Supercharger \$3.50. Fast starting, mileage, pep. EG Mfg. Co., 355A E. 149 St., New York.

AUTOMOBILE Racing photo album. 110 exciting photographs record cars, drivers, crashes. Famous tracks illustrated. Postpaid \$1.50. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

ADJUST Your own valves. New simplified method \$1 postpaid. Box 265C, Delmar, N. Y.

FAMOUS Motorists, automobile racing book by world's record breaker Sir Malcolm Campbell. 42 beautiful photographs, famous cars, drivers. 208 pages. Postpaid \$2.00. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

REPAIR Your car. Do it yourself. Motor parts for all engines, chassis parts, ignition and carburetor parts, etc.; new replacement parts. Genuine and highest quality at manufacturers' retail prices. P.O.B. Chicago. No body parts. Orders receive priority over inquiries. B & N Engineering Co., Box 3454 Merchandise Mart, P.O. Chicago 54, Illinois.

MODERN Steam car, 160 pages, 100 illustrations. Interesting, practical book on steam automobiles. Complete information early and latest makes, models. U. S. foreign makes described. Boilers, generators, engines, valves illustrated, described. Article by Stanley, early steam advertisements. How to drive and care for steam automobiles. Unusual informative book. Postpaid \$2.00. De luxe cloth bound \$3.00. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

AUTO Mechanics: The civilian edition of the U. S. army auto mechanics books are now available to the public, at \$1.25 each. Circular free. Helpful Book League, 15 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

MOTOR History of America. World's wonder book automotive history, 416 pages with supplement by Floyd Clymer. 150 illustrations. All early automobiles. List over 1500 one time automobile manufacturers in America. Postpaid \$3.00. De luxe cloth bound \$4.00. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CUSTOMIZE Your automobile. Illustrated, new restyling ideas, instructions, suggestions, specific model changes by simple methods. \$1. Speed Wheel, Box 723-E, Arcadia, California.

INTERESTING, Educational, illustrated English "Motor" magazine on foreign automobiles. 50c postpaid. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL Midget racer, motor-scooter, midget car and midget motorcycle. Plans and specifications for all these contained in new illustrated handbook, 25c. Big list used motors, motorscooter, motorbikes, Servicycles, etc., included free! Midwest, 2557 Charlestown, Toledo, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE Racing book, fifth edition, well illustrated. Instructions on building bodies, frames, engines. Ford A and B conversions. Plans. AAA rules, specifications. Roadster racing, Indianapolis cars. \$1.00 postpaid, \$1.30 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Dept. 47, Madisonville, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

"UNLOCKEEZ" Is a patent pending device, easy to use, that instantly opens any auto lock (push button), or money refunded. Greatest time and money saving idea of the age. Attention locksmiths! Garage-men! Used car and parking lot attendants! Car owners! \$2.00 cash, check or m.o. Unlockeez Lock Device Co., P.O. Box 2889, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

PASSENGER Car reliners \$2.50. Discount to dealers. Allied Rubber Co., East St. Louis, Ill.

CRANKSHAFT Refacing. Simple device. Instructions \$1.00. Richard Mfg. Co., 4544 So. St. Louis Ave., Chicago 32, Ill.

BRIGHTER Headlights for old cars for less than \$1. Plan employing sound mechanical principles, 25c coin. Zellers Laboratories, Mingoville, Penna.

HAVING Car trouble? New, used, guaranteed auto, truck parts save money. Transmission specialists. Describe needs; immediate reply. Victory, 2439 1/2 Gunnison, Chicago 25.

PLATING Outfits for auto parts. Connect to a battery. No tanks used. Free particulars and proofs. Gunmetal Co., Ave. J, Decatur, Ill.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c Jim Dandy, Box 125-A, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR-SCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLISTS. Rebuilt armatures, Harleys—Indians, all models. Sent c.o.d. \$5.00 exchange. B Armature Winding Co., 408 Grier Ave., Elizabeth, New Jersey.

BUILD Scooters, trailers, midgets, conversions. Large manual \$1.00. Illustrated circulars dime. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153-P2, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BUILD New design easy steering motorbike. Instructions \$1.00. Tuck, 73 S. Shirley, Pontiac 20, Mich.

AIRSPED Indicator. Ready for your bicycle. 50c. Spargo, Miami Springs, Fla.

BOOK "Speed—How to Obtain It." 180 pages, illustrated, instructions, cams, balance, timing, valves, pistons, racing technique. World's greatest speed tuning book. \$1.50 postpaid. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"MODERN Motorcycle Mechanics" manual, enlarged, revised second edition. 550 pages, 300 illustrations. The most up-to-date and complete motorcycle book published. Covers operation and servicing Harley-Davidson, Indian and British makes. Available immediately. Price \$3.00. Nicholson Brothers, Motorcycle Engineers, Saskatoon, Canada.

PLANS, Scale drawings, specifications, illustrations for building attractive motor scooter complete \$2.00; plans electrically driven bicycle \$1.50. Postpaid, Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUILD America's lowest priced motor-scooter speedster! Complete plans and specifications \$1.00. Big list bargain priced used motors, etc., included free! Motor Supply, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

SEND 25c For complete motorbike plans and parts list. Motorbike Service, 2108 McLean, New Albany, Ind.

ELECTRIC Motorbike built from your present bicycle. \$1.00 bill brings complete instructions, drawings, specifications. Mowery, Box 994, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

BICYCLE Repair book, how to buy, rebuild, sell used bicycles, pocket size 50c. John Collett, Handley, Texas.

NEW 1945 Complete motorcycle parts list, 10c. All models Indian and Harley. Pistons, chains, sprockets, generator repairs, carburetor rebuilding, motor rebuilding, repair manuals. Bootz, 622 E. Grand, Des Moines 9, Iowa.

HARLEY Davidson parts, accessories, supplies. Expert service cylinder reboiling. Generator reconditioning. Send \$1.85 for U. S. Army Motorcycle Instruction Book or 10c for accessory bulletins. Knuth's, 2491 Fondulac Ave., Milwaukee 6, Wis.

AVIATION

DRAWINGS AND photographs of war planes and battleships. Send 15c for a sample plus catalogue. Craft Arts, Dept. M-1, 246 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

FLYING Flea, plans \$1.00. Lightplane manuals, blueprints. Illustrated circular 20c. Craftsmann Books, Box 1153-P1, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

"HOW To Fly a Plane," 200 pages on flight instruction, anyone can understand, \$2.00. Variety Enterprise Co., Post Office Box 124, Evansville, Indiana.

PROPELLERS. Quality, quick delivery—all sizes—fit any motor. Airliner 3 blade special for sleds, boats, hydrators. Lists free. Ford aircool conversion diagram 50c. Standard Aero Craft, Fort Worth, Texas.

AIRMAN. Aviation news magazine. Interesting, informative, illustrated! Trial offer: one year \$1.00. Airman, Elmira, N. Y.

6-8 VOLT D.C. airplane generators, worth \$75.00, sacrificed \$2.95. Air Transport, Mineola, N. Y.

JET Propulsion experiments. New principle to drive boats, bicycles, model helicopters. Circular on plans. Rush name. Houston Maupin, Tipp City 53, Ohio.

N-B Low wing monoplane \$150 complete; lightplane motors as low as \$45 with propeller. Send 25c for new spring war-bargain catalogue just out listing hundreds of bargains in airplanes, motors, crackups, salvage, located everywhere, some probably near you. (35c by first class mail). Used Aircraft Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AIRCRAFT Altimeters 8000 meters \$1.95. Revolution indicators 0-2400 r.p.m. \$3.95. Pitch and bank indicators electrically illuminated \$2.95. Bosch hand cranking magnetos, worth \$50.00 sacrificed \$4.95. All brand new and guaranteed. Air Transport, Mineola, N. Y.

TAYLORCRAFT \$350. Aerona \$175. Cub \$500 (just overhauled). New catalog—over 350 aircraft bargains—25c. Special section lists used engines, parts, parachutes, etc. National, Box 1682-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT

HOT Plates \$3.50, fluorescent lights \$4.25, heaters \$8.95. American Sales, 6025-60 Street, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

RELAYS, Midget, 2P DT 110 volt 50/60 cycles a.c. contacts silver self aligning rated 115 volt 4 amperes a.c., one ampere d.c. Resistance approximately 640 ohms d.c. Bakelite insulated. New. Each \$3.00 prepaid. Quantities 10 up \$2.50 each. Robin, Inc., 330 W. 42 St., New York 18, N. Y.

NEW! Plug-in test lamp. Tests everything electrical. Saves time. Speeds up trouble-shooting. \$2.25 complete with lamp and 38" test leads. Free circular. Hanlan Co., 2911 Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

BROKEN—Burned out electrical heating elements quickly repaired. Use new amazing Nichrome Paste, simply overlap ends and turn on current. Family size \$1.00 bill. Satisfaction guaranteed. Advance Electric, Box 861-X, Minneapolis, Minn.

ELECTRICAL Appliance tester. Locates trouble quickly in all electrical appliances. \$12.50 complete with test leads, neon and pilot lamps. Free circular. Hanlan Co., 2911 Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

ELECTRIC Iron elements \$1.50, single burner hot plates \$2.75, double burner \$7.75. Marko, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

MANUAL, "Know Your Multispeed Motors," explains in every detail this type of electric motor. \$2.00 or descriptive literature sent free. Electric Generator Mfg. Co., 1333 N. Dale St., St. Paul 3, Minn.

NOW—Repair your own electrical appliances with Chanite Self-welding Electrical Heating Element Flux. Instructions delivered, price \$1.00. Chanite Sales Company, 914 South Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

ELECTRIC Fans? Make your own. I will sell you a correctly balanced 16 inch aluminum fan blade, half inch bore, \$3.50. All welded guard to fit blade \$3 prepaid. Use ordinary 1/4 hp. electric motor. Ted Riseman, 427 E. Jefferson, Springfield, Ill.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Writes-engraves all metals. \$1.00 + postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 4515-H Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

WELDING Rod, all sizes, a.c.-d.c., gas. Write for samples. Everything for electric and gas welding. Western Welding, Dept. B, 125 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 12.

Now! Build money-making welding business. Get established. Examples explained. Particulars free. Halo, 57 Post Street, San Francisco 4.

ARC Welding rods, 1/16" to 3/16". For all a.c. and d.c. welders. Samples 10c, price list free. Little Welder Co., 15766 Blackstone, Detroit 23, Mich.

NEW Model electric welder 110 volt a.c.-d.c.; will weld all metals; easy to use; full directions. Complete with power unit, flame and metallic arc attachments, carbons, fluxes, rods, mask; all for \$19.95. Used by the navy. Magic Welder Mfg. Co., 239-MP5 Canal St., New York City.

FARMERS' Garagemen, repairmen, manufacturers: Guaranteed 110/220 volt a.c. welder, 20 to 160 amperes continuous output, complete supplies, \$135.00 f.o.b. Chicago. Welds heavy production, light maintenance, repairs. Others, \$68.00 to \$245.00. Circulars, supplies, Williams Sales Company, Box 4100, Portland 8, Ore.

ARC Welders wanted by the thousands. Learn with 516 page lessons manual. Over 500 how-to-do-it photos, \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box M-654, Troy, Ohio.

BUILD Your own resistance-coupled arc welder from scrap available anywhere. Unlimited rod source. Three detailed, illustrated plans (one only two hours) \$1.00. Laco, 3402 Market, San Francisco 14, Cal.

BUILD Your own a.c. arc welder. Everything in kit form. Priority required. Many tool items. Catalog 10c refundable. Frazee Electric, Box 5086, San Francisco 1.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits like new; arcwelders, acetylene generators. Eagle Welding, Dept. PM, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

PERFECT Welding, brazing, soldering with tested, light-work "Super-Welder." Ideal for home, farm, office appliances. Beginners become experts quickly with this simple-to-operate outfit. Full instructions. Operates ac-dc, 110 volts. Plugs in anywhere. Complete with metallic arc, flame torch, mask, supplies. Guaranteed, 5 days' free examination. Only \$19.95. Save 2%, send check with order. Super-Welder Mfg. Co., Dept. A, 23 E. 20 St., New York 3, N. Y.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

INDEX Heads for sale. Very inexpensive. Sixty-two different divisions. Used on small lathes, drill press, milling machines, etc. Make gears, hobbs, cutters, etc. Very accurate, and durable. Not a toy. Used by defense schools and hobbyists. Write for free folder. Long's Index Heads, 2117 East B St., Torrington, Wyo.

SPRING Assortment—Almost 500 valuable, new springs, 100 kinds, all useful sizes. \$3.00. Larger assortment, \$5.00. Technico, Box 246-A, West Hartford, Conn.

HEAVY Duty ballbearing saw mandrel \$10. 20 oz. anvil 50c. Other tools. Catalog dime refundable. Frazee Electric, Box 5086, San Francisco 1.

STEEL Beam trammels for draftsmen, engineers, mechanics. Circular free. Clair Company, Box 92M, Blythebourne Station, Brooklyn, N. Y.

DIE Casting and die making. Let us make those parts for you with the latest zinc base die cast metal. Tough, durable castings at smaller cost. Little or no machining required. Send blue prints or sample parts. Quick service given on small or large runs. Whipple Mfg. Co., Spirit Lake, Iowa.

USEFUL, Practical metal or woodworking tools—Mills, shapers, drill presses, vises and many others—quickly built using Lewis plain or semi-finished castings, supplied with materials and blueprints. Cost a fraction of comparable finished tools. Blueprints only available at nominal cost. Send 10c to cover cost of mailing catalog describing 23 items. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Box 116, Station A, Dept. M-53, Los Angeles 31, California.

ASSORTMENT Of 350 or more hard to get machine screws, rivets, washers, pins, etc. \$1.00 while they last. Universal Marine Supply Corp., 41 Locust St., Yonkers, N. Y.

HARDWARE, Tools, model maker supplies, taps, dies, drills, saw mandrels, belts, steel. Brown and Sharpe tools. Catalog 10c refunded. Terek Sons, 6304 Patterson, Chicago 34.

TEMPERING—Chisels, dies, etc. Sure and easy. Dollar bill brings proven formula and instructions. Struve, 308 W. 6, Fremont, Neb.

BUILD Adjustable stroke precision metal planer attachment for 9" lathe without castings. Planes metal 6x6x10", does not harm or mutilate lathe. Blue prints, instructions, views \$3.00 post paid. Metal Planer, Port Orange, Fla.

PUNCH Presses, 5 and 10 ton, \$165 and up. Power hack saws 4" capacity and larger \$29.75 up. Die filing machines, arc welders. Kandler Co., Kalamazoo 12, Mich. Free literature.

STAINLESS Steel, bar or sheet assortment, ten full pounds \$5.00 prepaid. Industrial Engineering, 1155M S. Kenmore, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GEARS For inventors, experimenters, model makers, schools, work shops, laboratories, etc. Government surplus made of brass, bronze, dural steel and stainless steel. 12 matched pairs—24 gears—bevel, internal, spur and ratchet. List price \$12.00, our price \$2.50. 25 matched pairs—50 gears, includes larger gears, also sets of worm gears. List price \$30.00, our price \$5.00. 50 matched pairs—100 gears, better assortment, also crown, helical and worm sets. List price \$75.00, our price \$10.00. Limited quantity—order now. Note—These gears are sold in sets only as listed above. M-E-T Exchange, 323 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

UNIVERSAL Tools: Immediate shipment overnight by air to anywhere U.S.A. A dandy 10-piece set: Ridgid pipewrench, channellock pliers, adjustable wrench, CeeTee pliers, diagonal cutters, ballpeen hammer, plastic screwdriver, waterpump pliers, hacksaw and blade, cold chisel—\$19.85. Remit with order today. Universal Tool Company, 1527 Grand PM, Kansas City, Missouri. Price list and orderblank free. Write now for dealers quantity discounts. Remember: We have it—can get it—or it isn't made!

BUILD Your own 20" bandsaw. Equivalent to \$150 machine. Detailed blueprints. Material available. Bulletin and specifications free. Alta Products, Box 1109, Pasadena 1, California.

DRILL Grinder—Grinds drills to factory accuracy. Calipers with direct reading scales. Circle cutters. New tool grinder. Lowest prices. Free literature. Factory, 811-B East 31st, Kansas City 3, Mo.

ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

MOTORS, Small 6 volt d.c. reversible 3000 r.p.m. 2" diameter, short shaft extension, suitable for operating models and gadgets. Postpaid \$1.25. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee.

BIG Pay jobs in welding. Complete welding lessons and reference books, 516 pages, 41 lessons, \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box 655-M, Troy, Ohio.

NEW Kohler electric plants, 115 volts a.c. 1500 watt to 10 k.v.a. E. P. Schmaltz, 215 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Penna.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data Co., Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

USED Outboard motor parts. Outboard Exchange, 1194 Remsen Ave., Brooklyn, 12, N. Y.

FOLDING Rowboat, easily built, fits in auto, blueprint and instructions \$1.00. S & T Specialties, Box 3025, Savannah, Georgia.

PLASTIC Sailboat built for \$14 at home. Drawings and instructions \$1.50 postpaid. Box 265D-Deimar, N. Y.

INBOARD Marine motors, propellers, fittings, conversions. Charles Stokes, Coldwater, Michigan.

BUILD The flyweight racing kayak—Large plans \$1.00. Kayak Co., c/o A. Olsen, 331 Sharon Ave., Staten Island 10, N. Y.

JETTISON Tanks—from airplanes, 10 ft. long, 30 inches diameter at center, weight 90 lbs., 3 compartments with outlets, tern-plate steel construction, shaped like a cigar. Can be used as an auxiliary tank in homes, boats or trucks. Also usable as floats or pontoons and can be made into a small boat. Only \$50 available for sale, \$69.50 each, plus \$7.85 for crating and shipping. Send certified check or money order. Nico Supply Company, 540 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

MARINE Muffler—Novel, simple, low cost, cinch to install yourself, self draining, guaranteed satisfaction. Used by navy. Savage Marine Co., P.O. Box 772, Boston, Mass.

FULL Size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½ - 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book, \$1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprints Co., Dept. A-66, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Designers are highly paid professionals. Complete course by mail. Catalog. Westlawn, Montville, N. J.

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, Exercise equipment. Courses. Special offers! Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., 3261-PM Watson Rd., St. Louis (9), Mo.

SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ETC.

"WORMOUT" Gets night-crawlers and other worms in broad daylight in less than a minute on top of the ground, alive! No digging, no hard work. Complete kit with 4 oz. bottle and bait moss, only 75c. Full 16 oz. "economy size" \$1.20 at tackle dealers. Circulars on request. Maxine & Co., Waterloo Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

ARCHERY Equipment: Catalogue free. Hollywood Archery, 7365 Melrose, Hollywood 46, Calif.

NETS And seines to order. Don Cowart, Mountain Home, Ark.

GUNS Refinished like new by factory methods, as used by leading gun manufacturers. Send for circular. Middletown Metal Finishing Company, 45 River Road, Middletown, Connecticut.

FREE! New booklet, "How to Select Wisely Your Postwar Gun." Send 3c stamp to cover mailing cost. Klein's Sporting Goods, 503EH S. Halsted, Chicago 7.

POSITIVE Fish bait, complete instructions, dollar. Wilson, Gus' Bldg., Fairfield, Ill.

SURE Shot, Channel catfish bait. Formula and instructions \$1.00. John Coile, 272 Oakwood Ave., Newark, Ohio.

1945 ILLUSTRATED Firearms catalog for collectors and shooters. Price 50c. House of Guns, Alpine Pl., Arlington, N. J.

FISHERMEN: Plans for making; best fish catching gadget, small, easily concealed, set in ocean, lake or stream; illuminated underwater telescope, portable electric earthworm surfacer, upstream minnow-shiner trap, crawfish trap, underwater illuminated fishing methods, deep pool minnow-shiner trap. Plans \$1.00 each, any five plans \$4.00, all seven \$5.00. Claude Brantley, 2632 Birchway 17, South Bend, Ind.

GUN Bluing salts, pistol size, \$2.95. Shotgun \$4.95. Custom bluing-plating. Gunbu, 2700M Fig. Tampa 6, Fla.

BOWS—Arrows for recreation, hunting, fishing. Beautiful archery instruction book, 70 pages, 50 illustrations, only 50c. Illustrated catalogue free. Archery Sales Service, 617 South State, Chicago.

FIELD GLASSES, MICROSCOPES, TELESCOPES

MAKE Your own powerful, efficient astronomical telescope. Perfect lenses and instructions. 50X \$1.00, 100X \$2.50, 200X \$3.50, 400X \$5.50. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, cameras, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Send 10c for list of instruments wanted. Rasmussen & Reece, 41 Market, Amsterdam, N. Y.

REAL 17 Power telescopes \$3. United Camera Co., 2309-G Lawrence, Toledo, O.

MAKE Your own efficient compound microscope. Lenses and instructions 50X \$1.00, 100X \$1.50, 200X \$2.00. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

GOOD 10 Power telescopes only \$1.90. United, 2309-B Lawrence, Toledo, Ohio.

LENSES, Prisms, optical specialties. Not salvage. Not rejects. Not junk. Highest optical perfection. Nothing like this ever offered before. Fraction original cost. Send for new optical catalog, 10 cents. Ross, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS, CURIOS

ANTIQUE Firearms, swords, daggers, powderhorns, tomahawks. Lists free. Nagy, 8-T S. 18th, Philadelphia 3, Penna.

FIVE Stoneage Indian tools 50c. Catalog 5c. Sistershop, Northbranch, Kansas.

INDIAN Relics, coins, bills, gems, crystals, curios, etc. Illustrated catalog 5c. 100 ancient arrowheads \$3.00. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark.

MINERALS, Coins, stamps, Indian relics, pistols, old glass. Catalogue 5c. Cowboy Lemley, Las Cruces, New Mexico.

INDIAN Relics, beadwork, coins, curios, minerals, old glass. Catalogue 6c. Indian Museum, Osborne, Kansas.

DOGS, PETS, BIRDS, RABBITS

FREE Subscription "Rabbit Profits," handsomely illustrated, informative magazine. Tells how to make most money from rabbits. Write Reliable Fur Industries, Dept. PM, 2209 Whittier Blvd., Montebello, Calif.

ANGORA Rabbits—Wool brings \$10.00 pound! Book "Angora Care-Management" tells everything, \$1.00. Self-cleaning scientific hutch (for all rabbits), plans, specifications \$1.00. Automatic feeder plans \$1.00. All three \$2.50. Catalog pedigreed Angoras free. Grinsteads, Dept. 15-A, Edwardsville, Illinois.

STANDARD Rabbit Journal, Milton, Pa. 3 years \$1.00, sample dime.

MONEY Raising rabbits. Investigate. Folder 10c. Close Rabbitry, Tiffin, Ohio.

—**RAISE** Giant Chinchilla rabbits, Willow Farm, R15C, Sellersville, Penna.

\$10.00 POUND, Angora rabbit wool. We supply good rabbits, and buy wool. Particulars free. House of Angora, 1848 So. 18th, Springfield 5, Illinois.

A LIVING With rabbits and cavies. Markets waiting. Magazine 10c. Book describing twenty breeds and magazine 25c. Book and magazine (monthly) one year 50c. Address Small Stock, Dept. 2, Pearl River, N. Y.

RAISE Rabbits \$9 to \$18 each. Continuous market. Prices guaranteed. Literature 10c, with hutch plans 25c. Hansen's Rabbitry, 1347 Miller Ave., Salt Lake City 5, Utah.

POINT Free meat—Raise delicious domestic rabbits. Small space needed. Ready market. Largest magazine in the industry tells you how. \$1.00 per year. Send dime for sample, no stamps. Small Stock Magazine, Lamoni 2, Iowa.

SHEPHERDS, Collies, terriers, airdales, trained dogs. Edmond Stone, Chariton, Iowa.

RAISE Your own meat—also make money raising pigeons. Booklet dime. Gebhardt Farm, Muscatine, Iowa.

MICE, Rabbits, pigs, pigeons. Information 10c. Jim Houck, Tiffin, Ohio.

ST. BERNARD Pups: Champion sired beauties. Franklin Young, R4, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

RABBITS: Flemish Giants, New Zealand. Reasonably priced. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

PUPPIES And supplies; also pedigreed Flemish Giant meat rabbits and supplies; what do you need? Royal Kennels, Chazy, N. Y.

FARMS, FARM LANDS, REAL ESTATE

FREE Lists—Over 50 farms and unimproved tracts of land at prewar prices. Write today. Gau Land Agency, Pierz, Minn.

OZARK Farms, ranches, resorts. List free. Farm Finders, Lonsdale, Arkansas.

ORANGE And avocado groves, lemons and limes in beautiful and healthful San Diego County, California. Marvelous climate. Write today for descriptions of properties available. Dale E. Wood, Realtor, Vista, California.

OZARKS Guide, Lonsdale, Arkansas. Magazine for homeseekers, sportsmen, year \$1.00.

\$5.00 MONTHLY Buys 40 acres near town; price \$175.00. Free list. Box 425-P, Carthage, Mo.

HOMESITES \$300—Low terms. California's finest garden spot. On Morro Bay's wooded shores. Wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, etc. Fertile soil, soft water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard M. Otto, 6560 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

STROUT'S Farm catalog—Bigger than ever! 132 pages—1,263 bargains in 25 states from Maine to Florida, west to California and Oregon. Rock-bottom prices. Free. Strout Realty, 255-P 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FREE Catalog, farm bargains, 7 mid-west states. Many fully equipped for convenient quick start. Many pictures. Special service to help you locate quickly, if you state requirements, payment plan and general location desired in first letter. United Farm Agency, 7-MP South Dearborn, Chicago 3, Ill.

GOOD Farms—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature. Lists describing typical farms. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 119 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

OZARK Farm bargains. 5 to 5000 acres. Frank, Mountain View, Mo.

FARM MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES

FIRE Prevention and control. Get new book of standards with plans for rural fire companies using tractor for fire engine. Price \$1.00. A. F. Hoppe, 912 Fremont, St. Paul 6, Minn.

POULTRY AND FARM SUPPLIES

NOW Is the time to make fortune in farming—poultry! 30 years of "amazing" successes guarantees or money back! Both books \$1.00 or 50c each, postpaid. No stamps. Agriculture Engineer, 273 Windsor St., Hartford 5, Conn.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3000.00 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.

KNOW How to raise poultry for profit. Read Northeastern Poultryman. Every issue packed with helpful hints and practical suggestions. Latest articles on breeding, feeding, and management. Read nationally. Subscribe now. 1 year 65c; 2 years \$1.00. Northeastern Poultryman, 376 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

PAPER Balers. All wood. Combination hand and foot lever action. From simplified drawings. Will positively make bales 14" thick, 20" wide, 32" high, 50 to 75 pounds. Make and sell balers for paper, cloth, hay, waste, shavings, excelsior; for stores, apartments, schools, etc. Enclose \$1.25. Relem, Box 850, Milwaukee, Wis.

BUS Operators urgently needed. Highway transportation facing tremendous postwar expansion. New training service prepares interested men for driving on any system, including Greyhound and Trailways. Print name and address on card or letter. Receive full information free. Mail to Acme Service Company, Box 1347, Dept. FM, Clarksburg, W. Va.

WELDING Pays. Learn with 1942 trade school text manual. 516 pages. Over 500 photos. \$2.00 copy. Money-back guarantee. Hobartweld, Box M-653, Troy, Ohio.

GOLD-STAMPING. Exceptional postwar opportunity. Free booklet. Home City Specialties, Dept. 1273, Springfield, Massachusetts.

"TATTOOING"—Pleasure! Profit! Details, 3c. Steele, 626-C 17th, Los Angeles, Calif.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men — Own and operate general appliance repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, refrigeration, motor repair, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 453, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

FOR An extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a collection agency—credit bureau. Easily learned. Free folder. Cole Associates, Syracuse, N. Y.

GOLD Panning—Placer mining. New book explains everything. Three large blueprints on hand equipment and book \$3.00. Free literature. Old Prospector, Box 21823, Dutch Flat, Calif.

LEARN Wood carving. Instructions 25c. Karving Kraft, Box 221, Clovis, New Mex.

HOMEWORKERS. Make, sell, shell novelties. Beginners samples, instructions, \$1.00. Temple, 224-6th Ave. S., St. Petersburg, Fla.

ANNOUNCING Home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 3431, Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSHROOMS Grown in boxes. Instructions 50c. Spawm \$1.00. Gordon, 553 William, Winnipeg, Canada.

LOCKSMITHING—Profitable business or hobby! New course teaches you how to pick locks, fit keys, de-code, masterkey, etc. Easy self-instruction lessons. Bargain price. Free details. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 7-02, Chicago 4.

EXCEPTIONAL Profits raising mink. Finest breeding stock available. Details furnished. Franklin Young, Riverhead, Long Island, New York.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

HOW To stay young. Seventy can be life's prime. Literature free. Bookmaster, 104A Orchard Lane, Stillwater, Oklahoma.

HIGHLIGHT Headlines of World War II. Souvenir photographs of newspapers. Sample 10 for \$1.00. Adams, Box 381, Huntsville, Alabama.

"100,000 POST-WAR Jobs Abroad". South America, China, India, Burma, Japan, Russia, Malaya. How, when and where to apply. Post-war U. S. participation in world reconstruction and trade demands thousands of American-trained mechanics, salesmen, technicians, engineers, foremen, laborers and business representatives—every trade needed. Our 15,000-word copyrighted forecast—compiled from business, professional and government sources—lists over 200 big U. S. firms with foreign interests, gives job information, salary brackets, contract tips, application letters, passport information, climatic conditions, etc.—everything needed for your immediate application. \$1.00. Return for refund in 7 days if not satisfied. Pacific Industrial Research Bureau, 292-E Studio Building, Portland 5, Oregon.

BEAUTIFUL California viewcard and big list of subjects free. Send today. Edwards, 519 E. Ninth, Long Beach 2, Calif.

PRETEND You are in Boston. 6 beautiful postcards 50 cents. Write message, address, stamp and return, I will mail them in Boston. Healy, 9 Gorham St., Somerville 44, Mass.

FREE List—Books on modern profitable careers, jobs. Technicraft Book Co., Box 767A Grand Central Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

SELF-EXPLAINING Bible: Illustrated circular free. Box 446-P, Minneapolis, Minn.

BOOKS. (Out-of-print, new, used) quickly supplied. Many 35c bargains. Catalogue, Mid-West Book Service, 18870 Marx Ave., Detroit 3, Mich.

MOTOR Books. Most complete automobile, motorcycle selection in America. Historical, technical, racing. Send dime for book catalog. Clymers, 2125 W. Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

GOOD Living, security, pleasure "5 Acres and Independence" all inclusive farm book, over 400 pages, fully illustrated. \$2.50 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MM3C, 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

MAGAZINES—Business, vocational, diversion. Profit by keeping posted on conditions, developments and opportunities in your line through magazines devoted to it. Choose current single copies you need from our list covering more than 200 fields. Write now for free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34C North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

15 DIFFERENT Interesting books, 25c. Thomason, 857 E. Jessamine, Fort Worth 3, Texas.

FIGHTERS Pictures! All kinds, 8x10. Decorate barroom, den, workshop. Free list. Barry Reid Co., Box 74, Sunnyside 4, Long Island, N. Y.

PLEASURE. Knowledge, profit through our low priced books. Woodworking, wood-carving, whittling, bird houses, furniture making, printing, bookmaking, interior decoration, jewelry, artmetal, leatherwork, pottery, needlework, toymaking, upholstery, weaving, watch repair. All technical also optics, chemistry, outdoor, farming, fur farming, fishing, hunting, taxidermy, photography, music, languages, occultism, astrology, magic, etc. Free literature. Specify subjects. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MMC 55 W. 42nd St., New York 18.

AIRMAIL Bookfinder! (Out-of-print, scarce, odd books) quickly found. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377pm, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SLEEPLESSNESS Unnecessary—overcome noises with Sleep-Rite Waxen Ear-stoppers. Set 10c. Raymond Dow, 15b Park Row, New York 7.

BACK Number magazines supplied. Cavalier, 618 Carroll St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

"MAGIC Tricks and Party Stunts" by professional magician. Postpaid \$1. Entertaining, revealing. Grover publications, 390B Bartlett, San Francisco 10, Calif.

GOOD Luck midget Bible, postage stamp size, carry always. 25c postpaid. Grover Publications, 390B Bartlett, San Francisco 10, California.

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, JOKER NOVELTIES

THREE Interesting wooden puzzles, pocket size, 50c. One only 25c. P. Lohmer, 825 Lima, Burbank, Calif.

NEW! Simplified card tricks! Amazing self-working bafflers \$1.00 postpaid. James W. Roundtree, 529 Elliott St., River Rouge, Michigan.

PRIZE Package displays—Jokes, tricks, puzzles on display cards. State line of business. Eagle Specialty Co., Akron 11, Ohio.

FREE 1945 Magic catalogue. Eagle Magic Studio, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

READ Minds. Mystify perfect strangers and friends by answering unspoken questions, telling names, addresses, ages, etc. for fun or profit! Anyone can learn easily! Completely illustrated course—only \$1.00. The Archer Company, Dept. 2, 93 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.

LEARN How to be a handcuff king and mystery man. "Tricks of Mystery," 25c coin. John D. & Son, 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REALLY Interesting complicated puzzle 50c. "Robroy," 705 Logan, Carnegie, Pa.

TRICKY Match box, it turns around! It stands up! and it opens, most weird, uncanny magic novelty trick, complete, ready to do. 25c. Magic Shop, 2463-M, Kensington Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

LEARN Ventriloquism. Details free. Earl Gotberg, 15801 Prest, Detroit 27, Michigan.

BE The life of the party! Send for these jokes, card tricks, definitions and tongue twisters, only \$1.00. Emile Jeunesse, 5706 Dauphin St., New Orleans 17, La.

ENTERTAIN Friends: Amazing paper tearing trick. Predicts Hitler's and Tojo's future. 25c. Velky, Box 66, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

DIME Brings magic and fun magazine, free lucky piece, catalog, Don Phoebus, Box 35-A, Irvington 11, N. J.

80 STAGE And parlor magic tricks—amazing, mystifying—thoroughly illustrated so you can do them yourself. All for \$1.00 postpaid. Descriptive circular free. Melvin Okin, 915-PB Bryant Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

ESCAPE From any handcuff. Spectacular, sensational, big money act. Guarded secrets revealed by twenty-year professional. Instructions, \$1.00. MarTully, Stratford, N. J.

LEARN Ventriloquism, 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria, Ill.

JOKES, Tricks, puzzles, novelties, latest catalog 5c stamps. Likens, Bethesda, Md.

AMAZE Everyone. Answer unspoken questions. Professional "no assistant" mindreading act, \$1.00. Magical Enterprises, Box 111-P, Levering, Mich.

VENTRILLOQUISM. Complete instructions only \$1. LeSueur, 77 Wellesley, Toronto, Canada.

WORLD'S Largest professional magic shop keeps you in touch with latest tricks. To receive mailings send 25c for new catalog. Holden, 220 W. 42nd St., New York.

MAGIC Tricks, puzzles, books, cards, punch boards. Catalog 10c. Specialty, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

MAGIC: Big 160 page Illustrated Catalog Latest Magic Goods, 25c. For over 1/3 century we have supplied Professional as well as Beginner. Chicago Magic Co., 2300 N. Mason, Chicago 39.

COINS, TOKENS, CURRENCY

MEXICAN Bill 10c coin. Price lists. Oliver Arnold, Macon, Mo.

WILL Pay \$10.00 each for certain Lincoln pennies! Indianheads \$50.00; dimes \$1,000.00. Catalogue 10c. Federal Coin Exchange, 5-PM, Columbus, Ohio.

PRIVATE Collector seeking U. S. gold coins. Will pay good price. Write full description. Chadkin, 39-p W. 60th St., New York City.

OLD Money wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 dime, 8c mint, \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty head nickel (not buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 20, Fort Worth, Texas.

START A collection. Twenty different Indian head cents with album \$1.00. E. Walton, 7 Water, Boston, Mass.

FOR More profit and pleasure in coin collecting. We have the rare and interesting coins you need. Outstanding values, guaranteed. Send 20c now for new price catalogue of all U. S. coins. American Rare Coin Co., Dept. 1, Transportation Bldg., Chicago 5.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 370 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 45 years.

QUICK Service; reasonable prices. United States catalog 10c. Foreign catalog 10c. Ben's Coin Company, 72 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and coin collectors illustrated catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield-125, Mass.

STAMP COLLECTING

SCARCE Papua coronation—30c. Approvals. Utchts, 1143-G North Keeler, Chicago 51.

HAWAII—Three rare old Hawaiian stamps, only 10c with approvals. Western Stamps, Box 4042, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

EXCELLENT Approval service. Free stamps. National Stamp Co., H. Jolitz, Bowler, Wisconsin.

MEXICO—1,000 Mixed \$2.00, 2,000 \$3.75 check, moneyorder. C. Biehl, Apartado 2887, Mexico, D. F.

FREE! Complete Balkan airmail set with approvals. C. Biehl, Glenburnie 1, Maryland.

WE Are offering 2 mint sets worth 47c to serious approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Auburn Stamp Co., 1512 Auburn, Cleveland, Ohio.

SUPER-WONDER Packet containing stamps from Honduras (seal), Costa Rica (triangle), Ceylon (harbor), Saar (colliery), Inini (archer), Saint Pierre (vessel), Guadeloupe (sugar refinery), Manchukuo (scenery). This entire packet for only 3c to approval applicants. Kent Stamp Company, G.P.O. Box 87-X, Brooklyn, N. Y.

EDWARD Eighth (Britain) mint set complete, 5c to approval applicants. Douglas, Hawkesbury, Ontario.

200 DIFFERENT Foreign—50c; 500—\$1.40. Seiden, 1331 Intervale, New York 59.

RICH Man's approvals, poor man's prices—Here's proof! Send postcard for grand value packet containing six mint sets. Free to approval applicants. Stoll Stamp Service, 2636 W. Burnett, Louisville 10, Kentucky.

FREE! Scarce Medellin midget stamp with approvals. Seminole, Glenburnie 1, Maryland.

LOOK! 50 Different countries—10c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City, Mo.

1000 WELL Mixed U. S. 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MEXICO—Packets. Mixtures. Stamps mint or used. Price list free. Diener, Box 10411, Mexico, D. F.

FREE—30 Different U. S. with approvals. Taubers, 1755 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

YEAR Subscription only 20c! "Stamp Post," Station A, Pasadena 3, Calif.

ACCUMULATIONS, Collections, mixtures, old envelopes, bonds bought at top prices by private collector. Submit for cash offer. H. T. Webber, Box 586, Danville, Ill.

175 U. S. Commemoratives, airm. etc. 10c. 500—25c. Box 457, Newark 1, N. J.

\$1.00 CATALOGUE Mexico set for 10c. Foreign approvals. Yokums, Box 1327, San Antonio 6, Texas.

100 DIFFERENT—Attractive global assortment—only 10c to collectors requesting approvals. Winneshiek Company, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

ALASKA Embossed air mail cover with photo stamp. Attractive. Unique. Send 15c stamps or coin. Arctic Cachet Company, Box 118, Ketchikan, Alaska.

U. S. No. 295, No. 307, No. 397, No. 482 (mint), No. 549, No. 611 (mint). All 5c famous Americans used. No. P1. Send 50c. Approvals accompany. Whiton-Stamps, Norwalk 4, Conn.

50 DIFFERENT Argentina 10c. Approvals. Kataja, Sherbrooke Ave., Hartford, Conn.

FRENCH Colony set only 6c with approvals. Jayhawk Stamp Co., Box 348, Fort Scott, Kansas.

SCRIBBLE A line—U. S. approvals—right price, real nice. Jarr, P.O. 711, Denver 1, Colo.

AIR Mail packet 10c. M. Gustafson, Box 1206, New Britain, Conn.

LIBERAL Offer. Thick packet with Seychelles, Gilberts, U. S. commemoratives, Tete, Djibouti, Inini, Congo, Puerto Rico, Philippines, and multitude others. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Burmaster, 718 1/2 West First St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WHOLESALE—Argentina 100 diff. 30c. Argentina 300 diff. \$1.85. Uruguay 100 diff. 50c. Uruguay 150 diff. \$1.20. Philippine 40 diff. \$1.00. Latin America 500 diff. \$1.95. Latin America 1000 diff. \$5.50. A mixture of French Colonial pictorials. Over 60 varieties, all large. 500 stamps for \$2.60. A mixture of hi-value South American airmails—the more elusive type. Well below usual wholesale. \$2.00 and \$5.00 lots. If not satisfied, return for refund. We do not send approvals. Yale Stamp Co., 135 W. Greendale, Detroit 3, Mich.

500 DIFFERENT Foreign stamps and Mexican banknote only 50 cents. Nagle, 1101 Marion, Reading, Penna.

19th CENTURY U. S. commems. Civil War revenues, battleship \$5 and \$10 stamps free to U. S. approval applicants. Metropolitan Stamps, 198-C Broadway, New York.

FREE—Pick 25c worth of stamps from our first U. S. approval selection. Approximately 100 stamps to choose from. Excellent value. No obligation to buy. Lists illustrating the most popular U. S. stamps—at prices you can afford—will be included. Don't miss this opportunity! Write today. S. C. Engel Co., 38 Park Row, New York City.

SPECIAL Album free. The United States flag series for twelve overrun nations is the most unique, remarkable, impressive, and beautiful set of stamps ever issued. It fairly cries for a special album worthy of it, such as we have published. It's a very fine album of 34 pages. Cover designed by a famous artist. Arrangement artistic and practical, telling the history of each honored nation.—It is free to sincere approval applicants. Just send 10c for mailing expenses, and state whether you desire approvals of the United States or foreign stamps or both. Approval Headquarters, Globus Stamp Company, 268 Fourth Ave., New York City 10, Dept. 201.

WHAT Have you to offer? A collection? A "shoe box" accumulation? Anything in stamps. We urgently need them. Spot cash paid. Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, Dept. 4-E, New York.

20 DIFFERENT Early Turkey stamps given to approval applicants sending 3c stamp. Premiums with purchases. Brandwein Stamp Company, 167 West 33 Street, Bayonne, N. J.

POSITIVELY Greatest free offer—Latest Scott's International \$5.00 Stamp Album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated, descriptive spaces; Scott's 1945 Standard \$5.00 catalogue "Philately's Encyclopedia"—absolutely free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Plymouth, A-9, Bell, Calif.

SMOKY Mountain commemorative sheet, largest U. S. stamp issued, and 33 U. S. including commemoratives, airmail, revenues, etc. Catalogs 75c—To approval applicants for 5c. Curhan Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

TRIANGLES—Mozambique airmail commemoratives, British Empire commemoratives, U. S. higher values. Bonanza lot. 10c. Approvals accompany. Reuter, 611-C West 40th, Los Angeles 37.

APPROVAL Buyers—Free premiums! Brown, 230 N. Cross, Sullivan, Indiana.

200 DIFFERENT Foreign, 30c. Many countries. Jem Stamps, Fort Jefferson, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL Junior album has place for McNeill's approvals, 439 W. Washington, Phoenix, Arizona.

WORLD Wide approvals sent on request, references please. Juan Alexis, Box 141, Racine, Wisconsin.

PENNY Approvals, that satisfy. Neil Gronbers, Box 5441-P, Philadelphia 43, Penna.

TWENTY Desirable foreign commemoratives only 5c. Lucas, 7-11 Broadway, New York 4, New York.

FREE Packet with attractive approvals that satisfy. Pearl Field, Derby, Maine.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. postage, airmails, commemoratives. \$1.00. Mortensen, 1760 Pearl, Denver 5, Colo.

SPAIN—Five large airmails. Send 10c. Approvals. Buchanan, 307 East 23rd, New York 10.

FIFTY Canadian, Newfoundland, including earlier, commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Reede, 696 Gerrard, Toronto.

25 DIFFERENT Guatemala 10c with 1/2, 1/2, 1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357A S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

\$5 CACHETED Envelope 25c with approvals. Large pictorial stamp packet 10c. Herget, 2644 Bailey, Buffalo, New York.

PACKET Collections! Price list (all countries) on request. W. L. Bedard, 8420 Montclair, Detroit, Michigan.

FRESHLY Mounted approvals for collectors using Scott's International Junior Album. Phoenix Stamp, Dept. 3M, 120 W. 44th, New York.

1000 GRABBAGS 15c each. Special bags, 25c. Zandy, 630 Bingham, Reading, Pa.

100 DIFFERENT 10c With approvals. Jacobsen, 59 Nagle Ave., New York 34, New York.

U. S. Mint White Plains, Molly, Ohio, Webster, Oglethorpe—35c. with Yorktown free. Scott's Standard catalogues \$5. Florence McClay, Altadena, California.

DIFFERENT U. S. commemoratives: 50 mint \$2.00; 100 used \$1.00. Tate, 5619 Anunciation, 15, New Orleans.

FINE Foreign approvals for International Junior Albums. Vogel, 5174 Lakeshore, Port Huron, Michigan.

FOREIGN Grabbags 15c. Specials 35c. Deluxes 50c. Slotin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

U. S. And foreign approvals priced right. Andy Rega, 139-09-34 Road, Flushing, N. Y.

GET On our mailing lists for approvals, auctions, sales. Enjoy monthly bonus dividends. Atkins, Altadena, Calif.

CORONATIONS Eight different 5c with junior approvals. Lang, East Freetown 1, Mass.

"**SUPER Wonder Packet**" with approvals. Rheams, 2213 Gen. Taylor St., New Orleans 15, Louisiana.

COLORFUL, Interesting approvals. Fine stamps. Good premium. Johns Stamp Co., Box 2612, Detroit 31, Mich.

SPECIAL—Leeward Islands, Pitcairn Islands, Serbia, plus 41 additional different stamps free to those requesting our attractive general approvals. Colonial Stamp Co., 15480 Warwick Road, Detroit 23, Michigan.

FREE U. S. price list. Postage 3c. Mark Hanna, 335 - 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

FRESHLY Mounted approvals for collectors using Scott's International Junior album. Wlaschm, 55 Nagle Ave., New York 34.

FREE Stamps with approvals. Robert Smith, 801 Market, McKeesport, Penna.

MOZAMBIQUE Triangles, four unused 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, Racine, Wisconsin.

LIFETIME Subscription 25c! Philatelic Shopping News, 2660PM Rochester, Detroit 6, Michigan.

SCARCE 17c Canadian airmail, used or unused only 15c. British Colonials, Canada, Newfoundland and foreign at bargain prices. Free lists. Arthur Elkins, Stamford Centre, Ontario.

ATTRACTIVE 1, 2, 3c Foreign pictorial approvals. Sanders, Box 5310, San Francisco 1, California.

BARGAINS In fine approvals! Write today. International Stamp Co., Hallettsville, Texas.

PICTORIALS Low and medium priced. Attractive series of general approvals. Elmo Masters, Clifton and Kernan, Baltimore 7, Maryland.

RUSSIA And French Colony. Both sets for only 10c to applicants for our approvals. Alpine Co., Box 536, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WRITE For a selection of our approvals. Colorful, attractive Uruguay premium included, postage 3c. Ephriams, 914 Sherman, Evanston, Illinois.

FINE Approvals, freshly mounted. Fast, personal service. Tell me what countries you prefer and I'll send their stamps. Skinner, 345 East Ocean, Long Beach 2, Calif.

500 MIXED Canadian stamps for 10c, to serious approval applicants, postage paid both ways. Special rates to stamp club members. Melvin Okin, 915-PS, Bryant Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

THE Lord is coming! Get reliable proofs today. Scheall, 263-S, Duluth, Minnesota.

EXCHANGE Your duplicate stamps. Details free. C. Bishop, Route 8, Kalamazoo 88, Michigan.

200 DIFFERENT U. S. stamps, \$1.00; 100 different U. S. commemoratives, \$1.00 postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Winegar, 813-P N. Steele, Tacoma 6, Wash.

BRITISH Empire collection! Batum, Burma, Cyprus, Gwalior, Tasmania. Also 50 different British Empire stamps. Only 5c to approval buyers. Lyman Company, 95 Nassau St., New York 7.

DESIRABLE New Falkland Island dependency stamp, MacArthur stamp from Australia, Abyssinian wild elephant issue, plus host of others from New Caledonia, Indo-China, Russia, Cuba, Wallis and Futuna, Dutch Indies, China, Philippines, etc., only 5c to approval applicants. Big dime packet list free! Methuen Stamp Service, Inc., Dept. 36, Lawrence, Mass.

SPECIAL—Airmails, 19 different, including zeppelin, triangles, Latin-America, 5c with approvals. Continental Co., (Dept. B), Box 606, New Rochelle, New York.

SCARCE 1880 U. S.—Hussey local carrier stamp listed at 15c. Also Costa Rica No. 65 listed at 40c. Both sent free to approval buyers sending 3c postage. Pladon Stamps, 1717-M Idaho, Toledo 5, Ohio.

TURKS Caicos, Grenada, Seychelles, Dominica, Caymans; everything 3c with approvals. Viking, 130(2) Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ZOWIE-E-E! A barrel of fun for only a dime. 500 United States—absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to \$5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 80, Camden, New York.

U. S. Price list. Send postage. Stanley Gibbons, 38-P Park Row, New York.

WORLD'S Largest diamond and triangle stamps, free stamp magazine, stamps from fighting Free French 20 stamps from 20 different countries, pictorials, airmails, big bargain 5c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. 2, Little Rock, Ark.

118 DIFFERENT Stamps including commemoratives, charities, airmail sets, etc., only 3c to approval buyers. We buy collections. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

FREE! The Stamp Finder! Send today for the big new edition, fully illustrated, enabling you instantly to identify all difficult stamps. Also fine packet, strange, fascinating stamps from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Monaco, Patiala, Cyprus, etc., including maps, ships, animals and strange scenes. All free to approval applicants enclosing 3c postage. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 900, Calais, Maine.

POUND Unpicked U. S. and foreign mixture containing thousands stamps \$1.00, 5 lbs. only \$4.50. Longacre Shop, 100 West 42nd, New York City.

FREE! Canadian sets, royal visit, George VI, George V, coronation, jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-M, South Orange, N. J.

CANADA 100 Different 25c—approvals all countries. Lists. Victoria Stamp Co., London, 4, Canada.

FREE! Leeward Is., Cayman Is., Turks and Caicos plus 60 different mint Geo. VI coronation poster stamps, to approval service applicants sending 3c postage. Tatham Stampco, Springfield-30, Mass.

55 DIFFERENT United States 5c with approvals. Bookman, Box 145-M, Maplewood, N. J.

DANDY United States approvals. Write immediately. Sullivan, Endicott Arcade, St. Paul, Minnesota.

EXCELLENT Pictorial approvals. Reasonably priced. Crown Stamp Company, Box 331, Toronto, Canada.

WOW! \$10.00 Worth of fun for only 10c! 500 foreign stamps, unsorted and unpicked (mostly on bits of paper) just as received from the church missions and other sources. Africa, So. America, Australia, China, Philippines, Dutch Indies, and other countries are represented. Includes a few commemoratives, airmails, and stamps cataloging up to 25c or more each! The biggest package of fun in stampdom—and you might find something really valuable! Price only 10c to serious approval applicants! Money back if not delighted. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. No. 22, Jamestown, New York.

VICTORY Packet free—Includes stamps from Tanganyika, British Cayman Islands, animal, scarce babyhood, coronation, early Victorian, airmail, map stamps, with big catalogue—all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PM, Toronto, Canada.

HOBBIES AND COLLECTIONS

NEW—15 Different match covers 10c. Box 202, Rochester 1, N. Y.

WHAT'S Your hobby? Want to make money with it? Send stamp for circular that tells how. Mackie J. McLeod, Suite 5, 100 Hague, Detroit 2, Mich.

CARVED, Painted—Fawn, hound, colt, \$1.00 each. "Old Whittler," 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wisconsin.

FOREIGN Decoration ribbons, insignia, lists, sample, 20c. Insigniacrafts, 236 28th Avenue N. W., Calgary, Canada.

JEWELRY Stones removed from rings, etc., 100 assorted \$2.40; 50 large ones \$2.40. Lowe's, Box 311, St. Louis 1, Mo.

RADIO Control—the hobby of tomorrow. Send 25 cents for Instruction Manual to Radio Control Headquarters, Box 214, Deal, New Jersey. No stamps.

100 DIFFERENT Book match covers \$1.00. G. Curtis, 62 High, Oaksho, Wis.

MINERALS—Ten pretty specimens 50c; ten unusual rocks \$1.00. C. Bjork, 1434 1/2 Larimer, Denver 2, Colo.

GEM Cutting—Profitable, interesting hobby. "Home Lapidary" booklet gives full instructions, illustrations. Send \$1.00. Mineral Specimens, Box 1191, Santa Monica, California.

BUTTERFLIES—Learn to collect and raise butterflies and moths in your garden and mount them in trays, pictures, novelties for pleasure or profit. Send 50c coin for new illustrated instruction booklet. The Butterfly Art Shop, Box 447, Upland, California.

BE The first to fly the sensational jet propelled Ray Rocket Model Airplane. Sent complete postpaid with launching gun and twelve rocket units for \$3.55. Ed's Hobby Shop, 6635-16 Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

COLLECTOR Wants antique guns, brass powder flasks. Fred Braucher, Canfield, O.

COLLECT Colorful army patches. Latest picture book and catalogue only 15c. Insignia Mart, 703 Broadway, New York

COLLECT Foreign military insignias and war prisoners emblems. Sample, prices 15c. Hobbyguild, M-35 West 32nd St., New York.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

WE Pay peak prices for cameras, lenses, movie cameras, movie projectors, movie lenses, binoculars. Don't wait! Write full particulars, describe condition, or send in via railway express collect for free estimate or c.o.d. with inspection privilege. If not purchased your property will be returned to you prepaid, insured. Armac Camera Co., Dept. M, 1 East 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

60 PRIZE Winning photographs—brochure. With complete data on how they were made. 60c. Wolf, 2786 Jerome Ave., Bronx 58, N. Y.

30 MONEY Making plans for camera fans. New copyrighted folio, \$1.00. L. Geer, Safford, Arizona.

BASS Says: War time proves Bass leadership. Amazing selection of finest still cameras—Leica, Contax, new and used still available. Write for quotations. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. 35c postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Illinois.

"BIG Bertha" telephoto camera easily made. Trifling cost. Objects miles away photograph close up. Ultra sharp pictures. Telephoto lens and instructions \$2.00. Instructions alone 10c. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or write for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. 35c postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

ENLARGERS—Build your own. Kit of parts, \$6.00. Free particulars. Crescent Engineering, Box 251-P, South Pasadena, California.

PHOTO Stamps. Cameraless photography. Instructions \$1.00. Alvin, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago 5, Ill.

OIL Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3431, Chicago 5, Ill.

HAVE You a camera? Send ten cents for recent number of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, Mass.

PHOTO FINISHING

8x10 PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Four—\$1.00. Reischling, 418 Dunning, San Antonio 4, Texas.

EIGHT Exposure roll film developed and printed 25c. Darkroom, 1190 Bryant, San Francisco 3, California.

OIL Coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 344-A, Chicago 5, Ill.

SIX Or eight exposure roll film developed and 6 or 8 prints with 5x7 double weight glossy enlargement 30 cents silver. 12 or 16 exposure, 12 or 16 prints, no large film packs 50c with large 5x7. Our customers send roll after roll. Dover Photo Service, 22 Dover-Foxcroft, Maine.

100 MINIATURES \$1.00, 1 1/2" x 7/8". Any photo, (returned). Gummed, perforated, for stationery, etc. Lang, 1334 Thorndale, Chicago.

ENLARGEMENTS. Eight 5x7 from negative, \$1.00. Six 5x7 from photo, \$1.00. Robert Renshaw, Jr., P.O. Box 478, Chester, Penna.

ROLLS Developed—Two prints each negative 25c. Reprints 3c. Rye Photo, 220 Purchase, Rye, New York.

100 PHOTOSTAMPS \$2.00. Gummed and perforated for use on letters, envelopes, etc. Send snapshot or negative. Seascout Service, Box 52, Chelsea 50, Mass.

OIL Color your own photos. Professional results very quickly with this easy inexpensive method. Instruction book \$1.00. Currie, 45A Cherry St., Quincy 69, Mass.

FINER Finishing specials 25c. Eight exposure rolls developed with two prints of each or one enlarged print of each negative. Genuine nationally known Moentone Enamel finish. Superior quality since 1898. Moen Photo Service, 452 Moen Bldg., LaCrosse, Wis.

BIGGEST \$1.00 Value in 35 mm. finishing today. 36 exposure fine grain 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 enlargements; deckled, embossed margin and date. Eighteen exposures 75c; 16 exposure splits 55c; 36 exposure reloads 50c. Special: return this ad with \$2.00 and we will send five 36 exposure reloads. Free mailers. 8 exposure rolls in beautiful, deckled contact finish with embossed wide margin, 25c. Mailbag Film Service, Box 5440A, Chicago 80.

SENSATIONAL Introductory offer! Send snapshot or negative, this ad, and 3c. We'll send you a beautiful 7" x 5" enlargement and free snapshot folder! Reprints—from your negatives, 16 regular-size or 8 double-size reprints, 25c. Candid rolls—36 exp. 35mm. developed, vapo-rated, enlarged to 3x4, \$1.00! 18 exp. 60c. Reprints, 3x4, 3c each. We have new, perfect 35mm. film. Low prices. Free mailers, details on request. American Studios, Dept. 264, La Crosse, Wis.

BEAUTIFUL Double-size pictures 3 1/2c each, from 116 and 120 negatives, 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 from all other sizes. All work guaranteed. Overnight service. Roll developed and 8 pictures 30c. Roll 12 pictures 45c. Roll 16 pictures 60c. Enlargements on double weight portrait paper 5x7—30c, 8x10—50c. Copies made from any picture 75c. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

SATISFACTION Or your money back. 8 exposure roll completely finished with 2 prints each regular size 25c or jumbo size 1 each 30c. The old reliable finishers. Pioneer Photo Co., Box 123M, Wichita, Kansas.

PHOTOGRAPHY For pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 3462, Chicago 5.

EVERY Picture an enlargement! 8 sparkling deckle-edge enlargements and roll developed 25c coin; 116 size or smaller; enlarge reprints 3c. Enlarge Photo, Box 791D, Boston, Mass.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

\$1 BRINGS "Surprise" assortment 8-mm. colorful titles! Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Missouri.

SILENT 35MM. films. Features! Shorts! Demsey, 1613 Stewart, Youngstown, Ohio.

WANTED: 8/16 MM. films. Any subjects. One or two reels, complete, good condition. Send films or description today. Pay cash. D. P. Agnew, 313 Wisconsin, Oak Park, Ill.

RENT 16MM. sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

GUARANTEED Fresh movie film! Three spools double 8mm., \$3.45! Six spools single 8mm. for Univex cameras, \$3.50! Processing free! (Limit six each type.) \$1.00 deposit on c.o.d. State make of camera. Catalog. Eso-S, 4038 Broadway, Kansas City 2, Mo.

MOVIE Camera films. Ambassador, 478-A-Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BASS Says: Leadership in the cine field is apparent in war times. Here ready—your choice of 8 mm. and 16 mm. apparatus. Write for quotations. Your old equipment is worth real money in trade—describe please. Or we buy for cash and pay immediately on receipt. Write to headquarters. Bass buys 'em, sells 'em, trades 'em. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. 35c postpaid for 100 page book "Military & News Photography" by Jack Price. Up to the minute information. Bass Camera Company, Dept. A, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Illinois.

RENTAL 16mm. Talking features \$4.95, shorts 75c. 8mm., 16mm. silent, large reel 40c. Movie accessories. Free catalogs. National Cinema, 71 Dey Street, New York City.

"THE World's Greatest Passion Play," 8mm, 16mm. and 35mm. Specify silent or sound. Rent or purchase. Hemenway Film Co., 33-P Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

35MM. Sound features, projectors. A. Savarese, Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey.

FREE. 1945 Movie catalog. Samples 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

DELIGHTFUL. Entertaining new 1945 home movie catalog, chock full of latest hits for kiddies and grown ups. Sensational twenty-four page catalog with generous sample dime. Trans American Sales, Morristown, New Jersey.

MOVIE Projectors bought and sold. List 10c. United, 2309-A Lawrence, Toledo, O.

"LOVE And Onions" fine musical comedy. 16mm. sound, 725 ft. \$29.50. Cope, 5869 S. Figueroa, Los Angeles-3.

16MM. Sound film, most unusual list ever compiled, film sample and list (10c in coin). Jack Curry, 919 N. 6th Street, Phoenix, Arizona No. 1.

BETTERPIX Outdoor safety film, 100' 16mm., \$2.50, 25' double 8mm., \$1.25. Free developing. Finished subjects sold, exchanged. Sound library. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

BARGAINS In 16mm. 1600' spare reels, sound films, sound projectors. Also low rentals. Harris, 303 W. 42 St., New York 18.

8MM.-16MM. Films. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Parkway Exchange, 1593 Union Street, Brooklyn, New York.

8MM.-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue, (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

LEARN Movie projection, management. Free catalog. Give age. Theatre Institute, Elmira, N. Y.

SPECIAL Movie film, 8mm., 25 feet double-Weston 8, \$2.00. Super double X, Pan indoor 60, outdoor 100, 16 mm.—\$6.50. Super X Pan indoor 24, outdoor 50, \$5.75. Pan Weston 12, \$5.00. 16 mm. 100 feet Weston 6, \$4.00. Free developing. Exhibitors Film Exchange, 630 9th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

"SONGWRITERS Send for our Publishing Agreement." Mid-West Music Press, 4737 Broadway, Chicago 40.

NEW Songs wanted. Free examination and melody. B.M.I. license. National Songwriters, Publishers, 6603B Sunset, Hollywood, Calif.

WESTERN, Hillbilly, songwriters. Writer of many hits, radio, screen, stage, juke boxes, has best offer yet. Details. Dick Reynolds, Celeste, Texas.

HAWAIIAN Guitar. World's simplest. Amazingly easy method. Inexpensive. Guitar free! First National Studios, Exchange Building, Spokane, Washington.

SONGWRITERS. With recorded songs, contact, immediately! Arcadia Valley Music, Inc., Ironton, Missouri.

OLD Music and records bought, Drake, 3151 High, Denver 5, Colorado.

WANTED! Lyrics, melodies for songs. We arrange, publish, sell. Superior Song Studios, Passaic, N. J.

MUSIC Composed, music printed. Reginald Belcher, Chatham, New Jersey, Established 1910.

PLAY Violin quickly without notes! \$1.00 postpaid. Presto Method, Dept. 4, Box 805, Rockford, Ill.

PIANISTS—Quickly improve technique, sightreading, accuracy, memorizing, playing through mental-muscular coordination. Free booklet. Broadwell Studios, Dept. 45F, Covina, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: Collaborate with nationally famous composer of "Boots and Saddles." Send poems for free examination. Get free instructive booklet. Hollywood Harmony House, 126 South La Brea, Studio, M-4, Los Angeles, California.

MUSICAL Instruments wanted. Highest cash prices paid for band instruments and violins. Give make, finish, serial number, age, and price desired. No pianos, banjos, or guitars wanted. Write us at once. We will mail you our offer and shipping instructions by return mail. Lyons Band Instrument Company, Dept. 543, 14 West Lake Street, Chicago 1, Illinois.

SONG Poems wanted, for musical settings. Send poems for free examination. Write for free instructive booklet outlining opportunities. United Music Corporation, Salem 4, Indiana.

SONGS Published—Liberal plan. Barnhart Publications, 1320 48th, Des Moines, Iowa.

(5) HAWAIIAN Guitar orchestras \$1.00. Hula-folio 50c. List on request. Golden Gate Publications, 5472 Poothill, Oakland 1, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—Special offer—Write Edward Madden, 1300 Lodi, Syracuse, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Melody, your words, \$2.00. Other services. Professionals, Mill Valley, Calif.

SONGWRITERS—Successful opportunity. Chansky, 24 St. John's Pl., Stamford, Conn.

SONGS Composed, arranged. Special beginners offer. Basil Alt, Ottoville, Ohio.

"THE Complete Songwriter" A new home study course of instruction—words, music and arrangement. Simple, practical. 96 page book. \$2.00, postpaid. M.O. Puritan Publishing Co., Dept. APM, 343 So. Dearborn St., Chicago - Ill.

SONG Writer's attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records, accelerated by more than 300,000 juke boxes and the hits popularized warrants your immediate consideration. We are offering song-poem writers the rare opportunity of having established composers collaborate on appealing material received this month. Recola Records, Box 987P, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SONG Poem or melody writers! Outstanding, convincing, ethical offer. Ray Hibbler, C5, 2157 N. Avers, Chicago 47.

POEMS Wanted. To be set to music. Send your song poem today for free examination by nationally famous hit composer of "Dream a Little Dream of Me." Our new 6 step plan is most liberal and complete ever offered. Write today for free booklet. Screenland Recorders, Dept. PM, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAKE Music yourself! English flute, (plastic), chromatic. Instructions, music free \$1.50. Easy-thrilling. Professional instrument (plastic-wood) \$4.00. Hargail, 130 W. 56 St., New York.

PLAY Swing piano! Send 10c for instruction bulletin. Christensen Studios, 751 Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration. Five Star Music Masters, 630 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS! Music composed, arranged. Billy Hannon, 6703 N. Oshkosh, Chicago 31.

SONG Poems wanted. Free examination. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PM South Alexandria, Los Angeles, Calif.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONGWRITERS—Send poem for immediate examination and free rhyming dictionary. Richard Brothers, 24 Woods Building, Chicago.

RADIOS AND SUPPLIES

HEAD Phones: Latest type, light weight, finest quality, with plug for tuning in on radio, adaptable for use in making crystal sets. Slightly used sets, without head bands \$1.25. With leather covered adjustable head bands \$2.50. New sets, without head bands \$1.75. New sets with leather covered adjustable head bands and rubber covers \$3.75. Add 25c for mailing, send money order—quantity limited. Department A, Nico Supply Company, 540 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

FOXHOLE Radio: Amazing serviceman's pastime gift, batteryless, tubeless, school-boy thrill, made anywhere, anybody. Easy distance-getting instructions. \$1.00. Gadgets, Box 28, Dept. 206, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER'S Dream! Large assortment, coils, condensers, transformers, resistors, etc. \$25.00 value while they last \$3.98. Marko Supply, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

NEVER Before published. Substitute for 50L6, using type tube that's plentiful. \$1.00. W. Neal, Route 4, Box 67, Huntsville, Ala.

CRYSTAL Radio old reliable kit, \$3.25. Sensitive crystals 25c. Tuning coils 40c. Radio phones \$4. "No aerial" crystal circuit works on ground wave 15c. 75 foot aerials 85c. Enameled wire, 25c per coil. "World's Simplest" one-tube circuits 25c. Catalogue free. Hulet, 29 E. 39th St., New York.

PREPARE Now for tremendous opportunities in new fields of radio after the war. Training for federal licenses. Write for particulars. American Radio Institute, 101 W. 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.

RECORD Player; plays through your radio; simple and easy to make. Detailed plans and instructions only \$1.00. Jay-M Sales Company, P.O. Box 97, West Haven 16, Conn.

MAKE Simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, P-427, Clinton, Missouri.

RADIO Tubes, parts, condensers. Free bargain lists. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO Service men and experimenters send for our giant radio catalogue. Save dollars. United Radio Co. (1000M), Newark, N. J.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START Home business making statuary, plaques, art goods, novelties, souvenirs, concrete pottery, garden furniture, artificial marble flooring, liquid marble. Make your own flexible molds. Amazing profits. Valuable folder free. Creative Publishers, (PM6), Glencoe, Illinois.

POSTAGE Stamp machines—Form your own route. New 1945 models selling 1c and 3c stamps, \$30.00 complete. Average profit \$8.00 monthly per machine. No car or experience necessary. Service in spare time. Free illustrated catalogue. Parkway, 3046S Tioga, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

BUSINESS For yourself. Make \$1000.00 monthly. We start you. Send 60c and self-addressed envelope for enough cleaner for six 9x12 rugs. This is a real proposition and money maker. Money back guarantee. Akron Rug Co., 781 Copley Rd., Akron, O.

DIRECTORY 1/2 Million articles wholesale—only 10c. Profit Builders, 305-D W. 8th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men—Own and operate general appliance repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, refrigeration, motor repair, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 153, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

BIG Money making Hollywood style pottery, bird baths, wishing-wells, benches, stucco-rock. New method. Clever designs. Color with chemicals, water-paints. Marbling, colored glaze effects. Dime brings samples, pictures, literature. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527 Wonderland Ave., Hollywood 46, California.

POSTWAR Security! Unlimited possibilities for financial success and independence. Write promptly for free particulars. Business Research, 302 - 24th Avenue, Seattle 22, Wash.

RUBBER Moulds, latex, models, start profitable business. Eastern Latex Laboratories, Box 153, Mattapan 25, Mass.

\$25 WEEKLY Working two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

WILL License you to print and sell for ten years my new copyrighted booklet proven mailorder plan. Easy seller. Universal appeal. Most generous arrangement for genuine article with permanent future. Amazing full particulars free. Robert J. Drummond, 58 Eleventh St., Oakland 7, Calif.

FREE Literature how to earn money in apartment. Queens Sales, 30-36 49th St., Astoria 3, New York.

SIX Post card plans complete with copy for starting profitable business. Sample card 10c. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

CHARTERS: Delaware: best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

MAKE Flexible Molds. Statuary, Art Goods, Novelties, Artificial Marble Flooring, Liquid Marble. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge, (6-M), Ill.

"MAKE Money With Hobbies." New amazing book tells how. \$1.00. Literature free. Read, Box 1424, Chattanooga, Tenn.

SIXTY Page mail order magazine 10c. Samples, big mails, opportunities, listing 20,000 directories. Three months 50c, once 25c. Parrett, 571 Winthrop, New Haven 11, Conn.

FOR Postwar success learn specialty selling. Details free. Howard Rasmussen, Boonville, Missouri.

SEABEE Cards. Eighteen top rating Seabee poems. Each poem illustrated with appropriate pictures. Glossy photo prints. Deal at \$5. Introductory price only \$2. P.P.O. orders air mailed. Petyt Studios, 3310 W. 65th St., Chicago 29.

PERMANENT Substantial income manufacturing newest, badly needed civilian necessities. Investment small. Profits immense! Stamp brings "Messenger" listing modern analyses and certified formulas. Established 1897. Miller, Chemist, Tampa 6, Florida.

OPEN Your own direct positive photo studios. No photo experience necessary. A real post war business. Direct Positive Photo Equipment Headquarters, Dept. Photo, Herman Millman, 1094 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

INTERESTING Literature free—100 moneymaking plans, ideas, tips, schemes, formulas. Mack, Box 1278H, San Francisco 1.

OPERATE America's lowest price precision peanut vendor. Write Fiedling Company, Pearl Street, Jackson, Michigan. Stock shipments.

BOOKKEEPER—Accountants, double your income, operate a profitable bookkeeping service spare or full time. Textbook, and particulars \$2 cash or c.o.d. Tax-Saver System, Dept. P, Ft. Worth, Tex.

YOU Can make a good living from your own home. No canvassing. Details free. Dick Dornett, Box 211, Danville, Illinois.

INVESTIGATE Mail order selling. Dime brings helpful 50-page mail trade monthly describing successful plans, formulas. Young Publications, Kent 15, Ohio.

FOR Inside secrets on making quick cash without canvassing. Up to 90c profit on dollar item. Free particulars. Modern Opportunity, North Biloxi 1, Box 439, Dept. 200, Biloxi, Mississippi.

MAKE And mold genuine plastics. Forty illustrated work-sheets explain methods, processes. Authentic-simplified. \$1. Free circular. Plastics Digest, 3937B Tracy, Kansas City 4, Mo.

SELL Cosmetics by mail. Women spend millions on beauty. You can make your share of this cosmetic money. Let us show you how. Details free. Frank J. Artz, 1060 Harding Drive, Toledo 9, O., Dept. A.

PLASTIC Houses—Build yourself! Resurface old buildings! Wonderful building material. Write Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

START A profitable, dignified business of your own. No experience necessary. Free details. Hansen, 7603-B W. 60th Place, Argo, Illinois.

\$5,000 PER Year possible in mail order business. Latest publication tells how; lists practical, existing opportunities not offered elsewhere. Details free. Nichols Publishing Service, P.O. Box 831, Pine Bluff 1, Arkansas.

MAKE Soap at home. No machinery. Profitable. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge (SM-6), Ill.

INSIDE Secrets, quick cash by mail. Folder free. McEwen, Box 199, Lockport 1, N. Y.

WE Have open machine facilities to manufacture good marketable items such as toys, household and automotive accessories, or what have you. Will consider outright purchase or royalty on sales. Send your proposition to City Machine Company, 868 Tallmadge Ave., Akron, O.

MAKE Beautiful, colorful liquid marble—Soundproof plastic flooring, and flexible molds for novelty casting. Write for free information. Bing Products, 621-C Tremont St., Boston 18, Massachusetts.

—RAISE Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Willow Farm, R 15A, Sellersville, Penna.

MAKE Money at home selling by mail. Particulars free. Carl Ellsworth, Box 346, Sea Breeze 2, N. Y.

BOOKKEEPERS Earn extra money operating profitable bookkeeping service spare time. A. Schreiner, Batavia 2, Ill.

MILLIONS Wasted yearly! Make big income recharging dry cell batteries. New easy approved method invented. Develop permanent post war business; home or shop. Make clean up during present shortage. Build simple inexpensive equipment yourself. We tell you how to buy and sell large quantities. Rich Engineering Co., Dept. B, 3033 Main, Kansas City, Mo.

SELL Ultra-blue stock store and religious signs, 7"x11"—35c sellers. 15 samples ultra-blue signs \$1.00 postpaid. Lowy, 8 W. Broadway, Dept. 243, New York City.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

EYE-OPENING Information—the way to a prosperous postwar business of your own—32-page mailorder magazine, other literature. Just send one dime. Melvin Okin, 915-PM Bryant Ave., New York 69, N. Y.

WINNING Plans and formulas. Start successful home business. Information free. Frank J. Newton, LaGrange, Ill.

MAKE Extra money at home! Thousands do! Booklet "How to Sell by Mail," tells how. Sample 25c. Wall, 143-A N. 6th St., Reading, Penna.

HOW And where to obtain capital. Fully explained. Particulars free. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

SHARPEN Razor blades. Power machines. Keil, 822 W. Fourth, Erie, Penna.

NEW List of books and big mail 10c. Kelly Service, 204 Lancaster Pl., Dayton 4, Ohio.

\$10.00 POUND, Angora rabbit wool, we supply good rabbits, and buy wool. Particulars free. House of Angora, 1848 So. 18th, Springfield 4, Illinois.

SENSATIONAL Novelties, not found in stores, free circulars. 25c and stamp brings sample, price lists, commission plan. Murray, 615 Main, Latrobe, Penna.

INTERESTED In mailorder? Amazing information free. Dan Smith, 72-F Southbourne, Boston 30, Mass.

EXTRAORDINARY Mailorder opportunities. Literature free. Hudson Letter Shop, Box 123-A, Amsterdam, N. Y.

DIME Brings dollar plan; broadside; magazines; profitable moneymakers. Cutler Publications, Reading, Penna.

CHARGE Flashlight batteries inexpensively; instruction, wiring \$1.00. Siegfried, 3205 - 84th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

MAKE Real money with my circulars. If you don't I'll refund cost of circulars plus postage you spend mailing. 250, \$1.00. An exclusive everyone buys. Argent Sales, 4636 N. Wash. Blvd., Arlington, Va.

INTERESTED In mail selling? Particulars free. Edw. Bell, 756 N. 26 Street, Philadelphia 30, Penna.

AGENTS—To mail our literature. Good profits. Home business. Maywood, 1133 Broadway, New York.

INDEPENDENCE, Increased earnings, no money worries. Forget postwar layoffs. "Help Yourself to Postwar Prosperity" shows how. Details free. National Business Bureau, Department B5, Box 5374, Chicago 7, Illinois.

GET Quarters galore daily in mail. I do. Magazines latest moneymaking offers, 10c 16860 Ventura, Encino, Calif.

WANT To make \$100.00 weekly? No fooling. Send 25c for information and 300 tested moneymakers. 64 page book. Business secrets, formulas, wholesale supply sources galore. Book has no ads, information only. Money back if dissatisfied. Write today. Now. Wilkin, 1348-M, North High, Hillsboro, Ohio.

SCARCE Items—Where to buy. Large wholesale directory tells where to buy millions of articles. Many scarce items listed. Also, other valuable information. \$1.00. John D. & Son, 140 Spruce St., Bridgeport 5, Conn.

SELL By mail to Latin-America, virgin, over-prosperous mailorder field. 130,000,000 potential buyers. Instructive folio with valuable information, \$1. Descriptive circular. 3c. Vallesp, 395-LM Broadway, New York 13.

SEARCHING For business opportunities? Write. Meeks, Box 792, Weed, Calif.

RUBBER-COTE—Liquid rubber for making perfect lasting, flexible molds, \$3.00 quart, \$10.50 gallon. We also make molds over your patterns. Rubber molds for sale. Morgan Art Co., 4923 Rockville Road, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

SOAPMAKING. Learn home. No machinery. (Stamp.) Posera, AN-4545 Bartlett, Milwaukee 11.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glazed! Mold, brush, spray! Composition floors, rubber-lastic molds. Particulars free. Marbleizing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

WHOLESALE Directory ten cents. M. Volchok, 1098 Gerard Ave., New York 52.

WILL You turn your back to a country's greatest export article? Unique. Beautiful samples five dollars. Zigzag, Apartado 101, Guatemala, Central America.

SUCCESS Sure! Start own business; insure post-war independence! 180-page volume shows way; dozens successful home-moneymaking plans detailed in big free brochure. Co-Operative Service, Box 253 Niagara Square Station, Buffalo, N. Y.

"TATTOOING"—Fun! Profit! Details, 3c. Steele, 626-W 17th, Los Angeles.

TURN Your sparetime into cash. Literature free. Pfeiffer & Jamison, Box 4866, Washington 8, D. C.

NEW Flexible mold material, casts, catalin plastic, concrete, plaster, in same mold. Literature. Sanflex, Box M, Clyde, Ohio.

YOU Too can learn how to make, mold or cast real plastics. Send stamped envelope Box 498, Gainesville, Texas.

SELL Display signs, pictures, calendars, books, greeting cards, paper novelties! Big profits! Bargain catalog free! Elfoo, 438 N. Wells, Chicago.

RAISING Canaries pays good profits. Valuable bird book—"Its Care, Breeding and Training." Price \$1.00. American Canary, 2839 N. Halsted, Chicago.

START Your own concrete block business. "Cash in" on the tremendous post-war home building boom. Big demand everywhere. Universal Tamper makes all sizes concrete blocks fast—200 blocks per hour. Your normal net profit 5c per block—up to \$10.00 per hour. Easy to operate—no special skill required. Necessary materials available everywhere. Nominal investment, balance out of earnings. Write for details. Universal Tamper, Inc., 1567 No. Adams, Peoria, Illinois.

BOOKKEEPERS, Earn money at home posting journal entries. Ellis Business Service, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

MAIL Order business course shows you how to make money, spare or fulltime. Teaches professional mail order technique—not penny-snatching schemes. New success catalog free! Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 4-02, Chicago 4.

LIQUID Marble: snow-white, multi-colored. Glazed. Unglazed. Composition flooring. Lifetime wear. Any color. No priorities. Flexible molds. Plaster casting. Get into the big money now. Full information given free. Write Compo-Tex, Box 786-R, St. Louis, Mo.

SELL Books and courses by mail in your spare time. Siddall, Atascadero, Calif.

GET into mail selling. Prepare for future. Start sideline business now. Splendid opportunities. Interesting, profitable propositions immediately available. Progressive Magazine tells how! Free details and premium offer. Sheboygan Publishing Co., Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

127 WAYS To make money, in home or office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Good paying business at home plating autoparts, bathroom fixtures, bicycles, reflectors, silvering mirrors. No shop or experience required. Outfits furnished. Free booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

MONKEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE Colorful plastic jewelry with sparkling "Wonder-links." Easily assembled without tools or equipment. Profitable sideline! Free details. Beginner's outfit, \$1 (refundable). Hughes, 218 Sidell, Danville 3, Illinois.

LATE Issues of 2 leading mail order magazines and wholesale supply source directory. 10c coin. Watchtower, Room 21, 411 Central Ave., Newark 7, N. J.

MECHANICALLY Inclined men—Own and operate general appliance repair shop. Complete, illustrated course shows you how. Welding, refrigeration, motor repair, how to get business, etc., all phases covered. Free literature. Christy Supply, Dept. 1153, 2835 N. Central Ave., Chicago.

"FORTUNES In Sawdust." Build life-long business. Turn this discarded material into cash on kitchen stove. Big demand! Copyrighted plan, formulas 25c. Falmer Company, Station A, Berkeley, California.

YOU Can build a profitable spare or full-time business of your own. With proper guidance. Send for literature describing many guaranteed—tested—proven—moneymaking plans. Free consultation. Write today. No obligation. William P. Schilling, 3200 Layton Avenue, New York 61, N. Y.

THOUSANDS Articles wholesale. "Supply Source Directory" 10c. Ideal Service, D6, Park Ridge, Ill.

SELL Office supplies by mail. Samples, moneymaking information for 25c, refundable. Edgar W. Thomas, Barnesville 10, Ohio.

OVER 10,000 Moneymaking ideas. Sample and catalogue, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Holmes, 482-A-PM E. 24th Ave., Vancouver, Canada.

SELL Names by mail—millions needed. Build a profitable business of your own. Russell Publications, 113-PM Third St., North Charleston, S. C.

MEN—Women. Some real money making plans. Fully explained. Practical. No bunk. Real opportunities. Circular 10c. None free. Foucher & Son, 17218 Detroit St., Detroit 24, Mich.

GIANT Big mail! Hundreds of money making propositions, home work offers, including big magazine, all for a dime. Gardenville Publishers, Gardenville 11, N. Y.

MAIL Order business pays big dividends. Postal brings free details. Personal Service, Box 2091-N.S., Bridgeport 8, Conn.

WE'LL Swap, sell, buy anything. Free list. National Swappers Guide, 610 St. Joseph, Evansville, Indiana.

BIG Mail, novelty included, 10c. Harley Steele, 609 West Williams, Maumee, Ohio.

MAKE Extra money at home, details free. Lumco, Kimball, Nebr.

RAISE Giant Chinchilla rabbits. Willow Farm, R 15B, Sellersville, Penna.

EARN Money hunting old shaving mugs for us. We pay promptly \$1.00 to \$2.00 for those with name of owner on mug and any illustration which indicates his occupation or lodge. They must have handle but may be chipped around the bottom. Ask every barber you know to help locate the mugs. Pack carefully and ship immediately. Wizard Barber Supply, Des Moines 14, Iowa.

MAKE Plaster Plaques, Statuary, Liquid Marble. Instructions, formulas, \$1.00. Ideal Service, 179-M, Park Ridge, Ill.

SELL Books and courses by mail. Particulars free. Harry Dean, P.O. Box 900, Galveston, Texas.

MAIL-ORDER Information, stamp. Samples 25c. Hawkins, No. 111, Lakewood, N. J.

SELL By mail, own your proposition. Particulars free. Harry Dean, P.O. Box 900, Galveston, Texas.

HELP Win the war first! Then man, you'll like silvering mirrors, reflectors! Making sparkling chipped glass nameplates. Outfit prices. Sprinkle, Plater, V60, Marion, Indiana.

"MAIL Order World." Outstanding mail order magazine. Sample copy 10c. Martin's, Box 2414P, Bridgeport 8, Conn.

I MAKE Big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with my copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how. F. Little, Box 8, Glenshaw P.O., Pittsburgh, Penna.

"VARIOUS Opportunity Catalog," copy 10c. P.O. Box 1735, San Diego 12, Calif.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand-some 52 page format, well edited, illustrated. Cost low as \$1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits, 10c brings sample, details. National, Ord, Nebr.

LEARN Metascience. Remarkable drugless healing. No manipulation. No apparatus. Unbelievable simplicity and results. Inexpensive correspondence course. Write Metascience, De Land, Florida.

EARN Money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore, Box 7, 4917 North Kostner, Chicago.

LICK After-war layoffs! Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 127 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

PLASTICS

MACHINE Operators. Here are all your answers to all your questions about machining plastics. Proper die speeds for threading Phenolite. Cutting compounds for Micarta. Rake angles for turning Catalin. Hundreds of other questions on machining plastics contained in this compact booklet. Send \$1.00 and receive your copy "Plastics—Instructions for Machining" postpaid. Plastics Publishing Co., Box 968-B, Rochester 3, N. Y.

COLORING Plastic! Dye for Lucite and Plexiglas. Immerse in dyeing solution, remove and rinse in clear water. 14 colors. \$1.25 per bottle prepaid express. Plastic Dyes, P.O. Box 141, Station D, Los Angeles 7, California.

CHEMISTRY

FREE Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, optics. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CHEMICAL And apparatus catalog 5c. Arc Chemical Co., 1910 Arthur Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

HANDBOOK For chemical experimenters, illustrated, hundreds of experiments, 50c. Experiment booklet 15c. Chemistry catalog 5c. Reading Scientific Company, Reading, Penna.

LABORATORY Supplies, chemicals, formulas, etc. List free. Rosco, Box 21, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.

THE House of Winn, the home of supplies for amateur chemists. See Winn's New Idea chemical kits and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Send 10c for retail catalog. Established 1931. John H. Winn, Dept. 506, 124 W. 23 St., New York.

CHEMICALS, Experimental quantities, 10c up. Prices on request. Chemical Development Co., 1285 W. 37th Drive, Los Angeles 7, California.

AMATEUR Scientists' Magazine, North Evergreen-L, Memphis 4, Tennessee; copy 15c. Year \$1.00.

FREE Chemical catalogue. Enclose 3c postage. Greenwood, 398 Broadway, New York.

NEW 32 Page chemical apparatus order book. Complete line of chemical glassware, apparatus and chemicals. Send 10c for this book. Standard Science Supply Co., 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago.

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical analysis \$2.50. Kutting Sons, Campbell, California.

LABORATORY Supplies at wholesale prices: Chemistry, biology, physics. Catalogue 10c. National Scientific Co., 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago. Established 1908.

FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FREE. Latest list formulas, many valuable secrets. D. Powers, 3113½ A, Louise, Lynwood, Calif.

STAMP Brings newest "Chemical Analysis Index" listing sure successes from guaranteed analyses of leading products. Established 1897. Miller, Manufacturer's Chemist, Tampa 6, Florida.

RELIABLE Formulary, 924 page illustrated book. 10,000 scientific formulas, recipes, secrets, instructions for most any product. Countless profitable business opportunities, including D.D.T. new insecticide that eliminates flies, mosquitoes, moths, lice, fleas, roaches, "bbs," etc. \$2.98 postpaid (c.o.d. U. S. only). Foreign \$3.25 delivered. Adams Brown Company, Dept. 356, Chestnut Hill, 67, Mass.

SILVER And nickel plate by immersion. Instructions 25c. Jack Fawkes, 44 Peck St., Rochester 9, N. Y.

"LUMINOUS Paint." 100 other formulas, plans—25c. Soap-making, (20 formulas) \$1.00. Resilvering mirrors 20c. Ideal Service, 306, Park Ridge, Ill.

ANY Formula \$2.00 or refund. Ute Laboratory, Box 1882, Salt Lake City.

FORMULAS: 15 Proven moneymaking formulas \$1.00. (Not stock-formula catalogue stuff), real unusual offers. List free. Marvel Laboratories, 6629 No. Maplewood, Chicago.

500 FORMULAS And recipes, formerly \$1.00, now 25c. Advance Distributors, Box 495-P, Lebanon, Penna.

FORMULAS—Latest, best. Analysis. Literature free. Belfort, Engineering Building, Chicago.

PREWAR Tire carcasses everywhere, from these reclaim pure rubber to make molds, tire plastic, etc. Details for stamp. Betke, Box 699, Berger, Texas.

AGENTS WANTED

EXTRA Cash: Man or woman: easy demonstration sells home owners new soyabase preservative for beauty, protection, shingle side walls, roofs, 10c large sample. Box 5672, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SEE Latest improved fishing rod holder. Special patented features, information free. Sample holder \$4.00. Distributors wanted. Steiner, 1377 Haight, San Francisco.

"GLOW In dark" house numbers, sample set \$2.50. Spinks, Artist, 502 So. 10, Lincoln, Nebr.

AGENTS, Wagon jobbers! Want more profits? Write for our big list of fast selling, profitable specialties. Salesmanager, Box 27, Atlanta, Georgia.

LUMINOUS Paint (shines in dark). Has tremendous money making possibilities. Rush only 25c for profitable foil. Ward, 97C, Saybrook, Connecticut.

WHOLESALE. Cigarette lighters, flashlights, leather billfolds, tobacco pouches, etc. Write for illustrated price list. National Sales Co., 1319 Stone St., Dept. 113, Flint 4, Michigan.

200 MONEY Making ideas, plans, formulas, schemes, exposes. Formico Service, 314 Kiefaber, Dayton, Ohio.

EXCLUSIVE Territory. Lifetime fire extinguisher. Free refills. Retail \$2.75. Fast seller! Big profits! Write today! Firechief, 1824 Fourth Avenue, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on our capital. Sell some 200 farm-home products. Thousands of dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh Co., Dept. F-192-PPM, Freeport, Ill.

WHOLESALE Sources. 500,000 articles. Free directory. Maywood, 1133 Broadway, New York.

"MAIL Order Trade Directory" tells you where to buy wholesale. 25c brings 1945 edition. Box 693-PM, Canton 1, Ohio.

POWERFUL Mile stretcher: Increase mileage! Increases power! Increase your bank-account! 400% profits. Thermomiles, Peoria 4, Ill.

GOLD Lacquered window sign letters. Beautiful large sizes—penny each. Free samples. Atlas, 7941 Halsted, Chicago.

MAKE Extra money handling magazine orders in your own community! Build your own business. Helps furnished. Big demand. Wholesale catalog free! Write today. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. PMS, Mount Morris, Illinois.

"CIGARETTE Roller"—Constructed of metal. Papers included. \$1.00. John Rackowa, 44 Erwin Place, New Britain, Conn.

MANUFACTURE Fast-selling Products yourself. Formula catalog free. Kemico, Park Ridge (18A), Ill.

AGENTS—Coin money. It's new, it's hot. Everyone wants radiant "Wonder-lette" colored paintings of loved ones. We deliver, collect. Kondon, Box 157, Upper Darby, Penna.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Unusual novelty. 50c (stamps) bring \$2.00 worth samples, details. Refunded if unsatisfied. Artec Art, Apartado 762, Mexico City.

90c PROFIT Each 1 sale! Sell permanent mothproofing solution. Employ agents. Experience unnecessary—we tell you how. A. McKinley, Wayne, Penna.

AGENTS. Big line including food products. Fast selling premium and bargain deals. Low prices. Send card for big outfit offer with gift. Ho-Ro-Co, 2729 Dodier, St. Louis 7, Mo.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Also, make money applying initials on automobiles. Free samples. "Ralco," X-164, Boston (18), Mass.

PLATING Outfits for autocrats, reflectors. Connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Free booklet and particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. N. Decatur, Ill.

MAGIC Cleaner and laundry soap deal. Hotter than a firecracker. Big profits! Sample free. Bestco, 5007 Irving Park, Chicago.

FREE Water and our concentrates, makes flavors, lotions, shampoos, 72 products, labels, bottles furnished. Qualco, E-20030 Russell, Detroit.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name, address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ELITE Collection contains 127 plans for starting own business; home, office. Descriptive booklet free. Elite Co., 214 Grand St., New York.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

SALESMEN, Distributors, make big money selling our mfr's products to stores. Write for samples. Evans, 6362 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

SHEALL'S Fire extinguishers are guaranteed. Get, use, sell. Only \$1.25. Extraordinary profits. Scheall Products, 263, Duluth, Minn.

MAN Over 30 to travel in smaller cities calling on women's patriotic organizations; we book for them a dignified, money raising plan, requiring no investment; no merchandise involved; permanent position; earnings \$90.00 to \$100.00 per week, plus quarterly bonus averaging \$400.00 to \$600.00. Write Printograph, Waltower Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

\$100 UP Weekly easily earned with our large line essential maintenance materials for schools, factories, farmers, other large users. Write P.O. Box 1341, Dallas, Texas.

BLADES—Best quality, factory prices. Details free. Ace Blades, Buffalo, N. Y.

48A POPULAR MECHANICS

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

FOR Good paying job when victory comes, write, Employment Opportunities, Bogard 2, Mo.

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-E, Austin, Texas.

IS Your job dull? Find the occupation most pleasant for you. Your work need not be drudgery. Let us help you become a success. Proven vocational testing. Sincere, personal attention. Write for information. Personnel Counseling Service, 1085A Monadnock Building, San Francisco 5, Calif.

SOILLESS Gardening: Practical treatise, illustrated. Complete instructions for raising superior tomatoes, flowers, etc., from simple chemical solutions. Easy, fascinating, inexpensive. Send \$1.00. Malcolm Tabor, Park Hills, Huntington, W. Va.

VOCATIONAL, Technical. Over 300 low cost home study courses. Free bulletin. DeVoto Schools, 35 Vicente, San Francisco 16, Calif.

STAINLESS Steel bar or sheet assortment for projects, \$1.00 postpaid. Industrial Engineering, 1155E South Kenmore, Los Angeles 6, California.

VOCATIONAL Advice—Are you a square peg in a round hole? Prepare for the future. Have a vocational analysis and know in what business you are most likely to succeed. Send 50c coin or war stamps for questionnaire and explanation of our service. Vocational Advisory Service, P.O. Box 1105, Kansas City, Mo.

SHORTHAND Schools: Use our shorthand instructor. Students learn less than month, then dictation practice, on business letters. Elliott School, 4426 Carrollton Avenue, New Orleans 19, Louisiana. Request book.

ANALYZE Handwriting. Earn up to \$100 weekly in uncrowded profession. Complete course including free handwriting analysis \$1.00. E. B. Mayer, Suite 870, 681 Market, San Francisco 5, California.

GET "Set now." When the war-time job boom ends, only properly trained men will get and hold permanent positions with top pay. Pick air-conditioning, refrigeration, heating, ventilating, welding, electricity, radio or electronics—fastest growing, most promising industries. Prepare now, train in a few months instead of years. Low tuition, liberal terms. Earn part expenses. Big book free. Milwaukee School of Engineering, Box 644, Milwaukee, Wis.

WRITE Short stories at home for pleasure and profit. Fame, riches and happiness of achievement are rewards to be realized by students who acquire tested technique. Get free booklet from home study school with 50 years experience. Write today! Blackstone-Sprague, Dept. 16a, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE Up to \$25-\$35 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. K-6, Chicago.

WELDING—Electric arc. Learn profitable trade quickly through actual practice. Individual welder instructions at bare cost of materials. Full particulars free. Valuable welding lessons book 50c. Hobart Welding School, Box M-652, Troy, Ohio.

REAL Estate. Low cost home study course for all states. Big earnings. Unlimited opportunities. Free bulletin. DeVoto Schools, Realty Division, 35 Vicente, San Francisco 16, Calif.

PLASTIC Engineering pays big. Home study course. Low cost. Easy terms. Free booklet. Ohio Institute of Technology, Box P-243, Greenville, Ohio.

USED Educational and technical books bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

HERBALISM—Complete course in 2 volumes. 1000 recipes. Particulars free. Health Publications, Mt. Jackson 3, Va.

SLEEPLESSNESS Unnecessary—overcome noises with Sleep-Rite Waxen Ear-stoppers. Set 10c. Raymond Dow, 15a Park Row, New York 7.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Investigators particulars free. George Wagner, M 125 West 86th, New York.

HOME Studycourse, drugless therapy. Free literature. Institute of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Phillips Secret Service, 1917-B North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

LEARN To draw funny faces. Write, Funny Faces, Modesto 2, Calif.

GOOD Jobs and a sound postwar future await you in hotel and institutional field. Men and women—all ages—needed for well-paid positions that offer color, excitement, ever-new and fascinating duties. Record-breaking business in hotels, clubs, institutions, means even greater opportunities. Lewis School receiving calls for managers, assistant managers, stewards, hostesses, purchasing agents, and 85 other types of important positions. These are not temporary jobs, but important positions in an essential business that offers splendid opportunities in war or peace, good times or bad. Previous experience proved unnecessary! No need to leave your job to qualify. A good grade school education, plus Lewis Training qualifies you at home, in spare time. Our National Placement Bureau helps to place you—and our amazing Certified Job Plan—actually guarantees you will "make good" when placed. Write today for free book! Lewis Hotel Training School, Room DM-368, Washington 7, D. C. (First and only school of its kind—now in its 29th year.)

INTERESTING, Uncrowded profession. Men trained for motion picture projection work. There is a demand for trained men. Capable instructors; fully equipped theater booth; Western Electric and R.C.A. sound systems. Learn under actual working conditions. Day and evening classes. Hollywood Sound Institute, 1040-A North Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

HORSEMEN—Learn to train and gait. Teach tricks. Free book. Animal Lovers Association, K-111, Tarzana, Calif.

29 LANGUAGES By Linguaphone. Russian, Spanish, Portuguese—Direct conversational method for mastering any language quickly, easily, correctly at home. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 83 RCA Bldg., New York.

USED Educational books on all subjects sold, rented, also bought and exchanged. Moneyback guarantee. Write today for free catalog and details. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

REFRIGERATION—Air conditioning. Mechanically-minded men! Are you interested in the kind of work which offers a "go-getting" man a real chance to make headway—even own his own business? Then write today for free facts about refrigeration and air conditioning, and how you can start now to get a working foundation for this field in your spare time; how you can get the kind of training which for 18 years has helped so many U.E.I. men "make the grade" in a big way. Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. 15W, 1314 W. Belden Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog free. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 2-02, Chicago 4.

AUTO Body and fender work, including metal work, welding and spray painting. Look into it! One of the most profitable branches of tremendous auto industry offering chances for good job or your own business. Train in spare time. Write for free facts. Utilities Inst., Dept. 14X, 1316 W. Belden Ave., Chicago.

INVENTOR Given instruction teaching you how to become inventor. Copy 25c. Course \$1.00. Charney, P.O. Box 542, Plainfield, N. J.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

MANUSCRIPTS Revised for acceptable marketing. J. M. Dorey, 801 W. 4th St., Williamsport 11, Penna.

NEW Writers needed to rewrite ideas in newspapers, magazines and books. Splendid opportunity to "break into" fascinating writing field. May bring you up to \$5.00 per hour spare time. Experience unnecessary. Write today for free details. No obligation. Postcard will do. Comfort Writer's Service, 210-P South Seventh St., 2, St. Louis, Mo.

CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ART, SIGN PAINTING, ETC.

CHALK-TALK Stunts, 15 cartoon lessons, markets, \$1.00. Cartoon Studio, 1402 Charles, LaCrosse, Wis.

PROFESSIONAL Cartooning course! 18 chapters, 300 illustrations! \$1.00 drawing kit included. Chesley, 1450P Broadway, Buffalo 12, N. Y.

CARTOONS Drawn to order. Sample \$1.00. Art Ross, 77-14 113th St., Forest Hills, N. Y.

POCKET Size cartoon course—22 easy lessons. Over 200 sketches including figures and lettering. Prepared by nationally known artist. Mailed postpaid on receipt of 25c in coin. Snack-Pack Co., 34 E. Georgia St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LETTERING Neatly produced with Arttype Alphabets. Experience unnecessary. Speedy! Easy! Arttype Service, 8236 Cornell, Chicago 17.

CARTOONING Course—30 illustrated lessons, over 500 sketches, complete \$1.00. Rex Cartoon Studio, Box 892N, Pasadena, California.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES, LETTER WRITERS, FOR ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING Placed everywhere lowest rates. Reliable guidance on publications, expert assistance on ads without charge. Newspaper, magazine, mailing-list ratebook free. Chicago Advertising Agency, 20-P West Jackson, Chicago 4.

INCH Display advertisement, 50 magazines, year \$24. Wood's Popular Services, Atlantic City, (N. J.)

SALES Letters, ads, circulars, booklets, speeches, reports, anything, written or rewritten, \$3.50 per page. Tell us what you want to say. We'll say it effectively for you. Pay on delivery. Dudley Bunn, 126 Lexington Ave., New York.

ADVERTISE: 24 Words, 149 newspapers \$6.50. Lists free. Advertising Bureau, 4515-C Cottage Grove, Chicago 15.

ADS Placed in out of town newspapers and magazines. Low rates. Catalogue free. Ideas that pay. Baker Advertising Agency, Successors Ankrum Agency, 189 W. Madison, Chicago 2.

FREE—New Advertisers Rate Guide. 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, Merchandise Mart, Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

LET Us distribute your products in India. Send catalogs, products, samples, terms, etc. to Universal Services, Minara Road, Karnal, India.

NEW Things to buy and sell. List 25c. Chaffee, Research, 308 Washington, Chicago 6.

TO Whom it may concern: I will represent you in Cleveland. Personal or business assignments \$1 per hour. James W. Farley, Citizens Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

SPECIAL SERVICES

FOREIGN Re forwarding address \$2.00 monthly. Personal or business representation. George Charles, Orozco Berra 69, Mexico City.

NEED Something in New York? Write "Get-It-For-You" Service, 1332 Findlay, New York City 56.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

WRITERS! Typists! Guaranteed typewriter ribbon renewer, year's supply, 50c. Thomas Carey, 258 Fingerboard, Staten Island 5, N. Y.

TYPEWRITERS, Hooven Automatic and Regular; Columbia dictaphones, cash registers, paper cutter, multigraphs, addressographs, duplicators, folding and adding machines. Sha' Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Kansas.

"PRINTOMATIC" Self-feeding rotary stencil post card printer, complete, \$9.50. All makes duplicator supplies. Literature free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-R Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Penna.

RUBBER STAMPS, OFFICE SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamp special—Name, address, 50c. Lee-Vall Press, Box 1242, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, GUMMED LABELS

SPECIAL—1,000 Business cards \$2.95. Mr. and Mrs. Otho DeWitt, Imlay City, Michigan.

100 LARGE Envelopes, 100 letterheads (2 colors) \$1.75. Crown Print, Adelphi, O.

QUALITY Printing: Office forms, business stationery, rule and color work, booklets, pamphlets, folders, circulars, cards, tags, labels. Write stating needs for estimate and samples. Edgewood Press, Edgewood, Maryland.

PERSONAL Stationery—Your name and address neatly printed on 200 sheets and 100 envelopes, only \$1.35 postpaid. DeHart, 424 Benson St., Camden 3, N. J.

PRINTING Jobs may be less from Quigley's Press, Cupertino, California.

OUR Sales copy, lay-out, and sales consultation concerning your product is free! C. P. Olson Printing Company, Janesville, Wisconsin.

FINE Printing, reasonably priced. Samples free. Treaster Printing, Milroy, Pa.

150 8 1/2x11 LETTERHEADS And 150 6 3/4 envelopes \$2.00 prepaid. Going, Box P1544, Muskogee, Oklahoma.

QUALITY Printing—Reasonable: sample. Joe H. Johnson, Box 75, Jonesville, La.

200 BOND Letterheads \$1.25. 200 6 3/4 envelopes \$1.25. Estimates on other printing. Samples free. Foster Sign & Printing Co., 4020-A Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 15, Ill.

200 BEAUTIFUL Ripple bond 8 1/2x11 letterheads or 6 3/4 envelopes, printed, postpaid \$1.50. Weedman Press, Madisonville, Kentucky.

BUSINESS, Personal stationery, office, factory forms printed. Multilithing, engraving, mimeographing. State needs. Send sample if possible. Postcard brings prices, samples. How Printing Company, 723 Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

SPECIAL \$3.50, f.o.b., 250 each 8 1/2x11 Hammermill bond letterheads, 5 1/2x8 1/2 statements, 6 3/4 envelopes. Shiretown Press, Plymouth, Mass.

DISTINCTIVE Printing reasonably priced. Free samples. Cramer, Box 993, Chicago.

FAST Service, 150 8 1/2x11 letterheads and 150 6 3/4 envelopes, \$2.00 postpaid; 500 of each, \$5.50 postpaid. Robin Hood Press, Box 510, Evanston 2, Illinois.

PERSONAL Stationery \$1.75. Estimates given on all types of printing. K & F Printing Co., 714 E. 126 St., Cleveland 8, Ohio.

1,000 HAMMERMILL Bond letterheads, or envelopes, \$4.25. Both \$7.95. Richardson, Wyoming, Penna.

1000 BUSINESS Cards \$2.00. Willmare Press, 120 Beacon, Providence 3, R. I.

QUALITY Printing. Lowest prices! Shop orders, shipping tags, automobile forms, noteheads, duplicate forms, statements, invoices, time cards, manifold books, ruled forms, etc. State requirements. Printing Service, 7922 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 44, California.

24 MIMEOGRAPHING Stencils, \$2.20 delivered. \$3.15 quality. Send for samples. Nichols, 2117 25th Ave., Oakland-1, Calif.

BETTER Grade printing reasonable. Estimates on anything. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

PRINTING, Social and business stationery. Send for prices. F. Thrasher, Macedon, N. Y.

GUMMED Perforated addressing labels, 3300 for \$1.10. Keller, Michigantown 2, Ind.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Any copy. Reasonable. Mallers Service, Box 606-A, Chicago 90, Ill.

LABELS, Personal and business stationery. Price list free. Reed's Press, Box PM-135, Spiro, Okla.

5000 LOTS—Postcards, \$11.48; typewriter letters, \$14.48; 6x9 circulars, \$8.98. Stationery, small papers lowest prices. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

400 5 1/2x8 1/2 LETTERHEADS \$1.25. Mango Printing Co., 585-A S. 20th, Newark 3, N. J. (Multigraphs for sale.)

MIMEOGRAPHING—Letters, pricelists, formulas, instructions. Lowest prices. Lem's Letter Shop, 5710 Stanton, Detroit 8.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

WANTED 6x8 Kelsey press. Bruno, 1144 - 71 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRINTING Equipment, type and supplies. Send stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated supply book. Kelsey Inc., X-11, Meriden, Conn.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—Take prompt steps to protect your invention. Delays are dangerous. Get new free book. "Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. Preliminary information free. Reasonable fees. Conscientious counsel. Easy payment plan. Learn how to protect and sell your invention. Write us today. McMorro & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 134-Z Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS—First things come first. Your first move toward securing a patent on your invention is acquiring full information on what to do. Our two books "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell Your Invention" contain this information and other helpful data. Get them immediately, together with our "Evidence of Invention" form. They cost you nothing, you assume no obligation. Write now to Victor J. Evans & Co., Registered Patent Attorneys, 931-G Merline Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS—Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for form "Evidence of Conception"; Schedule of Government and Attorneys' Fees and instructions. Sent free. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, 411 Bowen Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Protection. Write for information. Fees. Record of invention. Free. Randolph & Beavers 21-C Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Promptness assured. Wilfred E. Lawson, 1524 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide." 100 mechanical movements, free; advises on patenting, selling inventions. Frank W. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

C. A. SNOW & Co., M-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Established 1875. Literature mailed on request.

PATENTS Obtained; selling service, information, recording forms free. Labiner, World Building, New York.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—You can now make your own patentability searches without disclosing your ideas to anyone. Write Raymond L. Smith, P.O. 302 Bond Bldg., Washington, D. C. (Former U. S. Patent Office employee.)

NOTARIZED And witnessed blueprint drawn from your sketches by professional draftsman to present your idea clearly to your patent attorney or prospective purchaser. 24"x36" print \$15.00. Send \$5.00 with order. Inventors' Service, 1925 N. 15 Ave., Pensacola, Fla.

PATENTED And unpatented inventions promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia 10, Penna.

TODAY'S Inventors relating their interesting experiences with their inventions will be published. You will get paid with every publication. Inquiries invited. (No fees.) Benjamin Belefant, 536 W. 136th St., New York City.

I WILL Promote your idea or patent, and finance it if it looks good enough to me. A. B. Cobb, P.O. Box 812, Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

INVENTORS: Learn now—without obligation—how to protect and sell your invention. Write for free "Record of Invention" form and complete instructions for making disclosure and establishing date of your invention. We also send our new free "Patent Guide for the Inventor," containing complete information about patent procedure and how to sell inventions; giving illustrations of many successful inventions; over 150 basic mechanical movements. We assure you prompt, confidential service. Delays may be dangerous. Write today for your free "Patent Guide" and "Record of Invention" form. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 51A-E Adams Building, Washington, D. C.

SMALL Rubber factory is looking for new items to manufacture postwar. Do you have a patent or a good idea? Perhaps we can help you with design or financing. Reliance Rubber Company, 1515 Powell Street, Oakland 8, California.

WHAT Should you invent? Our free book tells you what today's inventive market wants—how to put down, patent, and sell your ideas. Scores of letters in our files attest to the modern demand for inventions—our long experience as Registered Patent Attorneys will help you. Get our free book, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." Also special document free, "Invention Record" on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today. No obligation. McMorro & Berman, Patent Attorneys, 134-Y Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

PATENT Your idea! Write immediately for two free illustrated books, "Patent Protection" and "When and How to Sell an Invention." 64 pages of valuable information for inventors. No obligation. Address: Victor J. Evans & Co., 932-G Merline Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable ideas? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

WE Locate buyers meritorious patented, unpatented inventions. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references free. Invention Reporter, 5A-11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago.

RANDOLPH & Beavers: Registered Patent Attorneys, 11-E Columbian Building, Washington, D. C. In order to protect your invention and reap the reward that should be yours, patent your invention without delay, and at the same time have rights to sell as manufacturers convert to civilian production. Write for information and record form today.

INVENTORS: New military and commercial inventions urgently needed by manufacturers. Write for particulars. Chartered Institute, Dept. 4-A, Washington, D. C.

CASH For practical ideas and inventions. Mr. Ball, AB-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: If your invention is for sale, write for free descriptive booklet. Inventors Patent Exchange, 336-B2 Palace Building, Hartford 3, Connecticut.

CASH For plumbing specialty inventions. Chicago Specialty Mfg. Co., 2954 Lawrence, Chicago 25, Illinois.

YOUR Invention presented to our clients free. Send description only. Zigrand Manufacturers Service, 504 Home, Trenton 10, N. J.

WANTED—Patented, unpatented inventions having profit possibilities, all kinds. If will sell, reply immediately. Descriptive booklet, references, free. Invention Reporter, 5B-11106 So. Longwood Drive, Chicago.

INVENTORS! Have you good patentable idea? Write Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York.

ALL Kinds. We have facilities and finances to make and sell your ideas, both mechanical and chemical. Send model, sample, details and wishes. General Sales & Supply Company, 110 East Main St., Madison 3, Wisconsin.

MANUFACTURER Wants sensible mechanical device or idea with quick sales possibilities in low-priced field. Write Matt, 1412-D Great Northern Building, Chicago 4.

INVENTORS: Have you a sound, practical invention for sale, patented or unpatented? If so, write Chartered Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 4-D, Washington, D. C.

CASH For inventions, patented, unpatented. Mr. Ball, A-9441 Pleasant, Chicago.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENTED Vegetable peeler; 10c seller; outright or royalties. Nelson Mfg. Co., 222 W. Kellogg, St. Paul 2, Minn.

ALL-WEATHER Sport hat, No. 2,349,471. Ventilated. Adjustable for weather changes. Royalty basis to manufacturer with national coverage. F. L. Starbeck, Montevideo, Minn.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty—Saddle or pack-saddle rigging. Oscar Larson, 918 Sutter, Vallejo, Calif.

ELECTRICAL Appliance. Best offer for and above patent expenses. Ralph L. Bunker, Downers Grove, Illinois.

PENCIL Holder—Something entirely new for sport-catcher wearers; handy; appreciable; simple to manufacture; patent pending. Solomon Laikind, 4081 Humphrey, Detroit 4, Michigan.

I HAVE Several excellent inventions for postwar production. Royalty basis. Perfected models of worth while inventions developed for inventors. Designer-Inventor, Box 144, Catskill, N. Y.

MOWER Guard with quick attachable, one piece ledger plate, locks on, no bolts, rivets or springs, farm necessity. Will sell all, part, or royalty. E. A. Washburn, 10747 Garfield Ave., Culver City, Calif.

FOR Royalty, 19 patentable plans, some inventions. Inventor, Fort Morgan 3, Colo.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

STEAM Engine castings, blueprints, circular 10c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price St., Rahway, New Jersey.

BUILD The famous P.T. boat. Most authentic model kit on market. 130 precision parts, ready to assemble. No tools needed. Descriptive folder free. Creative Crafts, Box 256-A, Winnetka, Illinois.

SHIP Model kits and fittings. Complete line Fisher model yacht equipment. All Boucher, Fisher, Marine Model and Ideal kits, fittings and blueprints at standard prices. Most complete stock in New England. Send 10c for price list. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

WORLD'S Largest selection model engine castings and drawings. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Miller No. 908B, 6th Avenue, Belle Plaine, Iowa.

STAINLESS Steel, bright forever. Sample supply \$1.00 postpaid. Industrial Engineering, 1155S South Kenmore, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BATHGATE "HO" model railroad kits now available. \$2.00 up. Stamp for list. Dunn, Holland, Michigan.

BOAT Models, P.T., cabin cruiser, speedboat. Free circular. All Star, 2003 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 14.

RADIO Control for your model. Send 25 cents for instruction manual to Radio Control Headquarters, Box 214, Deal, New Jersey. No stamps.

MODEL Railroaders: Polk's 128 page "H.O." catalog profusely illustrated, kits, equipment, accessories, etc. Instructive quiz game feature. Only 25c, refundable with order. Polk's, Nation's Leading Hobby House, 314-P 5th Ave., New York City 1.

COMPLETE Kits: Ship models—coach models—covered wagon. All parts cut to fit—no shaping required—tack hammer only tool needed. Everything included, sails, wire and rigging. Send 3c for catalog. Miniature Ship Models, Dept. R, Perkasi, Penna.

POLK'S New "solid" model airplane catalog. 60 pages! Profusely illustrated, descriptions, specifications! Building data! 15c (coin or stamps). Polk's, 314-P 5th Ave., New York City 1.

RAILWAY Models, complete line, informative catalog HO and O gauge. 79 pages 25c. Walthers, 247 Erie, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies complete. Large 64 page catalogue 25c. Bill Wild's, 510 East 11 St., New York City.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

LAWN Ornaments, novelties, windmills; sample prints, lists, 25c. L. Bazum, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

LET Us sell your homecraft products. For further details write National Mak'N'Sel System, 210 Post St., Suite 915, San Francisco 8, California.

80 PATTERNS. 40 Lawn ornaments, 20 novelties, 20 silhouettes, \$1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Michigan.

HARDWOOD Wheels, 2 3/8", 1 3/8", 1 1/4", 1", ovals 1" x 3/8". Black, red, natural. Assorted postpaid, 12—50c; 36—\$1.00; sample of each 25c. Treco, 6405 Fyler, St. Louis, Mo.

HOMEWORKERS—Build, sell and boost morale. A "new" wartime novelty amusing to adults. Substitutes for useful pre-war household article. Use small scraps and common tools. Blueprint \$1.00. Grady Allen, Box 521, Dyersburg, Tenn.

CRAFTSMEN—Build and sell lawn chairs. Detail plans \$1.00. We tell you how we build, how and where we sell. The Woodcraft Shop, Danby, Vermont.

STAINLESS Steel assortment and plans for making rings, bracelets, pins and clasps. 1 lb. lot postpaid \$2.00. Harpers Machine Shop, 218 22nd St., Dunbar, W. Va.

20 WHITTLING Patterns, X-acto knife, wood, instructions \$1.00. "Old Whittler," 1402 Charles, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

PLEXIGLAS And Lucite working drawings! Copyrighted plans with complete detailed instructions. Junior set for beginners includes cigarette box, cigarette cart, cross pendant, knife rack, napkin ring, modern desk blotter. All six junior plans only 50c! Senior set includes cigarette wagon, thermometer stand, letter holder, napkin stand, novelty flower vase. Senior plans 25c each; all five \$1.00. For fun—and profits!—order these plans today! Carmen-Bronson, 165B East Third Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

PEOPLE Have been buying Steach Clamps since 1940. Why not write for free booklet? Steach Clamp Co., 423 Sprague St., Dedham, Mass.

PLASTICS And plywood kit. The most sensational kit ever offered to craftsmen! Contains one pound assorted Plexiglas; Bakelite rod; 10 square feet assorted water-proof aircraft plywood; floating art colors; plastic cement; red, blue, yellow plastic dyes; Franklin glue; working drawings; complete instructions. Send no money! Pay postman only \$5.00 and charges on arrival. Satisfaction guaranteed. Carmen-Bronson, 165B East Third Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

DOGS Stay away from Dawg-Gone. Protect shrubs and flowers. Packed in tubes which can be hung anywhere. Humans not aware of odor. Moneyback guarantee. Four tubes \$1.00 postpaid. Singles 25c. ASCO, 4636 N. Wash. Blvd., Arlington, Va.

PLYWOOD—Beautiful nonproprietary aircraft, cabinet and 1 paneling stock. Thickness 1/16" through 1"; large, small panels. Fir, gum, birch, mahogany, walnut. Reasonable! Complete lists 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 165B East Third St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

28 LAWN Ornament patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns \$1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 383-HB, Belington, W. Va.

PLASTICS—Plexiglas, Lucite, Bakelite, Lumarith, Ethocel in sheets, rods, tubes and strips. Fine assortment of standard sizes. Cements, dyes and other plastics supplies, too! Complete lists 10c. Carmen-Bronson, 165B East Third Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

TOY Patterns (action). Friendly puppy; pedaling clown, ducky quack; man sawing wood weathervane. 25c each. Strother, Belington, W. Va.

PLEXIGLAS—Special one pound kit of this amazing crystal-clear plastic with fast-acting cement, working drawings and complete instructions. Send no money! Pay postman only \$1.25 and charges on arrival. Satisfaction guaranteed. Carmen-Bronson, 165B East Third Street, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE! 100 Heraldic pattern designs (various sizes) \$2.00. IHB, P.O. Box 508, Annapolis, Maryland.

35 TOY Patterns \$1.00. Circus wagons, trucks, ambulance, tank, tractor, locomotive, carts, pull toys, etc. Continental Products, 907 Birch, Eau Claire, Wis.

LOOK! Four corking workshop tool and equipment ideas for only 25c. Our plan tells everything. Write today. Ideas & Plans, P2, Palmyra, New Jersey.

STAINLESS Steel, bar or sheet assortment, \$1.00 postpaid. Industrial Engineering, 1155 South Kenmore, Los Angeles.

CONVERT Vases, oil lamps and other objects into beautiful table lamps. We supply all parts needed, drill holes in glass and porcelain. Also parts switches and everything for the repair of three way and other floor lamps. No catalog. Please state your needs fully. Lamp Specialty Service, 3201 Grand Ave., Detroit 6, Mich.

BULLDOZER Power shovel, earthmover. Build these and other toys, the Earthmover Line of original design in wood. Prints and specifications of set \$1.00. Write for information on power saw, drill press and many other items of shop and home equipment you can make. Earthmover Toys, East Lansing, Mich.

MAKE IT YOURSELF

CONCRETE Blocks, or tile. Mold plans \$1.00. House plans, \$1.00. Small, medium or larger. State size. W. Denham, Box 265, Murray, Ky.

BUILD Microphones, phonographs, (crystal). Instructions 25c. Microphone and phonograph kit \$5.00. R. H. Lab., 3928 Dumaine, New Orleans, La.

"REFRIGERATION Service Manual" all domestic and commercial types. Construction, operation, installation, testing, trouble shooting, adjustment, replacement, repair, etc. Easily understood illustrations, 300 pages, only \$2.00 postpaid. Money back guarantee. Modern Technical Book Co., Dept. MM3C, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 18.

INSTANT-HEATING Tongs. Solder, braze, light weld without gas or transformer. Thousands degrees of heat, finger tip control. Only most common scrap needed. A.c. or d.c. Remarkable, simple, diagrammatic plans-methods \$1.00. Luco, 14, 3402 Market, San Francisco.

RADIO Control equipment. Control models, doors, etc., by radio. Send 25 cents for instruction manual to Radio Control Headquarters, Box 214, Deal, New Jersey. No stamps.

DOUBLE Purpose lawn chair. Easy to make prints \$1.00. Britz, P.O. Box 759, North Charleston, S. C.

MAKE Your own electric fuses for your home. Model \$2.00. W. G. Stonebraker, 6006 Harney, St. Louis 20, Missouri.

JEWELRY Supplies. Shell metal and plastic parts for manufacturing. Free illustrated catalogue and detailed instructions on shell jewelry. Florida Supply House, 415 - 12th Street, Bradenton, Fla.

WATCHES, OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, ETC.

MEXICAN Silver jewelry makes unique gifts. Dakan's, 3722 Memphis, El Paso, Texas.

CASH For castoff gold, diamonds, watches. You're satisfied or goods returned our expense. Monarch Jewelers, P.O. Box 1964, Boston 5, Mass.

GEMS, Precious and semi-precious, all genuine, from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7, Salem, Oregon.

GENUINE Diamonds, out-of-pawn low prices, wonderful values. Unredeemed loans and big buying power enable us to offer beautiful gems at prices far less than original cost. Shipped free for inspection, appraisal. Send for big free list showing fine diamonds at startling low prices. Lloyd J. Butler, President, Prudential Loan Association, 133-SF North Clark St., Chicago 2.

CLOCKS. All types bought, sold, repaired. Nationwide Clock Service, 29 First St., Newark 3, N. J.

NEW Watches, jewelry, diamonds. Write for prices. Orville K. Fast, Reedley, Calif.

WATCH And clock repairing—complete practical course in modern horology. 66 illustrated self-instruction lessons. Just out! Low price. Information free. Write Nelson Company, Dept. 8-02-2, Chicago 4.

TOBACCO, SMOKERS' SUPPLIES

FIFTY Quality cigars \$3.85, \$4.10, \$5.85. Dealers write Continental Cigars, Corning, N. Y.

HAVANA Cigars! Selling directly f.o.b. Pacheco, Santa Teresa. 261, Havana.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Factory rebuilt transits and levels for sale (cash or terms) or rent (with purchase option). We will repair, trade, or buy old instruments. Ship pre-paid for estimate and valuation. For complete information, write for list M104. Warren-Knight Co., (Manufacturers of Transits and Levels), 138 N. 12th St., Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

ASBESTOS Helmets: Type used on United States Navy Carriers for fire fighting. Fits head and shoulders, has clear vision window. Laboratory workers, welders, and firemen, attention! Only 200 for sale, \$4.95 each, plus 45¢ for shipping charges. Send money order. Nico Supply Company, 540 N. 17th St., Philadelphia 30, Penna.

COIN Changers \$2 and up! Repairs; exchanges; free catalog. Changer Service, Box 2150, Cleveland 8, Ohio.

CUTTERS, Dental burs assorted, reclaimed job-lot, \$1.90 per gross. Wolf, 1924 E. Hartlane, Philadelphia, Penna.

ARTISTS' Palettes—Light, durable, non-warping. Professional models. Large \$2.00. Small \$1.00. Jack Kneec, 619 Grey-mont Ave., Columbia 48, South Carolina.

BUILD Squirrel type blowers, summer cooling. Parts, plans, supplies. Peerless, 4320 Sheridan, Lincoln 6, Nebr.

NEED Something? Why not send for our list of new and used items tinplate and scale. Dealers for Gargraves truckage and new custom built scale freights, 3¢ stamp for each gauge wanted. Trlor Hobbyist, R.F.D. 260, North Dartmouth, Mass.

SEND \$1 Receive 15 used good wrenches prepaid. Max's Mechanical Store, 150-06 Liberty Ave., Jamaica 4, N. Y.

SPECIAL—Men's wristwatch straps, genuine leather, \$2.00 value all widths, black or tan, 79¢ each postpaid. All leather combination wallet and pass case, tan or black, \$1.00 each postpaid, forward money order. Leather Specialties, 1840 Gladstone St., Philadelphia 45, Penna.

REAL Bargains at wholesale prices. Blankets, sweaters, children's dresses, leather wallets, key cases, 10 kt. gold birthstone rings. Write for particulars. General Products, 11D No. Pearl, Albany, N. Y.

PLASTICS—Of all kinds. Plexiglas crystal clear sheets 1/4" —\$2.25 sq. ft. Molded pieces low as 15¢ doz. Resin glue, tubing, fittings. Complete lists, 3¢ stamp. Houston Plastics Co., 733 M&M Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.

ARMY Engineers sighting level, all metal, brand new, \$1.50 each. Public Sport Shops, 13 S. 16th St., Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GARAGE Doors, all types, controlled from dashboard pushbutton. Simple, dependable. Materials inexpensive, obtainable everywhere. Complete "Build Yourself" plans \$1.00, refundable. Free particulars. Kaytor Lab's, Lynwood, Calif.

HANDY Pocket knife, scraper, cigar cutter. Uses discarded razor blades. Handy, Useful, Compact, 25¢. S. Kendall, 4447 DeBullion, Montreal 18, Canada.

BARBERS! Prewar imported haircutting shears \$2. Straight 3/8 in. razors \$4. Both combination order \$5. Electric 120 volt hair curlers \$2. Household scissors \$1.50. H. Lellep, 483 Pine, San Francisco 4.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free containers. Write. Wholesale Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

WANTED Cylinder complete Model 100 Johnson. Car top fishing boat. Stipek, 1660 Denton, Phoenix, Arizona.

WANTED—Used band, jig and bench saws. Sunshine, Berkshire Heights, Penna.

WANTED—Electric irons \$1.00 each. Cash mailed promptly. Ship express collect. Marko, 2924 Logan Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

CASH For old dental gold. All shipments held 10 days for your approval. Mail today. Cruser Jewelry, 14 W. 1st South, Salt Lake, Utah.

WANTED. Vast quantity prices on prints from few negatives on single weight, 3 1/2 x 5 gloss paper. Give time required to fill orders. Write P.O. Box 30, North Adams, Mass.

MERCURY (Quicksilver)—Cadmium, bismuth, tungsten, molybdenum, cobalt, vanadium. Write for quotations stating quantity. You'll receive guaranteed prices. Metallurgical Products Co., 35th and Moore Sts., Philadelphia, Penna. Established 1909.

WATCHES Wanted—Broken or usable—all kinds, even Ingersoll's. Highest prices paid for jewelry, rings, spectacles, alarm clocks, razors, cigarette lighters, gold teeth, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Lowe's, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

PERSONAL

PLASTIC Arch support custom made. This miracle support gives lasting foot comfort. Indestructible, sanitary, featherweight. Impression material free. Archcraft Company, 600 W. 164 St., New York 32, N. Y.

DANIEL Williamson—Please advise address. No interference. Parents and sisters.

LEARN The true facts about people from their handwriting. Henderson Supply, Liberty, Missouri.

IT'S New! Your signature copied in gold on billfold. \$1 cash or c.o.d. Arrow Co., 2700C Fig St., Tampa, Fla.

LIVE Longer, feel better, enjoy life. Free information. Fairchild Company, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

WILBUR Gruver, 22 East Third, Tucson, Arizona. I will personally represent you in Tucson.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Trichologist, 137 Lewis St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

HAND Guides—Correct your penmanship almost overnight. Write, Ozment, 9, St. Louis, Mo.

FALLING Hair, its cause and prevention, is fully explained in an informative and educational pamphlet entitled "How to Keep Your Hair Till Ninety." For free copy write, James Hilton, 4819 Fourth Ave., Brooklyn 20, New York.

FOOT Sufferers. Fibre metal arch supports. Guaranteed. Send \$1.00 and shoe size. Blair, 4520 Sheridan, 40, Chicago.

MEXICAN Law practice, A. B. Flota, Box 240, Juarez, Mexico.

MISCELLANEOUS

MEDICAL Laboratory technicians in great demand. We train you in your spare time, in your own home. You can practice while studying. Write for free catalogue. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-J, Austin, Texas.

SQUARE Dance instruction, calls, 25 sets, \$1.00. Rayburn, Lonsdale, Arkansas.

BUILD Post-war home yourself. Save up to 60%. Circular 10c. Coast-to-Coast Home Building Bureau, 1713 Howard, Port Huron, Michigan.

MAGNIFIER, Powerful eye-loupe magnifier. Jewelers, inspectors, hobbyists, \$1.00 postpaid. Stainless steel 6 inch scale, depth gauge, decimal equivalents, pocket clip 75¢. Ador, 52 Mill St., Amityville, N. Y.

INDIAN Hand-made deerskin work gloves, \$3.95. Farmers, mechanics, motorists prefer their hard wearing qualities. Send hand tracing. Shoshoni Trading Post, Pocatello, Idaho.

BUILDERS, Contractors quick, short estimating guide. Satisfaction guaranteed. Time cut 90%. Accurate. Copyrighted. Send \$2.50. E. Harrison, 7080 Gratiot Rd., Saginaw, Michigan.

PRE-HISTORIC Myth. Funny adventure 3 books 25¢; 12 books \$1. None alike. Comic strip book free. Wood, 921 Jackson, Tulsa 5, Okla.

ALASKA Scenes in Kodachrome slides, 75¢ each. Free list. Alaska Film Company, Box 81, Ketchikan, Alaska.

"RECEIVE Mail." Moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs. Name listed 10c. Ideal Service, 108, Park Ridge, Ill.

BIGGEST Money in tattooing now! No experience required. Complete instructions with outfits. Send for free literature. Tatucco, 651 South State, Chicago.

FOXHOLE Radio: Amazing serviceman's pastime gift, batteryless, tubeless, school-boy thrill, mailed anywhere, anybody. Easy distance-kept instructions, \$1.00. Gadgets, Box 26, Dept. 204, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

COMPLETE Shoe shine unit 30¢ postpaid. Essential Products, Williamsburg 1, Mo.

MEXICAN Jumping beans. Dozen 25¢, hundred \$1.00, thousand \$5.00. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

GIGANTIC Mails, magazines, catalogs, samples, listing once 10c, three times 25c. Waddell's Directory, 309 East 75th, New York 21.

PHOTOCOPI Military discharges, marriage, birth certificates, 8 1/2 x 11. First copy 50¢, each additional 25¢. Insured. Hamilton, 4341 Meade, 34, Chicago.

RECEIVE Big mails. Latest moneymaking offers, opportunities, catalogs, magazines. Name listed in directory 10c. Royer, 82-D Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.

PHOTOCOPI Anything written, drawn, printed, photographed. (Originals returned unharmed). 8 1/2 x 11", 25¢. Best, 696 Greene Ave., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

KILL Crabgrass, weeds now! Make cheap, simple mixture. Harmless to grass. Full information. Rush \$1. B. McCormack, Madeira, Ohio.

ENGINEERS Of fire tube boilers: Preserve your flues. Scrape them clean—to the bare metal—then coat with oil for the summer shut-down. Do it quickly and easily with a Thor Flue Shaver. Is your present flue cleaner an obsolete back-breaker? Order a Thor for immediate use and have it on hand for regular punching next fall. Free literature. Goedert Flue Shaver Company, Dept. B, 1101 Holley Court, Oak Park, Illinois.

LIKE Swapping? "Classified Swap Directory" \$1.00. Air-Age, Box 5633p, Chicago 7.

WHOLESALE Catalog unusual tropical novelties and sample 25¢. Barrington Smith Co., Halfwaytree-20, Jamaica, B.W.I.

GET That new job you need after the war. We can help you land it. Easy, simple method shows you how. Write today. J. Ryder, 113 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FREE Fertile South-American lands! Plantation lands yielding four annual crops, homesteads or large livestock ranches obtainable free. Interesting illustrated literature, 25¢ (refundable). Val-esp, 395-TM Broadway, New York 13.

TEST Locks—Be safe! 5 master keys open 90% of locks. \$1.00. National Security, 322-A Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

GOURDS—Calif. everlasting ornament for home, gifts, resale. Gayly enameled with beautiful western decal picture. \$1.00 each. Unpainted—3 odd-shaped \$1.50. Lower quantity prices. Kay, Box 16PM, Universal City, Calif.

PRETEND Visiting New York, Miami, Montreal. Souvenir, evidence: 25¢. Haller, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N. Y. Details, samples 10c. Agents wanted.

BOYS—Girls, write for free gift. David Berg, 659 Churchill, Bridgeport 29, Conn.

THE Lord is coming. Get reliable proofs today. Scheall, 263X, Duluth, Minnesota.

RECEIVE Mails, literature, opportunities. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 277 Broadway, New York.

TATTOOING Outfits, designs, colors. Write today. Zeis Studio, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

MEXICAN-AZTEC Featherwork tropical bird picture cards, samples 25¢. Bulletin free. Mexican Products Co., 126 N. Main, Tulsa 3, Okla.

GOOD "Used" self-instruction educational books on all subjects bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Satisfaction guaranteed. Complete information and 92-page illustrated bargain catalog free. Write—Nelson Company, Dept. 2-02-2, Chicago 4.

Electrical Training at Bliss

NOW OPEN TO VETERANS AND CIVILIANS AFTER 3 YEARS OF WAR TRAINING

BLISS

Intensive 8 months residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio and electronics. Extensive laboratory practice in electrical measurements; testing power equipment; circuit tracing; wiring techniques; radio and industrial electronics; use of machine tools; motor construction; drafting. Basic training meets industry's requirements for engi-

neering aides, laboratory assistants; operating, production and maintenance technicians; customers' engineers; draftsmen.

Graduates hold responsible technical and executive positions in communications, power and manufacturing. Modern buildings, dormitories, dining hall, campus. Moderate cost. 53rd year begins July 9. Catalog. 116 Takoma Ave., Washington 12, D. C.

ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

A TECHNICAL INSTITUTE



THESE BOOKS CAN HELP YOU



thru the GATEWAY
to . . . SUCCESS and a better Job.

If you're the type of man who wants to make more money . . . and you've got the ambition and gumption to get ahead . . . and you want the better pay jobs, then these easy-to-understand books will help you . . . and faster, too. Thousands have surged ahead because they used spare time to better themselves. Study these exceptional books, then check the ones you want. You'll see how these books can be YOUR Gateway to Success. When you send your order, ask for our new FREE Illustrated catalog. All books sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

1. PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY AND HOUSE WIRING: Excellent for home repair work. Tells all. 200 pages, 227 illus. . . . \$1.50
2. QUICK CONSTRUCTION: Short cuts and aids to modern building. Handy home book. 250 pages and 670 illus. . . . \$2.00
3. PLUMBING INSTALLATIONS and REPAIR: For the handy man around the house. Fix everything. 200 pages and 153 illus. . . . \$2.00
4. HOUSE PAINTING METHODS: Shows and tells how to paint houses of any surface. Save . . . do it yourself. 400 pages, 150 illus. \$2.00
5. REFRIGERATION SERVICE MANUAL: Covers every field and shop operation which may be required. Includes domestic types of refrigeration . . . \$2.00

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Use This Coupon for Your Order

GATEWAY PUBLISHING COMPANY

32 N. State St., Dept. PM-6, Chicago 2, Ill.

Send the books I've checked, C.O.D. (plus small postage fee). I may return the books within 5 days if they are not completely satisfactory and my money will be refunded.

1 2 3 4 5
Special: Entire Home Set of 5 Books only \$9.00 (\$9.50 value).

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Get Your Share of U. S. WAR BONDS ★ STAMPS

Design for Arc Welding

Compiled by one of America's Foremost Authorities on Arc Welding. Every design from an actual product presented in flexible form for varying applications.

Hobart

This \$3.50 Investment may SAVE you HUNDREDS of dollars.

100 pages of designs and redesigns for arc welding on 5 days approval.

It's the costs that have turned manufacturers to welded design. This book will prove to you in five days the value of "Simplified" arc welding over more costly methods. DESIGNERS! ENGINEERS! PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT! Order your copy today! Saves many times its cost. \$3.50 postpaid. HOBART BROS. CO., BOX M-651, TROY, OHIO

"One of the World's Largest Builders of Electric Arc Welders."

EXECUTIVE TRAINING!

"Forging Ahead in Business"—famous 64-page, fact-packed book—carries a message of vital importance to every man who wants to make more money, get a better job and improve his station in life.

Write for your FREE copy, today!
Alexander Hamilton Institute, Dept. 286, 71 West 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y. In Canada: 54 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1, Ont.

CODE SPEED SHORT CUT

Be an expert. Learn to be a Telegraph or Radio Operator. Thousands of men needed. Intensely interesting work—good pay. Learn at home or wherever you are, quickly, easily with the famous Candler Speed System. Book of particulars Free. CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Dept. 5-G, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo. U.S.A.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

Find out your ability. Send name, age, occupation and address for Free Vocational Art Test.

ART INSTRUCTION, INC. (Formerly Federal Schools) 6135 Art Instruction Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Correspondence Courses in RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LOW AS \$25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY \$25, either course. Desired payment plan. Services not needed bodily.

FREE LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931-P78, Lincoln, Nebr.



LEARN

SPANISH

FRENCH, ITALIAN, GERMAN

quickly, easily, correctly, inexpensively, by

LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD

BUSINESS MEN, professionals, engineers, Army and Navy personnel—all advance rapidly knowing Spanish, French, Italian or German. Original standard Language-Phone Method gives you the actual voice instruction of an expert native teacher right in your own home. It's as easy and pleasant as listening to music. Write for full details and easy terms. Play records on your own phonograph. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

FREE BOOKLET AND DEMONSTRATION

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET. Write today for your copy of an interesting 16-page, illustrated booklet which answers every question about Language-Phone, easy payment terms, and 7 days' free trial offer.

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL. Try Language-Phone in your home a week before deciding. A small deposit brings you the entire course.

FREE DEMONSTRATION. Come to our New York office for free demonstration, daily except Saturday.

FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY

Dept. PM1, 354 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

EARN MORE MONEY IN ELECTRICITY



Get big supervisory jobs, pay raises now and after the war, with knowledge from this brand new 7-volume set. Written and approved by electrical experts for easy, quick understanding. Hundreds of diagrams, circuits and other helps... over 5,000 subjects.

Prepared and published by the great 45-year old Coyne Electrical School for the man on the job or beginner. Seven Book Set includes: 1. Elementary Principle and Circuits Household Appliance Repairs, 2. Wiring for Light and Power, 3. D. C. Motors and Controls, 4. A. C. Motors and Controls—Electronics, 5. Armature and Stator Winding and Repair, 6. Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, Radio, 7. Automotive, Diesel, Battery.

Sent on 7-Day FREE Trial

SEND NO MONEY. Ask to see them at my risk. If you don't want them after 7 days send them back and you owe nothing. If you keep them send \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 per month until \$21.00 is paid. Cash price \$19.75. One year FREE Consultation Service and Bulletins if you act promptly. Fill out and mail coupon below for 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION.

H. C. LEWIS, PRES. 500 SOUTH PAULINA STREET
Dept. A5-R5, Chicago 12, Ill.

H. C. Lewis, Pres., Coyne Electrical School, Dept. A5-R5
500 South Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Illinois

Send me the APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY, 7 Volumes, including one year's free consultation service and Coyne Technical Bulletins. I'll either return the 7 book set in 7 days and owe you nothing or pay \$3.00 after 7 days and \$3.00 a month until \$21.00 (plus 35c postage) is paid. Or I'll save \$1.25 by sending you \$19.75 cash.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If you want books sent C. O. D. pay postman \$19.75 when delivered check here. Same 7-day examination and money back guarantee.

Be an EXPERT! in DIESEL

AUTOMOTIVE POWER IGNITION TUNE-UP



More than ever before industry, agriculture, modern living depends on power and transportation! TOP PAY. A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN is open to you if you can meet today's demands. Great strides have been made during the war—new engines, motors, power supplies—high compression, hydraulic steering, electric brakes, new fuels—hundreds of new developments that demand EX-

PERT engineering, construction, maintenance and repair. Fit yourself for this GREAT NEW FIELD quickly with

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

Fill out and mail the coupon below. Learn how, without neglecting your present occupation—in the armed service or war work—you can prepare for the new conditions and opportunities all around you. Millions of motors, power plants—diesel, internal combustion, jet propulsion—on the sea, in the air, on the highways and railroads and in industry—need expert handling right now and in the near future. This new speed-up training is sound, fundamental and complete—straight from the experimental, research and testing shops of the great National Schools. Nowhere else is such training available. Only National has the shops, the equipment and the authorization for instruction of many advanced technical devices.

SATISFY YOURSELF

See what this means to YOU. Study the FREE LESSON we send you and see how easy it is to train this sure way. Read carefully every page of the book. Then make up your own mind. No salesman will call. Fill out and mail the coupon below!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. D-3
4000 S. Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Paste this on a post card or mail in envelope.

Send me your DIESEL AND MODERN MOTORS book together with a sample lesson FREE. I understand I may keep and use this information without obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Include your zone number.

Get these
TWO BOOKS
Free



"I'll show YOU how to make yourself TOUGH as a MARINE

...in double-
quick time



...OR IT WON'T COST YOU A CENT!"
says *George F. Jowett*

WORLD'S GREATEST BODY BUILDER

Let me prove to YOU that you can put inches of dynamic muscles on your arms! Add inches to your chest! Broaden your shoulders and power-pack the rest of your body. I can do for you what I've done for thousands the world over, including many officers and men now in the U.S. and British Armed Forces!

GIVE ME 10 MINUTES A DAY!

I'll Show You My Secrets Of Body Building

I'll help you learn the "Progressive Power Method" through which I re-built myself from a physical wreck to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! No matter how skinny or flabby you are, you can learn my methods right in your own home. Through my proved secrets * show you how to develop your power, inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied that you are the man you want to be. "The Jowett System," says R. F. Kelly, Atlantic City, Physical Director, "is the greatest in the world!"

PROVE TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT!

Send only 25c for test Course, "Molding a Mighty Arm." Read it the evening it arrives—learn from experience the thrill you can give your muscles!

SEND FOR THESE FIVE FAMOUS COURSES IN BOOK FORM

ONLY 25c EACH
or ALL 5 for \$1.00

If you want a physique that will inspire respect from men, and admiration from women... ACT LIKE A HE-MAN! Decide at once! The famous book, "Nerves of Steel—Muscles Like Iron" will be included FREE! Priceless for the strength fan! Full of photos of marvelous power-bodied men who will show you what Jowett has done for them and how he can do the same for you. Reach out... Grasp this Special Offer today!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue
Dept. 8598
New York 1, N. Y.

This
Book
Free!



BOOK WITH PHOTOS OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN

MAIL COUPON NOW

FREE



Jowett Institute of Physical Culture
230 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 8598, New York 1, N. Y.

George F. Jowett: Your proposition looks good to me. Send by return mail, prepaid, the courses checked below, for which I enclose (), include FREE book of PHOTOS.

George F. Jowett
Champion of
Champions

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> All 5 courses for ... \$1 | <input type="checkbox"/> Molding Mighty Legs 25c |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Arm 25c | <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Grip 25c |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Back 25c | <input type="checkbox"/> Molding a Mighty Chest 25c |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Send all 5 C.O.D. (\$1 plus postage.) No orders less than \$1 sent C.O.D. | |

NAME Age.....
(Please print plainly. Include Zone Number.)

ADDRESS

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

54A

"The Book They're
Talking About"



ART ANATOMY & FIGURE DRAWING

For the amateur and professional artist. Contains over 350 illustrations, charts and notes, giving detailed study of every part of the body. POSED and IN ACTION. Outside U.S.A. send \$1.25. Price Only \$1

MAJOR BOOK CO., Dept. 40-H
72-04 Juno St., Forest Hills, New York

RADIO, ELECTRONICS and YOU!

International Correspondence Schools, Box 5542-K, Scranton 9, Pa.

THERE are big rewards in the communications line for the Radio man who has the answers! Too, the equipment that has made Radio communication possible is functioning now in other rewarding fields. Electron tubes in industry promise a whole new World of Electronics. I. C. S. has a variety of Radio Courses and a great new standard Electronics Course. Write for booklet, pick your Course.

"How to Make Money With Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligations. Simply address

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 96

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

LAW

STUDY AT HOME FOR PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. A.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW,
Dept. 54-M, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.



AUTO

BOOKS ON APPROVAL



SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of Six Big Auto Books, 20th Edition. Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB

America's autos must be kept in service, now and after the war. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JEFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.

Vocational Publishers Since 1898

CAN YOU FIX IT?

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

5 BIG VOLUMES

2800 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc., including Diesel engines. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. AA19
Drexel Ave., at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your Six-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you \$2 and pay the balance at the rate of only \$3 a month until \$24.80 has been paid. Please include consulting service as offered above.

Name

Address

City..... State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and address of employer and of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

POPULAR MECHANICS

THE ABC OF PHYSICS

By Jerome S. Meyer

Seldom has physics been presented in such an entertaining way. You can read this book as you would a novel for it contains no complicated diagrams, no mathematics, no involved and tedious theories and no technical language. It is written entirely for the layman in the language of the layman... a positive revelation to the reader who wants a clear understanding of atomic structure, the electron, the radio, television, radio-photography, the 200 inch telescope, the electron microscope and scores of other important modern inventions. From the pages of this book you will discover the magic of matter, made up of quintillions of billions of molecules traveling at enormous speeds and behaving in countless ways to produce all the solids, liquids and gases that make up our world. In addition to remarkably clear explanations of the fundamentals of mechanics, heat, light, sound, magnetism and electricity, there are numerous illustrative sketches of the great pioneers of science which add to the enjoyment of the book. A good book on physics... a lucid book for the reader who would gain some insight into the subject! *Waldemar Kaempffert in the Book-of-the-Month Club News.* Profusely illustrated.....

SPECIAL \$3.50

IT'S FUN TO DRAW

A Complete Self-Instruction Course in 3 Divisions of Art

Anyone who has learned to write can learn to draw! This helpful book removes the mysticism that has surrounded art. By reducing the elements of drawing to simple steps, it teaches THE BEGINNER to draw, and then to advance into more difficult subjects. For the practiced artist, it is a source book and veritable mine of information. This book guides you from the first stroke on paper to selling the finished art work. Includes specific instruction, advice on color, still life, animals, human figure, art anatomy, faces and portraits, lettering, layouts, cartooning, advertising and commercial art. Illustrations, Color in Art, etc., etc., includes glossary of Art Terms, Supplies, Typeword Work. Profusely illustrated with over 1000 SKETCHES and DRAWINGS. The price is only—

SPECIAL \$1.00



Practical Lessons In HYPNOTISM

by Dr. Wm. Wesley Cook

Teaches you the best method of hypnotic practices. It is written in plain language, and all its statements are absolute facts and its illustrations are actual occurrences. This is a big 264 page book, completely and carefully edited in its contents, which include the following chapters: History of Hypnotism—Qualifications of a Hypnotist—What Kind of a Subject—Favorable and Unfavorable Influences—Precautions to be taken—How to Hypnotize—Degrees of Hypnotism—Clairvoyance—Self-Hypnotism and Auto-Suggestion—The Hypnotist's Secret—Hypnotism and Disease—Hypnotism in Business and Society—Hypnotism in the Professions—Post-Hypnotism—Awakening a Subject—Mind-Reading, Telepathy—Miscellaneous—etc. Hypnotism is today acknowledged to be an exact science. There is no restriction upon the acquisition of this knowledge. Its blessings and powers are open to all who desire them and are willing to secure them.

SPECIAL \$2.00

Plastics—Nylon—Sulfa Drugs—New Metal Alloys—Synthetic Rubber—Penicillin—Glass and other Marvels of Applied Chemistry

The Fundamentals of CHEMISTRY

by Monroe M. Ohlner, Ch.E.

Here is a comprehensive and easy to understand presentation of the fascinating subject of Chemistry. Even if you are totally unfamiliar with the subject, you can acquire a firm understanding of the basic concepts and the "How To Do It" of Chemical Science and understand its far-reaching influence on our everyday life.

Part I deals with such important basic subjects as—elements, mixtures, atoms, electrons, formulas, solutions, acids, alkalis, salts, etc., and descriptions of the non-metal elements—oxygen, chlorine, sulfur, carbon, and such organic substances as alcohol, ether, cellulose, etc. Then also describes the metals: sodium, calcium, iron, aluminum, copper, mercury, chromium, manganese, steel, radium, etc. Part II deals with chemistry in modern life, gives absorbing information about such vital topics as plastics, nylon, vitamins, sulfa drugs, penicillin, new metal alloys, new uses of glass, synthetic rubber, and dyes, new textiles, fabrics, new paints, photography, ceramics, abrasives, and other chemical marvels of our age. 298 pages, over 100 illustrations. Various tables and graphs.

ONLY \$1.00

PATTERNMAKING and FOUNDRY WORK

By E. Malloy

For the man in the pattern shop or foundry, this is an invaluable guide to the best methods of overcoming the various practical problems likely to be encountered in everyday work. For the engineer, it presents a clear picture of the type of work involved in the production of the castings required for constructing the machines or parts outlined on the drawing board. A practical manual dealing with the making of wood and metal patterns and the operations of moulding and casting, including the special cast iron 112 pages with 135 photographs and diagrams regular price \$2.50

SPECIAL \$1.00

POKER By Oswald Jacoby

"How To Play a Winning Game"

Here for the first time is a complete instruction course in the playing of every card game. In addition to specific advice on the strategy of play (including psychology, percentages, rules of the game, etc.) the book is enriched by scores of polar anecdotes and amusing personal experiences.

Some of the Chapter Headings:—How to Play Poker—The Game's General Principles—Draw Poker—Stud Poker—Five-Card Stud—Seven-Card Stud—Five-Card Stud High-Low—Seven-Card Stud High-Low—Various Other Games—Poker Probabilities and Mathematics—Glossary and Rules.

PRICE \$1.50

WATCHES

By F. J. Camm

An up-to-date book dealing with modern methods of repair, adjustment, and timing. The book represents many years of practical experience with watches and is intended as a manual for all those interested in horology, professionally or otherwise.

PRICE \$2.50

BASIC LABORATORY PRACTICE

By Norman G. Sprague

This manual book clearly describes and illustrates the technique of laboratory operations and experiments. Its aim is to provide all the necessary instructions for students and laboratory workers as well as help the laboratory worker to acquire skill and ability in performing experimental research and qualitative analysis. One of the very few authoritative guides in this specialized field; clear, concise and straight to the point.

PRICE \$2.50

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF- TAUGHT

By Jerome S. Meyer

Knowledge of Mechanical Drawing is essential for everyone who wants to be a draftsman, or who is planning a career in any branch of engineering, architecture, and industrial design. The drawing board is the first step in the practical application of scientific ideas.

This easy-to-learn, practical, and authoritative course teaches you the fundamentals of Mechanical Drawing. Anyone, anywhere, without previous knowledge of the subject, can master these principles and qualify as a junior draftsman in a short time... No experience or teacher necessary. This book is your sole instructor. Simply follow directions—and you will be amazed how quickly you will become proficient in this vitally important field.

PRICE \$1.00

3000 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS

Every conceivable kind of mechanical motion and movement is briefly explained and illustrated in this unusually valuable and helpful book. As far as known, the only work in existence which aims to provide side by side suggestion sketches of the various methods in use for accomplishing any particular movement or work. Every engineer, inventor or mechanic finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process or method. No need to rely on memory or experience now! **SUCH AS:** Accumulators, Anti-friction, Ball and Socket, Bearings, Blowings, Brakes, Cams, Chain Gear, Chopping, Chucks, Circular Motion, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Doors, Drilling, Eccentric, Engines, Expanding, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinds, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Journals, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubricators, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motion, Pipes, Pivots, Power, Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting Signals, Sides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Winders, Wipers, etc.

If you work with machinery of any kind, you need this book. 355 pages, with 3000 designs, Drawings and Sketches of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Appliances, Contrivances—**ONLY \$2.98**—durable printed and bound in cloth.

Creative HANDICRAFTS

It's a lot of fun making things of your own. This book has been written for those who have the desire to make things. Here are more things to make and do than have ever before been crammed into a single volume at this low price. From simple metal subway car to a 12 hooked rug, HUNDREDS OF PROJECTS are explained—with tools and equipment needed, simplified working drawings, pictures and step-by-step instructions that makes it easy to turn out finished handicrafts that everyone will admire. All in this **ONLY \$1.00** 124 page, fascinatingly exciting book.

PRACTICAL MECHANICS HANDBOOK

by F. J. Camm

An indispensable book to those interested in learning the principles of machine design, pattern making, coating and scores of other fundamentals of mechanics. Written in clear understandable terms by a noted authority, this 400 page book is crisscrossed full of fascinating facts and valuable information including 17 pages of formulas and tables. The ideal book for engineering student and draftsman, profusely illustrated with a handy cross-reference index.

PRICE \$2.50

HOW TO UNDERSTAND ELECTRICITY

by Frederick Collins

Even the simplest fundamentals of electricity are likely to be sheer mystery to the average person. How to understand Electricity was written to explain the basic principles and uses of this great force to the layman. It starts with the underlying theories and elementary rules, and proceeds in an easy, step-by-step method to magnetism, electrical currents, batteries, circuits, thermoelectric, electrochemistry, induction, dynamo, motors, transformers, measurements, etc. More than 150 illustrations throughout the book provide a visual elaboration of the text.

This book will serve not only the casual reader who wants a general idea of a very important subject, but also those individuals who want to know why and how electricity works, from the householder with a broken doorbell to the amateur experimenter who wants to do and see for himself.

PRICE \$1.00

KNICKERBOCKER PUB. CO., Dept. A106
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Send me the books I have checked below:

- THE ABC OF PHYSICS..... \$3.50
- IT'S FUN TO DRAW..... 1.00
- HYPNOTISM..... 2.00
- FUNDAMENTALS OF CHEMISTRY..... 1.00
- PATTERNMAKING..... 1.00
- POKER..... 1.50
- WATCHES..... 2.50
- BASIC LABORATORY PRACTICE..... 2.50
- MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF TAUGHT..... 1.00
- 3000 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS..... 2.98
- CREATIVE HANDICRAFTS..... 1.00
- PRACTICAL MECHANICS HANDBOOK..... 2.50
- HOW TO UNDERSTAND ELECTRICITY..... 1.00

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone.....State.....

KNICKERBOCKER PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. A106
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

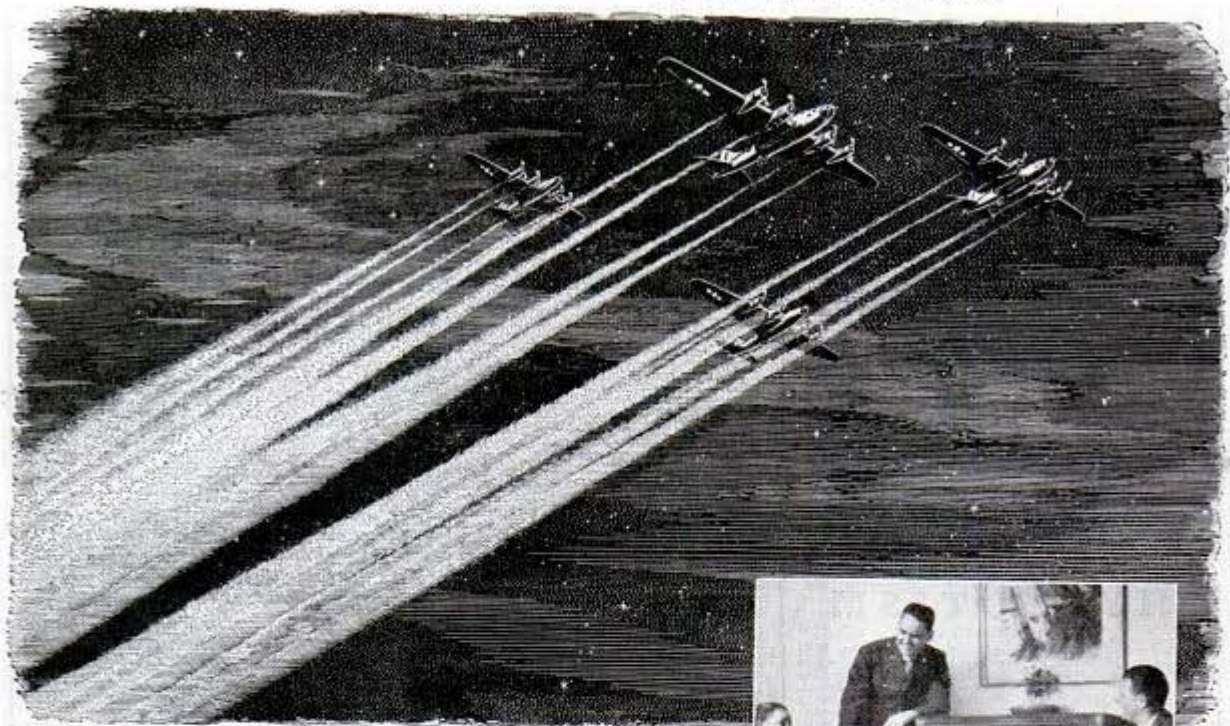
HOW TO ORDER

HOW TO ORDER: Fill out coupon and mail today. All books guaranteed satisfactory, or money back at once. All books full size, beautifully printed, durably bound, if remittance enclosed, we pay postage. If G.O.D., sent plus postage. (NOTE: Due to newly increased postage rates, minimum G.O.D. total charges amount to 38c; we suggest payment with order.)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If not completely satisfied for any reason, return books and get money back at once.

ON ITS WAY!

YOUR NEW ZENITH RADIO...



**With Exciting New Radionic* Marvels
War-Proved in the Stratosphere . . .**

Soon Coming to Your Home!

FROM WAR-TORN SKIES of numbing cold and violent shock—where life and victory often depend on radio communication—have come great new advances in the science of RADIONICS.

Naturally, many of these RADIONIC MARVELS have reached a new high of perfection at Zenith. For Zenith—without fanfare—has been quietly doing its job as a LEADING PRODUCER FOR OUR ARMED FORCES of Radionic Products Exclusively.

Soon you will enjoy some of these amazing Radionic features *right in your own home*. Zenith engineering genius will bring them to you in a thrilling new line of RADIOS and RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS.

From portables to consoles . . . from standard wave, to short wave, to Frequency Modulation . . . they will set a new standard of performance and beauty.

More than ever, Zenith will be the pride and joy of swiftly growing millions. More than ever, Zenith will merit the renown for famous "firsts" and exclusives that made it "America's most copied radio, always a year ahead" . . . and one of the three largest-selling radios in the world! STAND BY FOR THE NEW ZENITH RADIOS—THEY'RE HEADING YOUR WAY!



Finer Radios for You

Through Our Policy of

***RADIONICS EXCLUSIVELY**

Zenith does not spread itself thin over unrelated fields like refrigerators, ranges, washers, irons. Every Zenith worker is a *specialist* in RADIONICS—the science of transmitting and receiving radio waves. No wonder your new Zenith radio will offer value far beyond anything you've ever known before.

ZENITH
RADIO
• LONG DISTANCE •

COPYRIGHT 1945, ZENITH RADIO CORP.

RADIO • FM • RADAR • TELEVISION • RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS • HEARING AIDS

Popular Mechanics Magazine

Registered in U. S. Patent Office and Canada

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

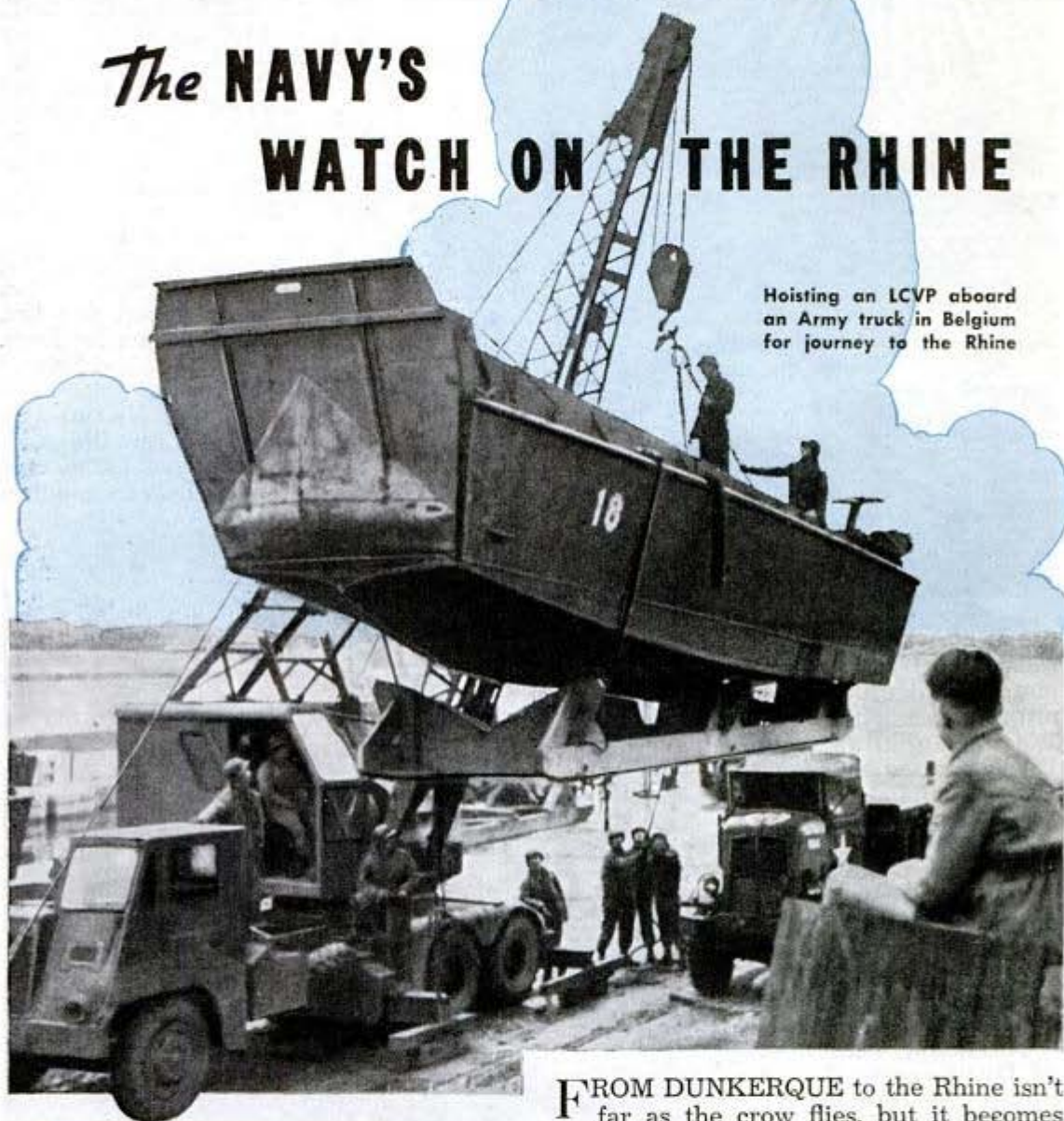
Vol. 83

JUNE, 1945

No. 6

The NAVY'S WATCH ON THE RHINE

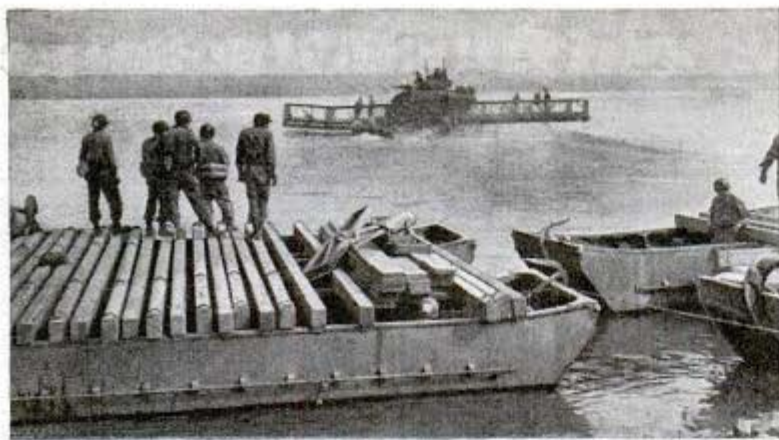
Hoisting an LCVP aboard
an Army truck in Belgium
for journey to the Rhine



Our Alphabet Navy was conceived at Dunkerque. Hitler learned his ABCs when our LCM and LCVP fleet opened the Rhine River ferry

FROM DUNKERQUE to the Rhine isn't far as the crow flies, but it becomes quite a voyage by way of North Africa, Italy, Normandy and the Pacific—the route traveled by the Amphibious Forces of the United States Navy.

More than 200 miles from the nearest ocean, sailors of the Amphibious Forces joined tars of the British Royal Navy in ferrying Allied invasion troops across the Rhine, prized natural defense line of the Reich. LCMs (Landing Craft Mechanized) and LCVPs (Landing Craft, Vehicle, Personnel) handled the bulk of the load.



U. S. Engineers watch a Bailey raft—bridge on pontoons—ferry tank across Rhine. Below left, Ducks mass in woods near Rhine



sail liners and troopships into French harbors and unload an invasion army.

Our answer was the Alphabet Navy, the LSTs (Landing Ship, Tank), LCIs (Landing Craft, Infantry) and all the other weird vessels which helped upset Hitler's applecart and are busily doing the same for Hirohito.

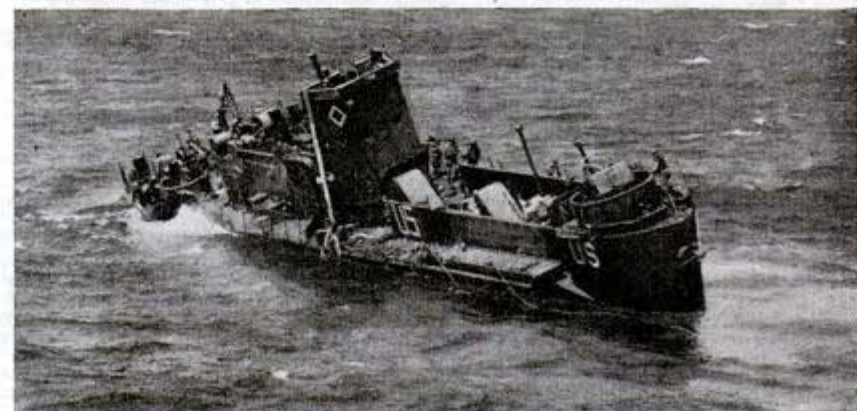
First tests of the invasion craft came in the Commando raids of 1941 and 1942. Dieppe was the dress rehearsal for the North African landings. North Africa and lessons learned in the Pacific led the way to Normandy and, finally, the Rhine.

The 26-ton LCMs and nine-ton LCVs used on

Smaller assault boats powered by outboard motors and countless amphibious Alligators, Water Buffalos and Ducks poured men and supplies onto the east bank of the Rhine.

No chance operation, this unique task was accomplished after months of rehearsal. And the tragic lesson of Dunkerque must be credited for the landing craft which made it possible.

The heroic evacuation of Dunkerque drove home the immediate need for special invasion craft, which both Americans and British had been considering for some time. Designs for landing vessels were rushed as Hitler's seizure of Western Europe torpedoed England's plan to



Assault boats like these, above right, crossed Rhine. Bottom, a Coast Guard LCI, mortally hit

Sherman tank rides LCM during Rhine rehearsal. Below, repair barge hits the beach in Pacific

the Rhine were the largest types which could be transported overland. Loaded on the Army's heaviest tank conveyor, the all-steel, 50-foot LCM made a neat package 77 feet long, 14 feet wide and 20 feet high. Many LCMs were carried over more than 300 miles of battle-scarred countryside. They began to arrive at Antwerp in December, traveling the Albert Canal to training grounds. There they crossed and recrossed the Maas River in mock landings.

With a speed of 13½ knots and a crew of five, the LCM can carry a General Sherman tank, cargo such as 7,500 gallons of



gasoline, or 60 men. The 36-foot LCVP can make 12 knots. Manned by a crew of four, it can carry 50 soldiers over smooth water, or loads such as one bulldozer, a 57-mm. antitank gun and a 105-mm. cannon, two 75-mm. howitzers or 1,000 gallons of gasoline. Bows of both the LCM and LCVP lower for unloading and loading.

First to cross the Rhine were the smaller craft, such as the plywood storm boats carrying eight riflemen and a crew of two. Powered by 50-horsepower outboard motors, these roar along at 20 to 23 miles an hour, often tobogganing high and dry as they hit a beach at full speed.

Next came the Alligators and Water Buffalos,

Coast Guardsman eyes invasion jeep aboard LST. LCI at left is rigged out as invasion fireboat



LVT(A) sweeps toward a beach in the Pacific. Tracks enable landing vehicle to creep over dangerous reefs

amphibious tanks, and the Ducks, amphibious trucks. Amphibious jeeps also swept over the Rhine, which at that time averaged 500 yards in width with a six to eight-knot current.

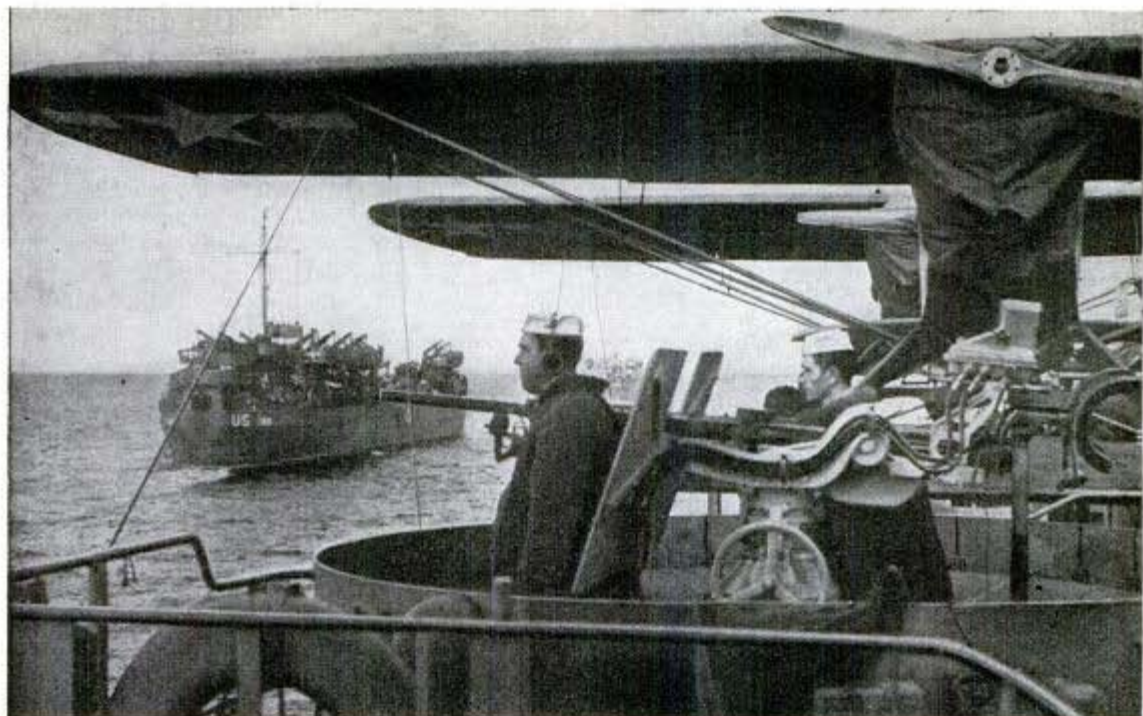
Finally, from the LCMs and LCVPs flowed an unending cargo of men, tanks, guns, jeeps, ammunition and other supplies.

As a monument to American ingenuity and inventiveness, the story of the Alphabet Navy can't be beaten. Sailors have to be rugged just to man their landing craft—the rollingest, pitchingest vehicles that ever hit an ocean! Living quarters are cramped and uncomfortable, too.

The Navy is accumulating \$5,000,000,000

Bulldozer runs up on ramp to help unload LCM landing on Pacific beach. LCMs had major role on the Rhine





These LSTs, converted into junior aircraft carriers, launch small planes to act as spotters for naval guns

worth of landing craft and soon there'll be upward of 80,000 such vessels.

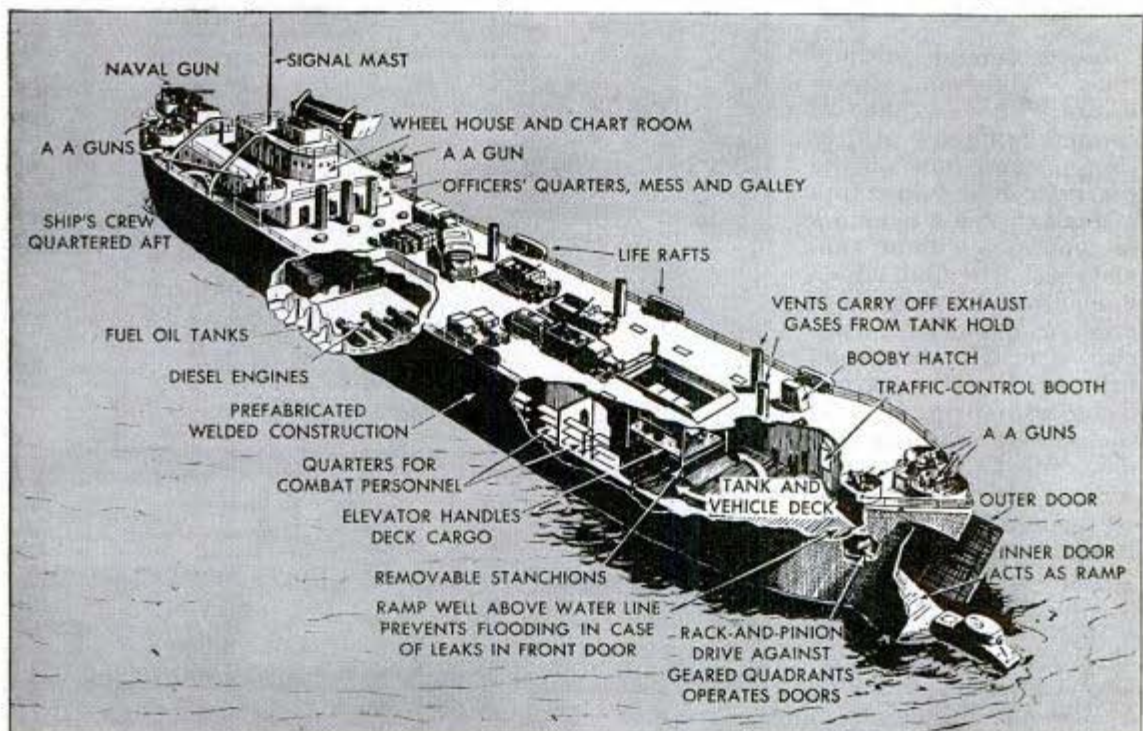
Production has been almost incredible since American shipyards, many inland, began turning out the craft on a large scale in 1942. Small boats came first. Larger ships such as the LST (Landing Ship, Tank) and LCI (Landing Craft, Infantry)

started out as brainstorm, with no time for experimental models or exhaustive tests.

Landing craft specifications would drive a conservative marine architect insane. Extremely long range and high speed were essential, yet power plants had to be small to save space. A minimum target must be

(Continued to page 156)

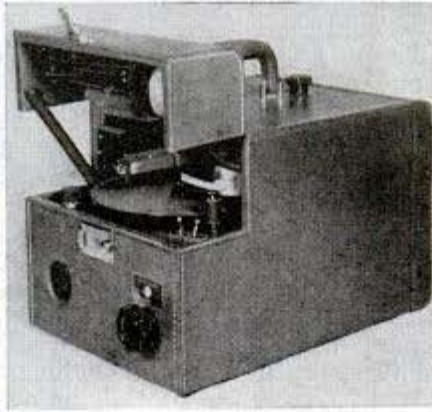
Here is the inside story of the LST, King of Amphibs. Some have borne whole trains from England to France





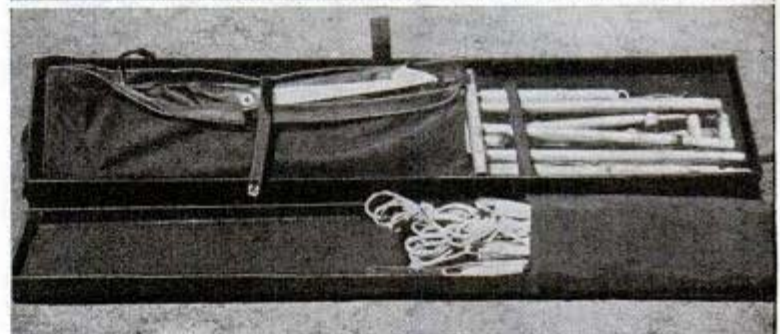
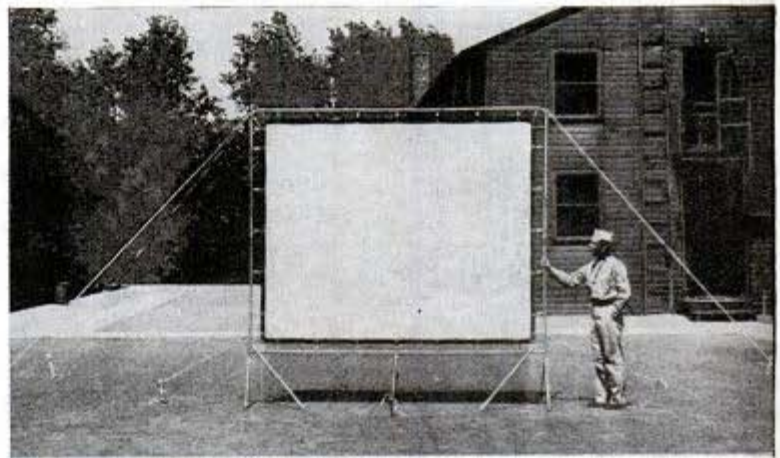
"Sound Letter" On Plastic Disk Will Not Break

"Sound letters" can be recorded on wafer-thin plastic disks and sent through the mail at regular postage rates. The records cannot be damaged by bending or dropping and under normal conditions they can be stored indefinitely without becoming warped or distorted. One hundred "sound letters" can be filed in one inch of drawer space. Fifteen minutes of dictation are possible on each side of a 7-inch disk and each disk can be played back 100 times. The recorder, which is made in both desk and portable models, takes voice dictation electronically through a sensitive microphone and plays the record in distinct tones with "live voice" clarity at the flick of a switch.



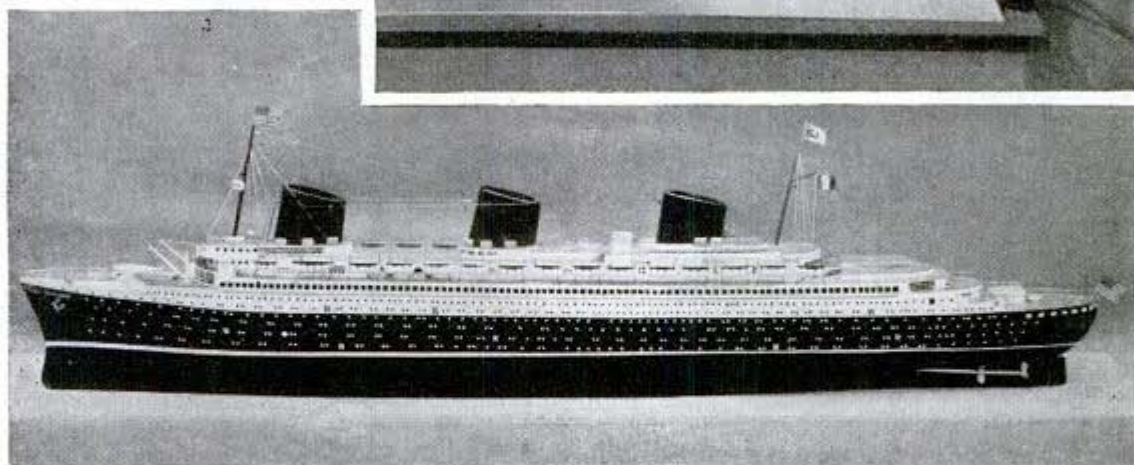
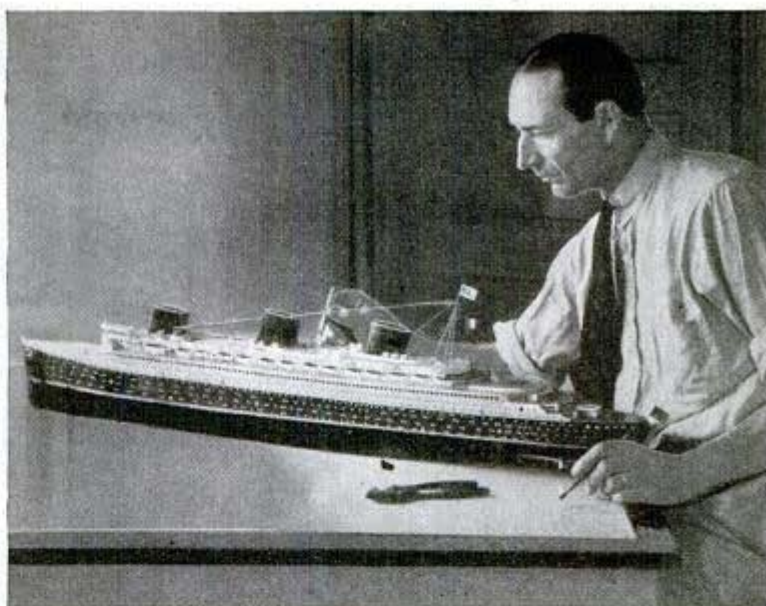
Outdoor Screen Folds Into Case

Large enough for any kind of show and sturdy enough to withstand rough handling, a projection screen now on the market can be folded into a small carrying case in a few minutes without special tools. The unit, which is said to be ideal for large outdoor gatherings, consists of a light, rustproof, fully collapsible steel frame with springs to hold the screen smooth and flat. The fabric of the screen, which is supported on legs that can raise it five feet above the ground, is washable and is said to have unusual brightness. The unit is available in two sizes. Guy ropes are provided for use out of doors.



Watchmaker Models Normandie From Magazine Pictures

Although he never had been on an ocean liner and knew nothing about ships, a Maine jeweler was inspired to build a model of the SS Normandie when he saw a picture of the salvaged French liner in Popular Mechanics. "I have saved all the pictures from your magazine of the SS Normandie," writes C. J. Hammond of Kezar Falls. Working entirely without blueprints, Hammond took nearly two years to build his realistic four-



foot model, making everything by hand. He shaped stairs from a piece of square wire, cutting slots for the steps with a jeweler's saw and using a small watch main spring for the steps themselves. The model includes the outside swimming pool, life rafts, life boats in three sizes, ventilators,

horns, lights and even antenna insulators. The davits are of metal and there are 1,600 windows, 1,200 portholes and 900 soldered joints on the rail. Propellers are of brass and the hull of pine. All material used can be found in the junk box in almost any home, Hammond declares.

Automatic Money Changer Ejects Nickels But There's No Jackpot

You don't take chances when you drop coins into the slot machine money changer. When a dime or quarter is dropped into the box, this robot cashier ejects its equivalent in nickels from a slot in the bottom. The unit, which issues nickels only, can be adapted to make change for 50-cent pieces, as well as quarters and dimes. It may be used on street cars and buses or hung on the wall near telephone booths.

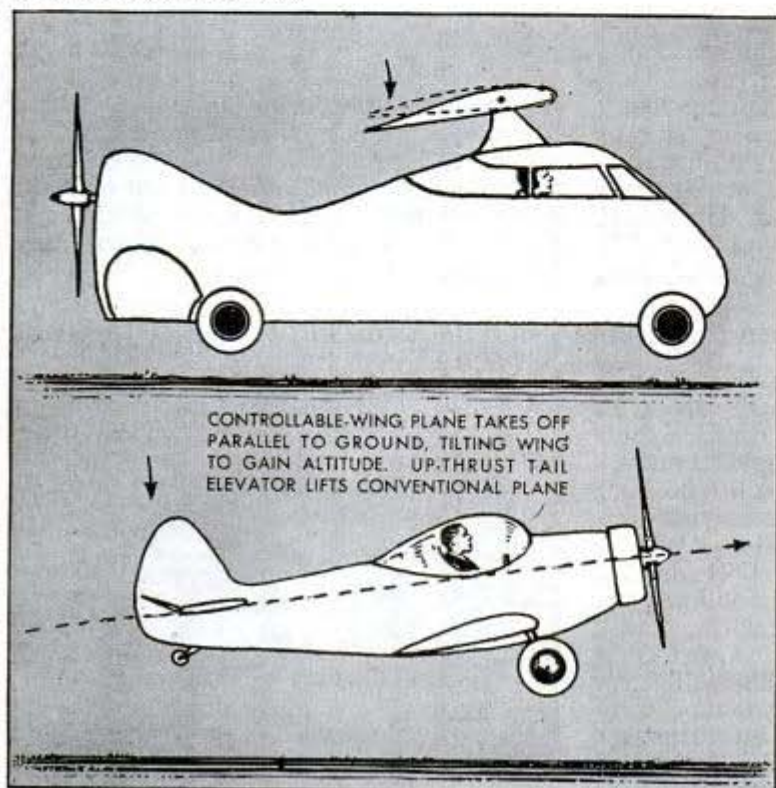
ⓈCivilian aircraft in peacetime will consume more than one billion gallons of gasoline annually, according to a forecast by the Aeronautical Section of the Society of Automotive Engineers.



STEERABLE-WING PLANE



In flight (above) and on the ground the Spratt plane steers like an auto
Drawing by Consolidated-Vultee



SINCE the Wright Brothers skimmed over the Kitty Hawk dunes, men have guided their flying machines with ailerons, elevators and rudders. A break from these traditional controls is introduced by George Spratt, whose unconventional plane is steered through its three-dimensional sphere by a control wheel that tilts, pivots and banks its wing.

Mr. Spratt is an engineer in the Stout research division of Consolidated-Vultee Aircraft Corporation. His unique craft may be the father of the roadable plane of tomorrow. Like the automobile, it has four wheels. Like the helicopter, its fuselage is suspended beneath its wing—which turns, but does not rotate.

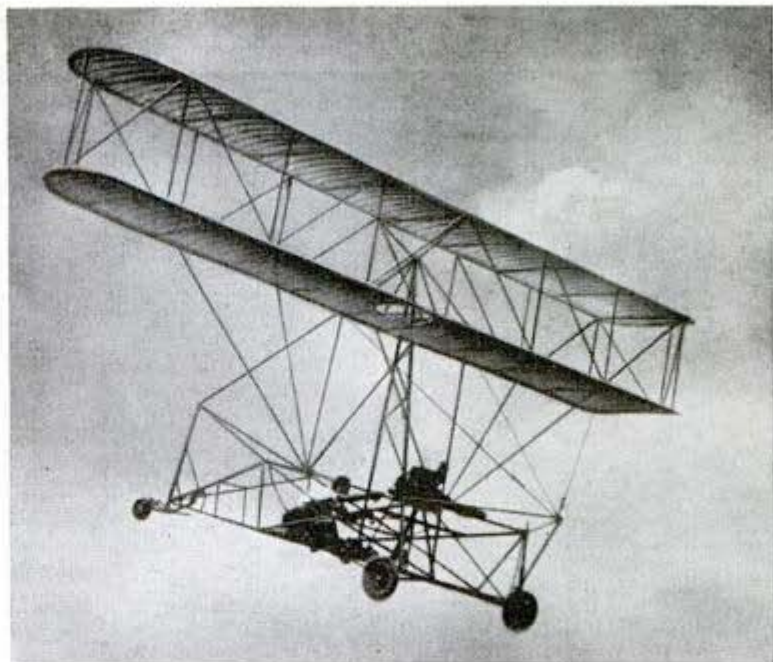
Maneuvering is simple. Pull back on the control

wheel to lower the trailing edge of the 26½-foot wing and the plane climbs; a turn of the wheel to the right or left drops or lifts a wing tip and pivots the wing, turning the ship. The air-cooled engine is at the rear. A shaft extending through the stabilizer assembly juts the propeller from the abbreviated tail.

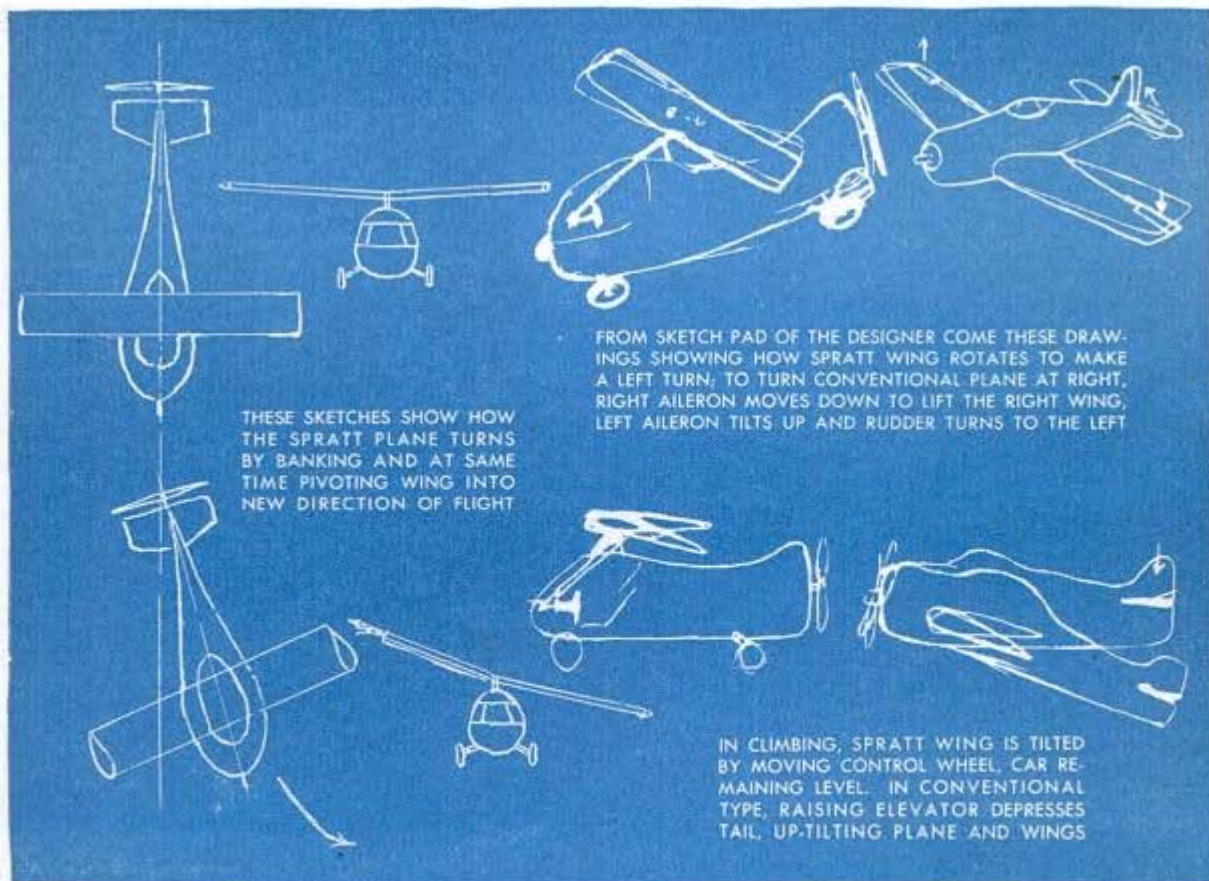
The revolutionary method of control is expected to make small planes safer and easier to handle. Since the pilot must move the wing by manual strength, there are no present plans to adapt it to larger planes. The front wheels steer with the wing and eventually the plane may be adapted for highway travel.

But Consolidated-Vultee does not contemplate building the plane commercially until it has had exhaustive tests. It has been flight-tested at 6,000 feet.

Spratt designed the plane to prove that his father, Dr. George A. Spratt, was right when he told the Wright brothers that aircraft could be steered with a controllable wing. Spratt cannot fly a conventional airplane, but has flown 100 hours in his own craft.



This is an early model of the steerable wing plane flown in 1934 by its developer, George Spratt. His father, an aircraft pioneer, had advocated the movable wing principle in 1902

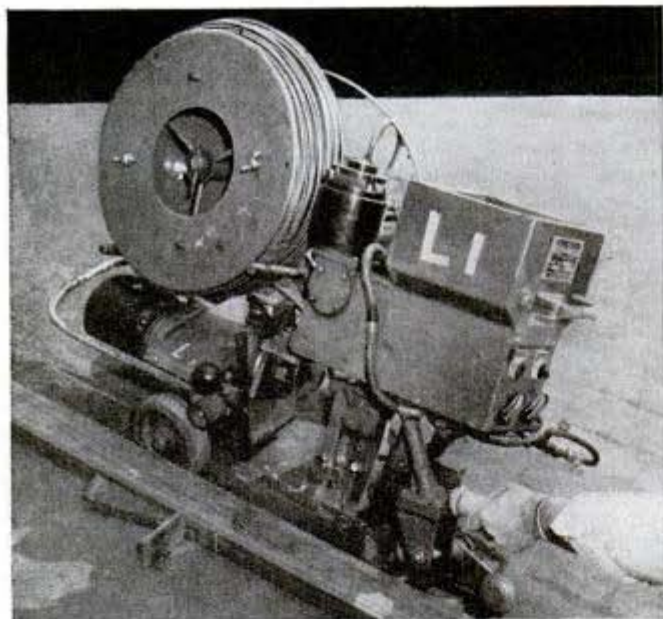


THESE SKETCHES SHOW HOW THE SPRATT PLANE TURNS BY BANKING AND AT SAME TIME PIVOTING WING INTO NEW DIRECTION OF FLIGHT

FROM SKETCH PAD OF THE DESIGNER COME THESE DRAWINGS SHOWING HOW SPRATT WING ROTATES TO MAKE A LEFT TURN, TO TURN CONVENTIONAL PLANE AT RIGHT, RIGHT AILERON MOVES DOWN TO LIFT THE RIGHT WING, LEFT AILERON TILTS UP AND RUDDER TURNS TO THE LEFT

IN CLIMBING, SPRATT WING IS TILTED BY MOVING CONTROL WHEEL CAR REMAINING LEVEL. IN CONVENTIONAL TYPE, RAISING ELEVATOR DEPRESSES TAIL, UP-TILTING PLANE AND WINGS

Greater Field for Welding Seen in Automatic Arc Process

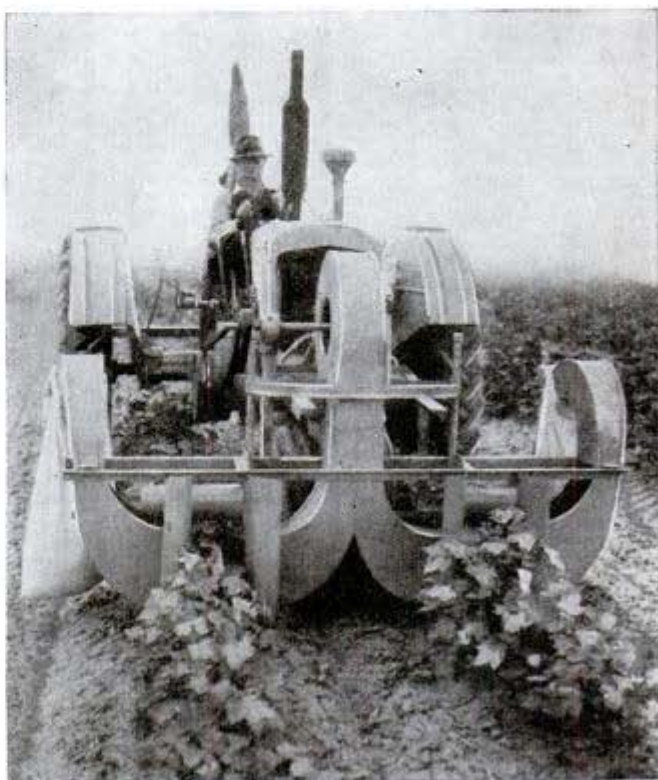


Greater speed, simplicity and economy are claimed for a new type of automatic arc welder operated on direct current. A bare metallic electrode is fed through a

granular flux deposited on the joint to be welded, the flux blanketing arc and molten metal. Unfused flux may be reclaimed for further use. A simpler and more positive welding control is afforded by direct current, according to the manufacturer, plus ability to weld nonferrous metals and better control of electrode melting rate through use of either straight or reverse polarity. The process is declared to be less sensitive to scale and moisture than conventional automatic welding methods, thus eliminating or reducing plate cleaning before welding. The welding head normally is used with an automatic welding set of 300 to 1,200-ampere capacity. The standard head may be changed from butt to fillet welding in a few minutes. The manufacturer reports that in welding a butt joint with $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch plates, the total cost per foot of weld with the new process is 6.7 cents, compared with 11.94 cents for manual welding.

Bug Catcher on Tractor Eliminates the Need of Spraying

Insect control becomes a simple matter with a bug catcher attached to a tractor. The unit, which obviates the need for spraying, consists of a fan driven from the belt pulley of the tractor which blows a blast of air across the rows of plants and sweeps insects into an attached bag. This attachment is available in a two or four-row model and may be used in conjunction with a cultivator. The bug catcher has been successful in removing boll weevils, flea hoppers, leaf worms and potato bugs. The collected insects may be used to feed poultry.

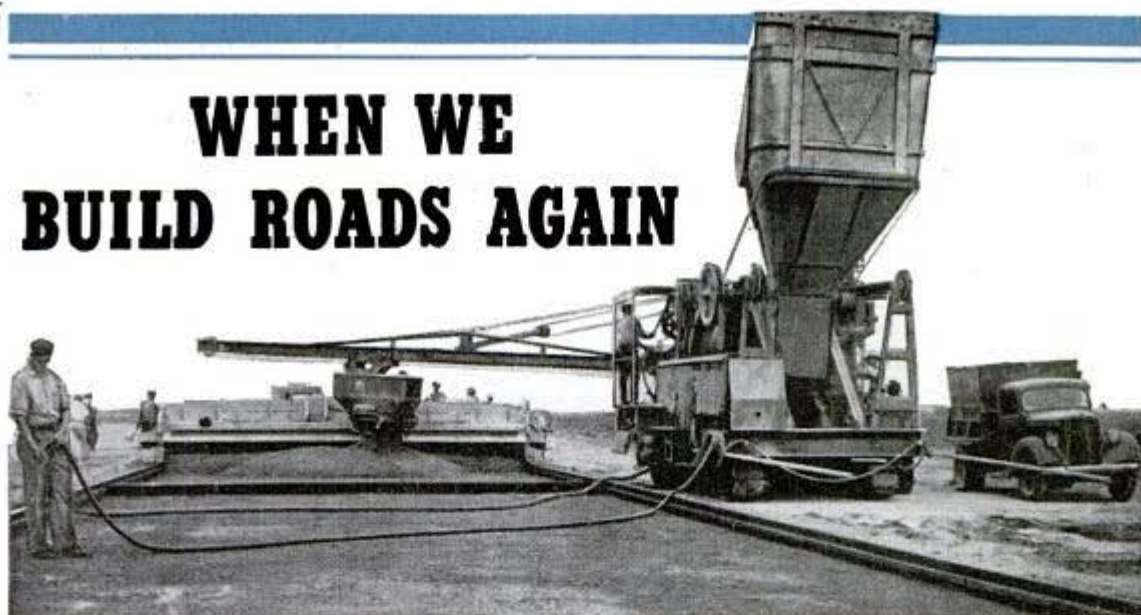


Compound Protects Oils In Aircraft From Cold

Warplanes using a new chemical compound in their lubricants can climb from desert heat to stratosphere cold without threatening the efficiency of their hydraulic mechanisms. The material, a water-white acrylic polymer, when mixed with aviation oil, prevents dangerous thickening at extremely low temperatures and excessive thinning in tropical heat. If the hydraulic oils freeze,

the plane might be torn apart by the kick of its own guns, and controls and power transmission mechanism fail to operate.

WHEN WE BUILD ROADS AGAIN



Courtesy Ransome Machinery Co.

This "ambidextrous" machine mixes concrete with one "hand" and spreads it over roadbed with the other

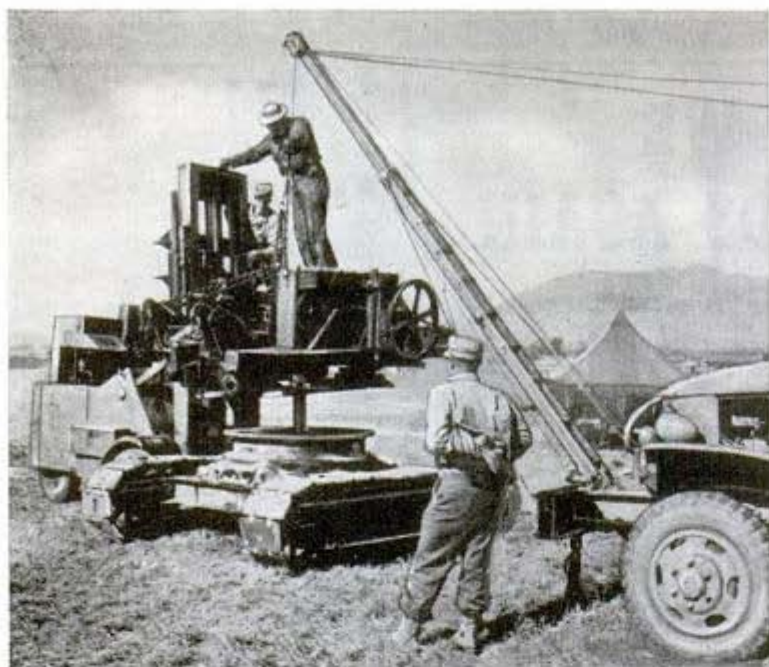
HIGHWAY transportation is so much a part of our daily life and is so taken for granted that only a few who are directly concerned with it begin to comprehend its dimensions. Our highways have changed our ways of life in many respects. The highway and the motor car have made it possible for the city-dweller and the

farmer to share many advantages. Yet our highways were never adequate.

American roads were inadequate as far back as 1930, when car registration was but two-thirds that of 1941. During the last decade, while registration increased, we cut down on road building, and so far we haven't equalled the 1930 expenditure of

Alcan highway served as "research laboratory" for road builders; here they are drilling holes for blasting
Signal Corps photo





Army engineers assemble machines flown from India to rebuild Burma Road

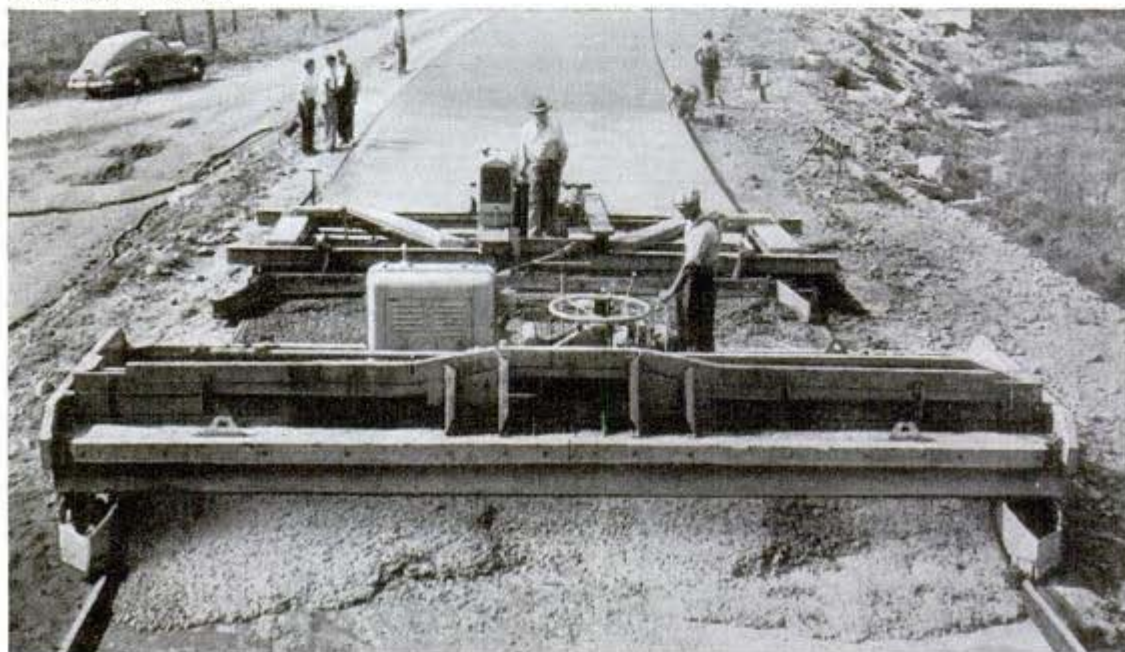
\$1,500,000,000 for road construction and maintenance.

Due to lack of manpower and materials, highway building and maintenance necessarily are postponed during the war. Two years after the war, we are bluntly warned, there will be more cars on the road than the 34,400,000 registered in the peak year 1941. But the end of the war will find us with worn-out roads, totally inadequate to handle the motoring public. The hope of quickly building new roads lies in war-

ing of vital roads, new machines and techniques were evolved. Road construction machines became faster, easier to operate and capable of handling greater loads.

Roadbuilding today is a scientific process. Although the road to be built may be of cement concrete, asphaltic concrete or bituminous macadam, the basic construction steps are similar. Let us see what happens when a county or state authorizes the construction of a new cement concrete road. Of course the location of the pro-

Paving spreader in foreground levels batches of concrete; it is followed by a surface finishing machine
Courtesy Blaw-Knox Co.





Chinese peasants use primitive tools helping repair Burma Road

posed road has been surveyed, many times, perhaps, and plans and maps are available.

Having decided where he will begin and in how many stages he will do the work, the contractor establishes a field office for his engineering crew and builds shanties for his laborers and tools at several places along the proposed route.

He next sends out his engineering party with surveying instruments. Working from the blueprints, they locate the road on the ground and mark it with wood stakes along the centerline of the route at regular intervals. These wood markers bear figures showing the elevation above sea level, or the elevation of a fixed



Courtesy
R. G. Le Tourneau, Inc.
Scraper and "tiltscraper" built for air shipment will do work of 50 men. Below, Yanks build road through jungles of Leyte





Cable-operated self-loading scraper used by Army is towed by tractor

point in the vicinity, from which the construction crew can determine how deep to dig.

The first step in the actual construction is the clearing of the land—called “clearing and grubbing” in the contractor’s specifications. The bulldozer is the contractor’s ace performer. In addition to pulling up stumps and hauling away cut timber, the bulldozer pushes boulders and other obstacles out of the way. Parts of the Alaska Highway and the Ledo Road were built al-

Traffic flows smoothly through “maze” forming Long Island road intersection



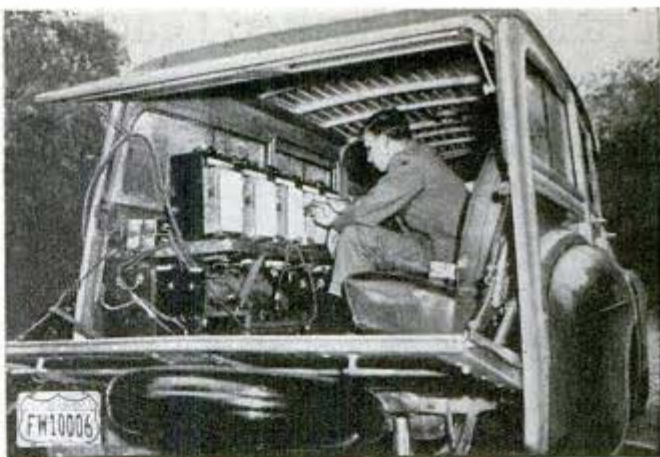
most completely with bulldozers only.

The next step consists of excavating and grading, or leveling. High spots along the right of way are cut down and the excess, called “fill,” is used to build up low spots. If this excess fill is not enough, extra fill called “borrow” is brought from “borrow pits” located close to the road. If there is a large amount of fill and the excavation is deep, a power shovel and trucks are

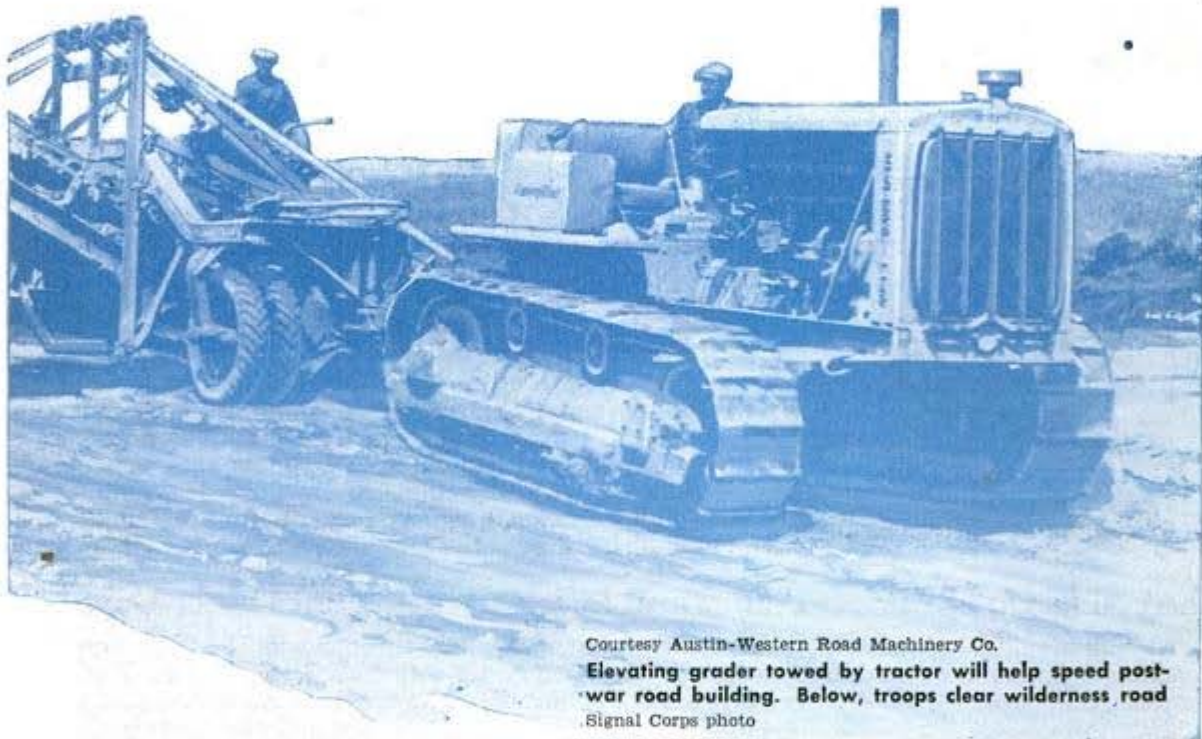


used. The shovel digs up the earth and loads it into trucks, which dump the excess excavated material in the low spots where it is leveled with a bulldozer.

If the distance between fill and excavation is short, say up to a thousand feet, a self-loading scraper is used. This new scraper has a tub-like body, with a hinged bottom to which is attached a cutting blade or lip. Towed by a tractor, the scraper removes earth to any predetermined depth. When full, the operator closes the bottom through hydraulic or cable operated controls and the full scraper is towed to the disposal area. Here it is dumped in one spot, or spread



Electrical instruments on truck automatically record speed of vehicles; charts also show time to gauge distance between cars



Courtesy Austin-Western Road Machinery Co.

Elevating grader towed by tractor will help speed post-war road building. Below, troops clear wilderness road. Signal Corps photo

evenly, also at a predetermined rate, the opening of the bottom and speed of the tractor regulating the depth of the fill being deposited.

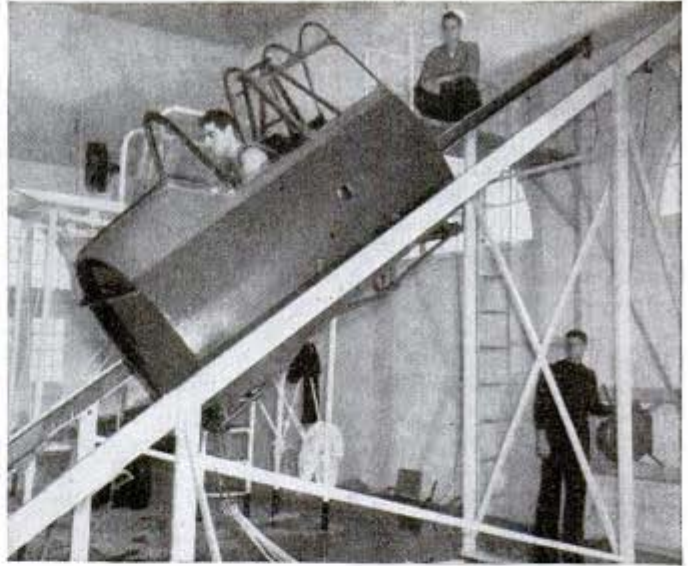
One of these scrapers, the Tournapull, uses a rubber-tired mobile unit to pull it. It works much like a track-type tractor, except that transmission speeds have been increased for faster travel and pneumatic tires are used instead of tracks. One model has a top speed of 14 miles an hour, which is about two and one-half to three times faster than a track-type tractor. The machine loads quickly, accelerates to top speed in almost no time

(Continued to page 160)

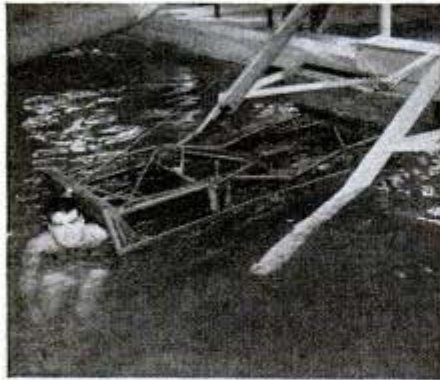


Crashes in Dunker Teach Flyers to Escape at Sea

Down goes a student flyer at right in "Dilbert Dunker," which reaches 20 knots, turns over at water line



Flyer emerges from Dunker, below. He knows how to escape in safety



Flight students at the Pensacola Naval Air Training Base ride the "Dilbert Dunker" to learn all the tricks necessary to escape from a plane after it crashes at sea. The Dunker is the complete cockpit of a Navy trainer plane, mounted on twin rails 25 feet long and set at a 45-degree angle at an end of the station swimming pool. Motor driven pulleys hoist the Dunker to the top of the incline. Wearing safety belt and shoulder harness, the student straps himself into the cockpit and the Dunker is cut loose. It hits the water at a speed of 20 knots. At the point of impact, a tripping mechanism flings the cockpit over on its back to simulate a common occurrence in sea crashes. If the student fails to extricate himself in 30 seconds, lifeguards rescue him. All flight students must pass the Dunker test.

AAF Vets Build Midget Pianos and Learn to Play Tunes in 21 Days

Thanks to midget pianos and a short-cut teaching system, no one laughs when a convalescent flyer sits down to play the

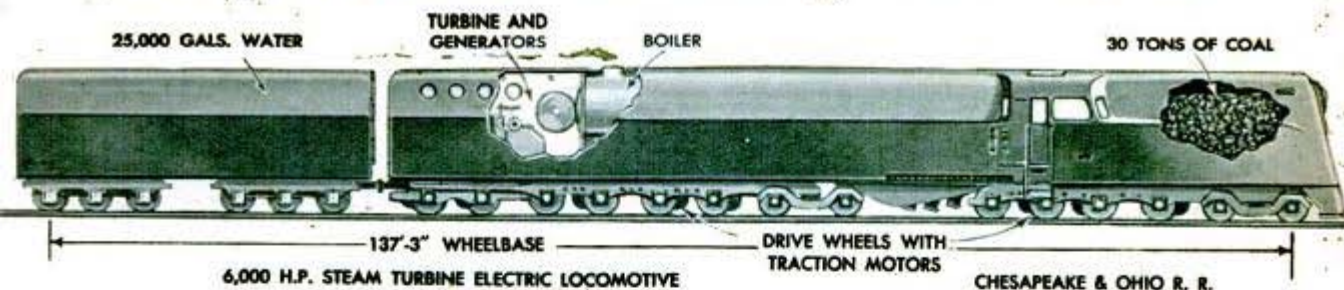
piano after only three weeks of instruction at the Army Air Force hospital in Fort Thomas, Ky. The tiny musical instruments,

called Xylettes, were built by the patients themselves. Both the Xylette, which can be carried under one arm, and the capsule lessons were developed by Harold B. Rhodes of the AAF Personnel Distribution Command while himself a patient.



☐ New battleships in the Iowa class boast an announcing system which includes eight transmitting stations, 294 loudspeakers and 31,000 feet of cable, according to Bell Laboratories.

Turbine Locomotives Challenge Diesel Power



Combining best features of steam, turbine and electric drive, the locomotive above is one of three to be built for Chesapeake and Ohio Railway by Baldwin, using Westinghouse turbine-electric equipment.

Coal is carried ahead of boiler, too, in "Triplex," steam turbine locomotive developed by Pennsylvania Railroad. One direct drive turbine will be geared to driving wheels of each of two swiveling trucks



Viewed by railroad men as a direct challenge to the increasing popularity of Diesel-electric locomotives are two radically new steam turbine locomotives designed for operation on the Chesapeake and Ohio and the Pennsylvania lines. Both are similar in placing the coal supply at the head of the engine, with the cab and boiler section following, cab at the front and boiler at the rear. Water tenders are coupled at the rear of both units. There the resem-

blance ceases. The Pennsylvania "Triplex" is powered by two direct drive steam turbines, geared to two swiveling trucks beneath the coal compartment and boiler and producing 9,000 horsepower. The C. & O.'s steam turbine delivers 6,000 horsepower to generators at the rear of the boiler. From the generators come 4,000 kilowatts to operate electric motors on each of eight driving wheels. Both models eliminate the piston rods of the conventional locomotive.

3-Part Mattress Joined by Zipper Can Be Turned Easily

Turning a three-piece mattress held together by zippers requires very little exertion by the housewife. Instead of turning over an entire bulky mattress frequently to distribute the wear, the housewife merely unzips and reshuffles the sections of the three-in-one mattress into different combinations. When unzipped, each of the sections can be aired like a pillow. If the parts are interchanged regularly, the mattress should last longer than an ordinary mattress because no one part will wear out faster than the others. The mat-

tress is tuftless, buttonless and has no rolled edges. A quilted pad zipped to the mattress keeps it from shifting.



THE TRAIN THAT FOLLOWS THE FLEET



U. S. Navy photo
Backing up these mighty U. S. warships is train of supply vessels enabling them to range thousands of miles

By Frederick Lansing Oliver

Captain, USN (Ret.)

IN THE PACIFIC the task forces of the U. S. Navy have roamed over thousands of miles from one objective to another. They have confounded the Japanese by throwing into the discard the previously accepted theory that fleet operations were limited to a radius of about 2,000 miles from an established base.

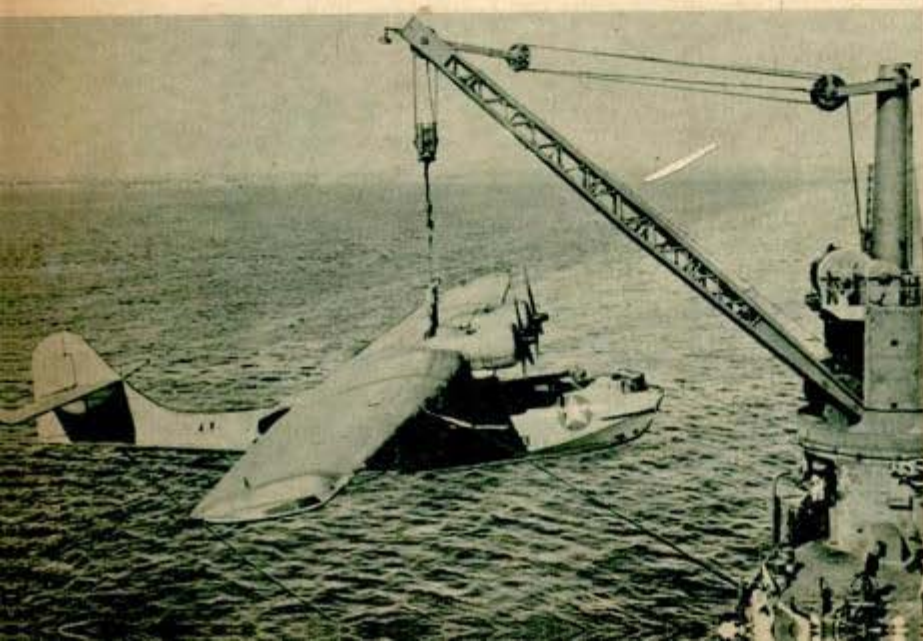
This success is due to our floating base equipment and advanced bases, which permit the Fleet to be efficiently serviced.

In the days of sail there was little need for overseas bases as naval vessels were almost self-sustaining. They carried vast quantities of ammunition, supplies and food. The copper sheathed bottoms of wooden ships offered little attraction for sea growths which foul steel hulls. Consequently dry docking was seldom necessary, and almost any item of repair was considered to be within the capacity of a ship's force.

With the transition from sail to steam there came a radical change in cruising requirements, and Great Britain astutely established naval bases in all parts of the world. The United States made no attempt to obtain similar facilities aside from isolated instances of securing permission from other governments to locate store ships in selected ports.

Over a long period of years the U. S. Navy managed as best it could without benefit of overseas bases. Fuel and other needs were obtained by contract. Upon the outbreak of the Spanish-

Giant PBV is hoisted aboard seaplane tender like a toy



POPULAR MECHANICS



American War, the restrictions of international law put our ships on their own resources. This resulted in the acquisition of varied floating base equipment such as colliers, store ships, refrigerator ships and our first hospital and repair ships. The lack of overseas bases made us realize that we labored under a handicap that would have to be mastered if we were to become a first-class naval power.

After intensive study, the theory of the "fleet train" was evolved. The train is a navy term for an organization of auxiliary ships which affords

U. S. Coast Guard photo
Temporary causeway is built for unloading supplies from landing craft

LST carries bridge of steel pontoons to effect landing along rocky shore





Courtesy International Harvester Co.
A favorite with Seabees who build advanced bases is this mobile shop

all the services needed by the Fleet, and was the germ from which the present floating bases developed.

This development experienced many growing pains. Congress was loath to appropriate money for experimental purposes, and trade organizations, fearing a reduction in navy yard repair work, vigorously opposed money being spent for repair ships.

The initial venture in this field, after having successfully served its purpose with the Fleet off Santiago in 1898, was discarded. There was no naval repair ship until the USS Panther was equipped to accompany the battleships sent around the world by President Theodore Roosevelt in 1908.

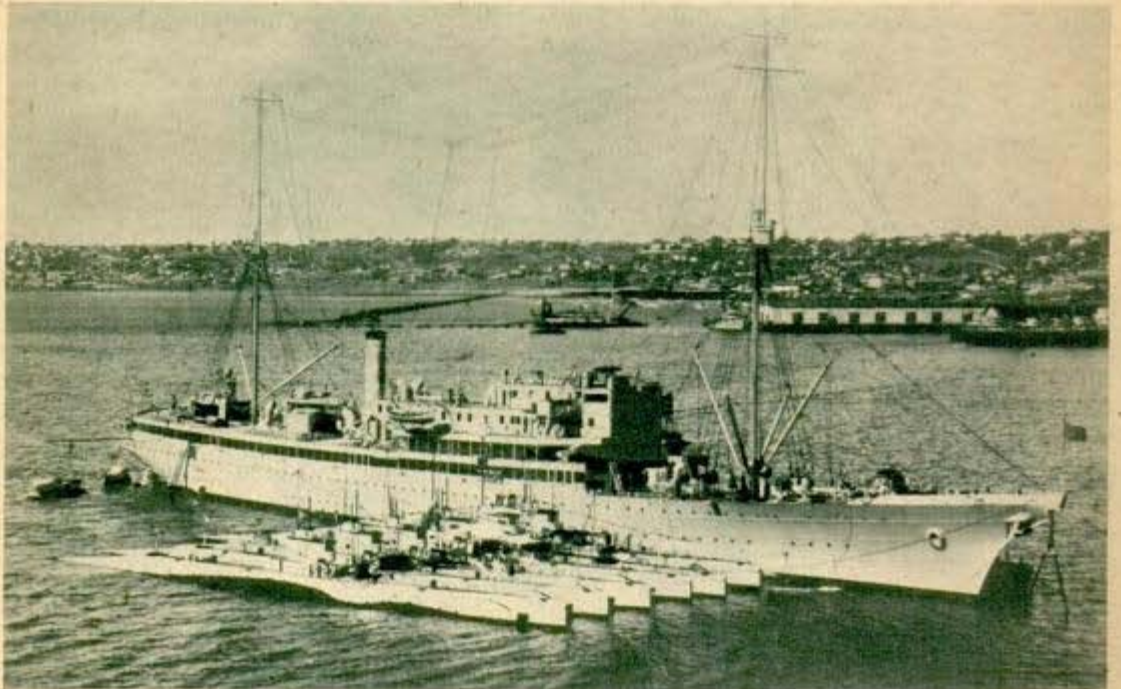
Subsequently, the Navy Department avoided criticism by converting two fine new colliers into repair ships, one of which, the Vestal, has long been the Fleet's "Old Reliable," able to repair anything from a watch to a main engine.

Another subterfuge was the tender. This innocent sounding cognomen did not arouse the distrust associated with repair ship, despite the fact that in addition to supplying destroyers, submarines and seaplanes with am-

munition, torpedoes, spare parts, food, clothing, emergency fuel and incidental materials, tenders are fully equipped to effect repairs. Slowly but surely the train grew into an assembly of ships which could accompany the Fleet, or any portion thereof, and supply its needs.

On January 1, 1941, the auxiliary vessels in our Navy numbered 85. Today there are approximately 800, with a projected 1,600 in the next few months. These ships, which will comprise about 20 percent of the total tonnage of the Navy, tend toward specialized duties. Various repair ships now are equipped to care for particular types of work, such as battle damage, heavy repairs to ships' hulls, internal combustion engines,

Pigboats huddle alongside sub mother ship for "feeding" of fuel oil, torpedoes and other vital supplies



landing craft, airplanes, and salvage work.

General duty repair ships can, in addition to all varieties of machine shop work, turn out castings and forgings, handle welding, underwater cutting and electrical, optical and instrument repairs of all types. Another special auxiliary is the distilling ship which furnishes vast quantities of fresh water to island garrisons and other ships.

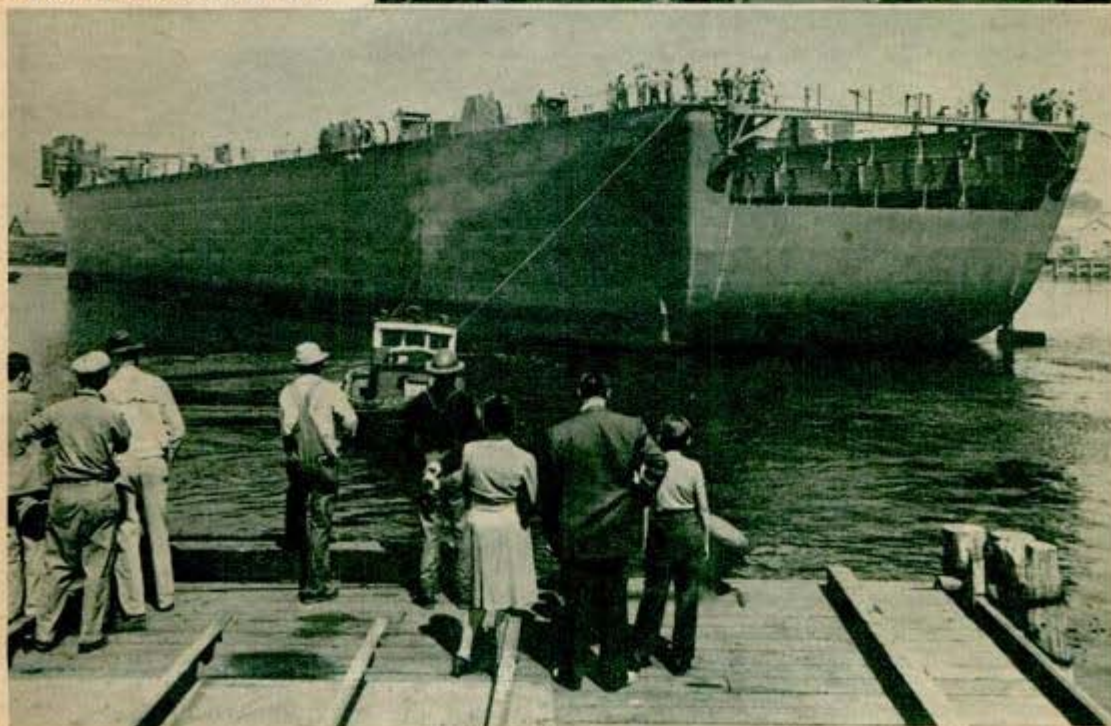
The lack of overseas bases has had a marked effect on the design of our men-of-war. Great attention has been given to making them as self-sustaining as possible. In no other navy has the same stress been placed on providing the greatest obtainable cruising radii and installing well equipped machine shop facilities.

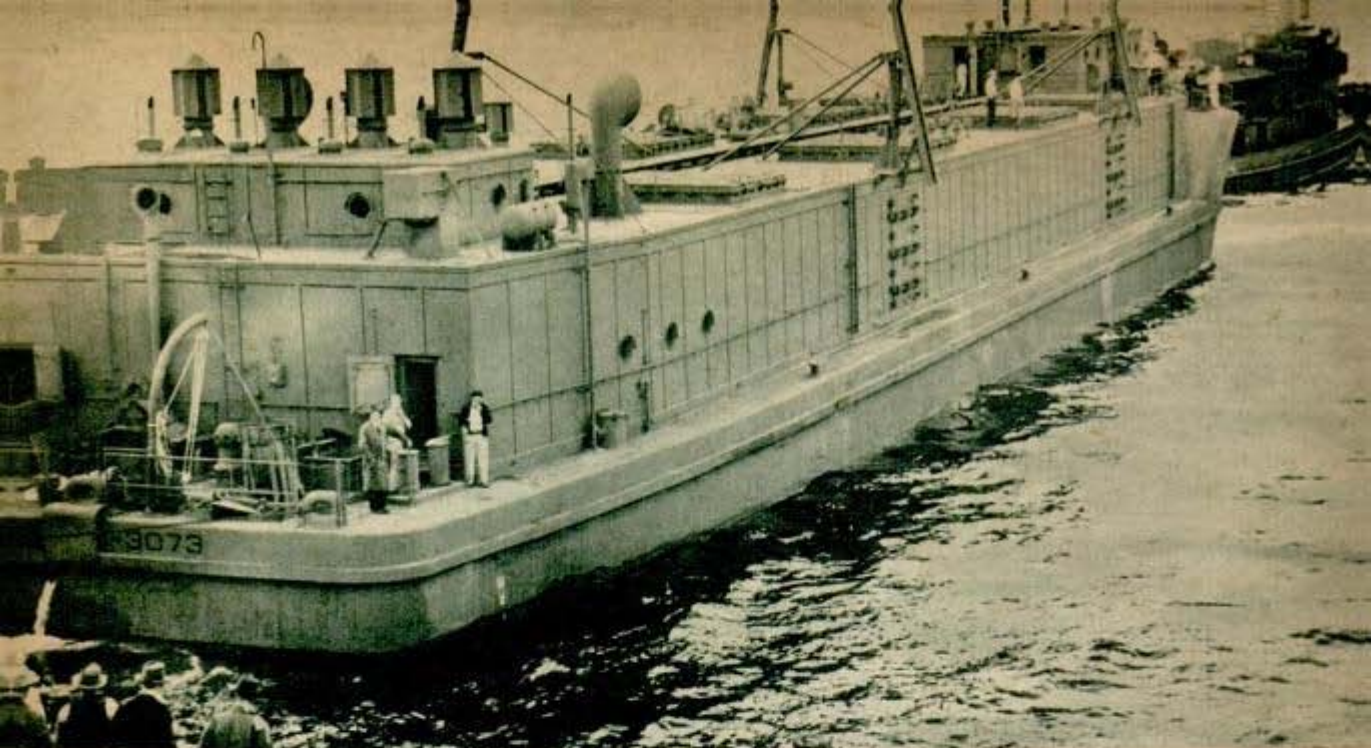
Hand in hand with the thought given to providing an adequate train was the development of plans

End gate in stern of floating dry dock drops to admit vessel



Courtesy International Harvester Co.
Pontoons are unloaded from a Navy truck at an advanced base depot in the Pacific. Below, well equipped machine shop on a modern cruiser





This new refrigerator barge holds 64 carloads of meat and has plant that makes five tons of ice daily

for wartime advanced bases. Certain types of repairs require measurements which can be made only on stationary foundations. Repair ships are limited in the amount of work that can be handled, and dry docking necessarily is done in sheltered water.

Before the outbreak of the present war, experimental floating dry docks capable of handling a destroyer had been built. These docks were designed to be towed overseas, and larger types were built in sections. By combining the requisite number of sec-

tions, a dry dock of any desired size can be assembled quickly.

In tropical waters ships' bottoms foul rapidly. The skin friction due to sea growths has a deleterious effect on a ship's fuel consumption and speed, resulting in a severe military disadvantage. A dirty bottom can reduce the speed of a cruiser or destroyer five or six knots, and along with the reduction in speed comes excessive vibration which interferes with the use of delicate fire control instruments.

Tons of equipment that back up an invading force are stacked for miles along beach—supplies win wars





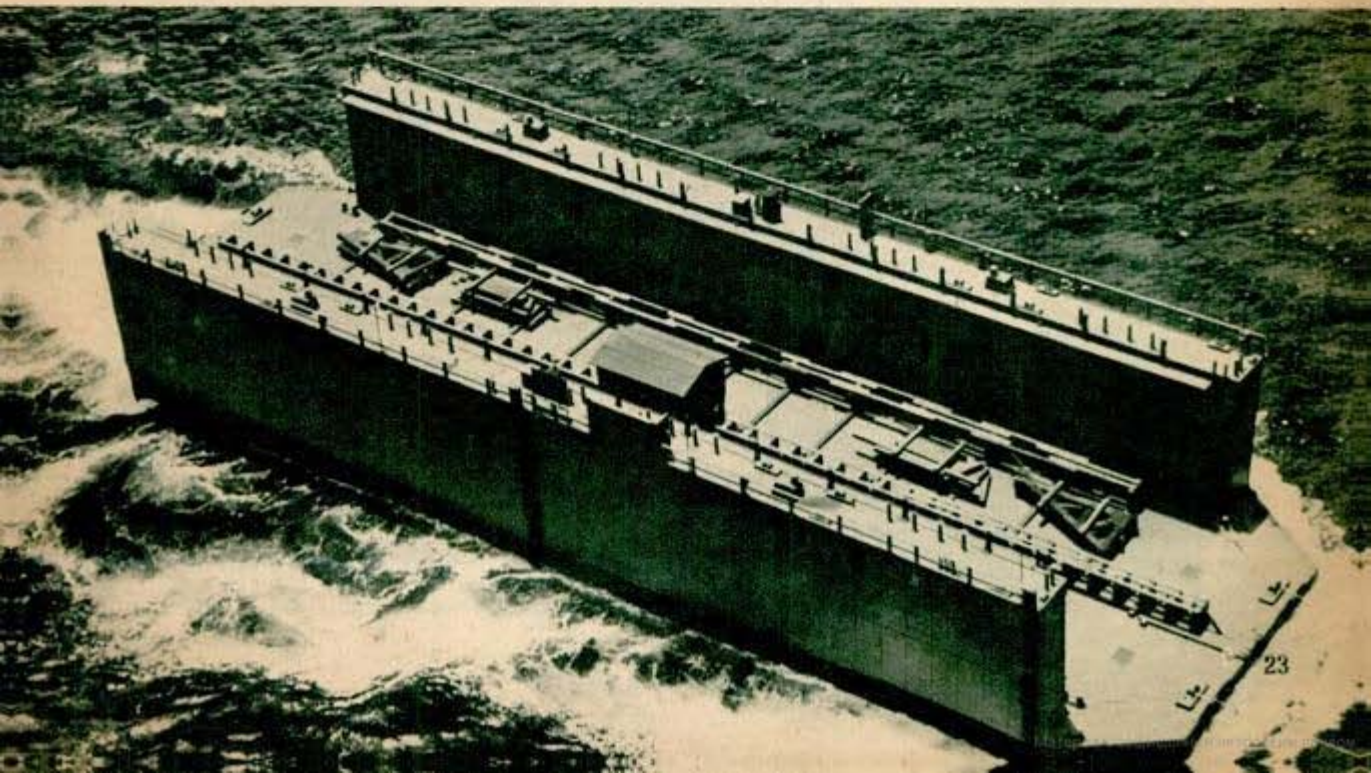
While helmsmen keep the two vessels at equal speeds, a British cruiser refuels from tanker far at sea

Advanced bases in the Pacific area have been in use for several years. These bases have been pushed forward as the battle areas advanced westward. They were quickly established by our Seabee battalions, and the larger ones are practically navy yards. In addition to dry dock and repair facilities, they have housing and hospital accommodations, storehouses, cold storage, ammunition dumps, fuel tanks and recreation centers. Wharves, cranes and transportation systems are provided, together with the necessary utilities to knit

the base into an efficient unit. Adequate defense measures, including airfields, anti-aircraft batteries and antisubmarine nets, are provided where necessary.

However, advanced bases are not sufficient for the needs of the Fleet in a fast moving war. The task force which supported the assault on Kwajalein went on to blast Truk and shell Guam. Between leaving Pearl Harbor and returning to that base, it sailed approximately 8,000 miles. On this voyage, fuel, ammunition and supplies were drawn from an attendant train

Here you are looking down from Navy patrol plane at a 1,000-ton floating dry dock as it is being towed





Marine Corps photo
Loading 2,000-pounders on carts at bomb dump on Pacific island base

vessel having a surplus, and with both vessels going ahead at a brisk pace.

When a tanker pulls alongside a thirsty vessel, a light line is shot across and then a rope to which is tied a hose. Telephone lines are connected to the hose stations and the bridges of the two vessels. As the oil flows through the hose or hoses, as the case may be, the ships must be kept at equal speeds and at an even distance. The hoses, suspended on curved wooden saddles tied to booms, are tended by hand on the big ships and by winch on the tankers. They must be payed in and out carefully to compensate for the varying distance between the two vessels.

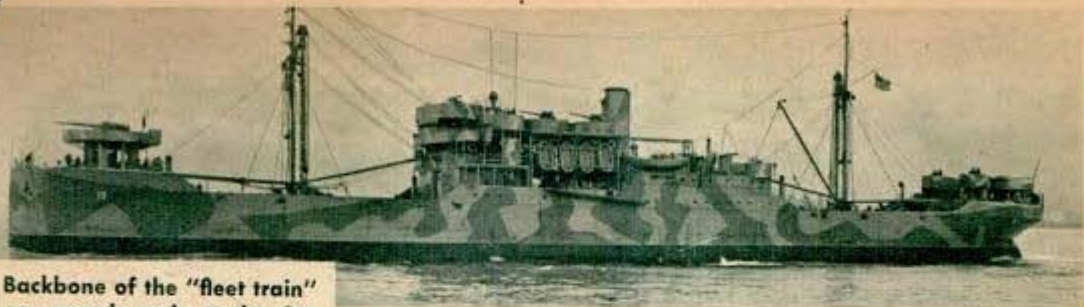
in accordance with prearranged plans. Strategically located repair ships cared for emergency needs.

The fueling of our ships is done either at sea or in harbors that have been taken. Fueling at sea is an art that has long been practiced by the U. S. Navy in anticipation of today's needs. Fuel oil can be transferred not only from tankers, but from any

Ammunition and torpedo requirements in the fast shooting warfare of today are far in excess of any previous experience, and although ammunition dumps have been established at advanced bases, an expedition operating in distant waters cannot waste precious time in going to a base for ammunition. Nor can it, with a depleted stock, afford to chance meeting enemy

Loaded for combat, trucks roll over steel mat on sandy beach toward lowered ramp of Navy's sturdy LST





Backbone of the "fleet train" are vessels such as the *Capella*, cargo ship above, and the *Storm King*, a transport



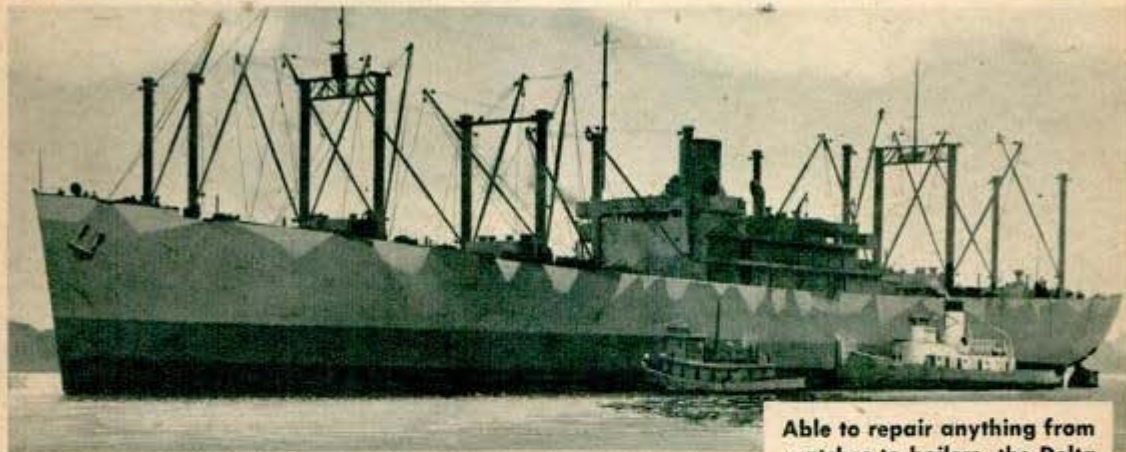
forces. Ammunition ships, which get refills at advanced bases, afford prompt service.

Japan probably placed great emphasis on our inability to carry out a Pacific naval campaign or military operations on land if the Japanese seized and held all base sites from which a fleet could be serviced. This belief premised Japan's acquisition of the mandate for the Pacific islands which had been under the German flag prior to World War I, and actuated the prompt seizure in 1942 of many bases in the Southwest Pacific. This conquest was in process of be-

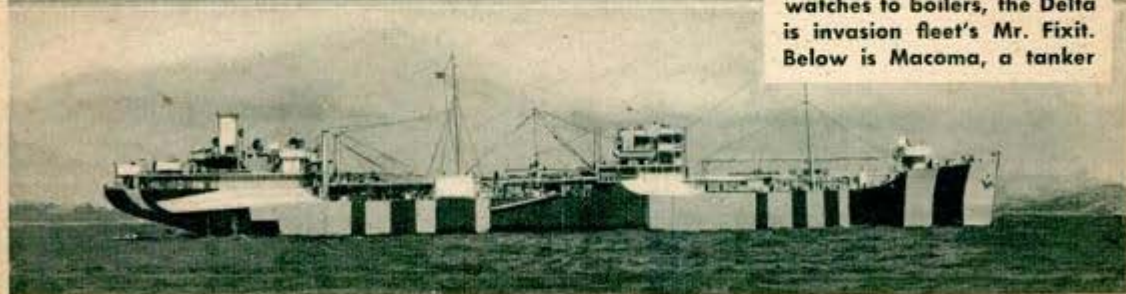
ing further advanced when called to a halt at Guadalcanal in September, 1942. The extensive defenses found at Tarawa and other captured islands show the importance with which they were regarded by the Japanese.

But take them we did, and as the war moves inexorably toward the shores of Japan, our floating and advanced bases are enabling our Fleet a wage a victorious campaign.

(The opinions contained in the above article are those of the writer and are not to be construed as reflecting the views of the Navy Department or of the naval service at large.)



Able to repair anything from watches to boilers, the *Delta* is invasion fleet's Mr. Fixit. Below is *Macoma*, a tanker



Deicer Wing Boots Tested on a Mountain Top



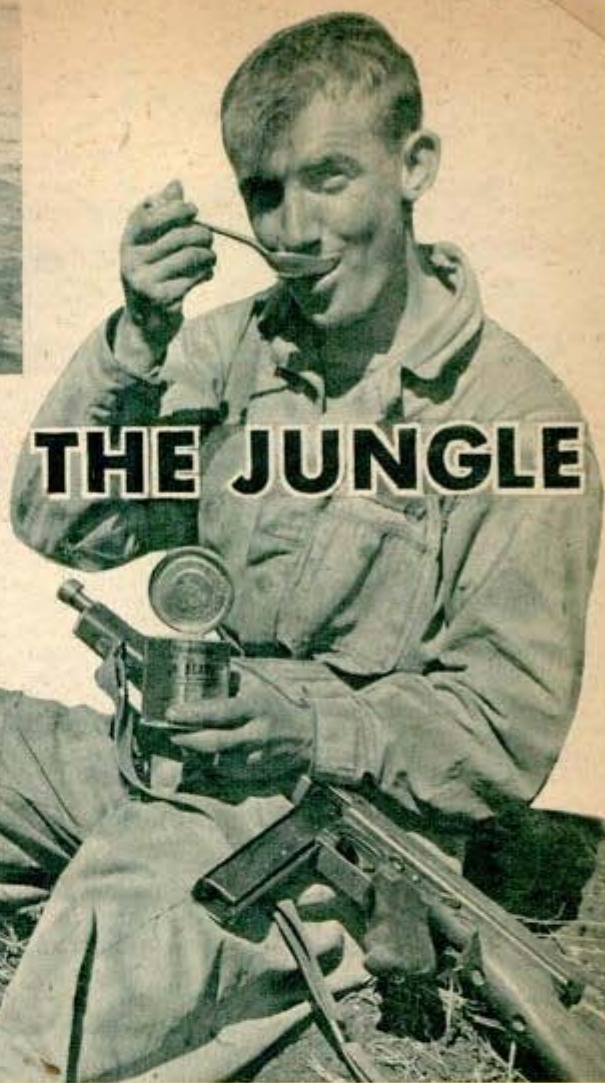
Mounted like a weather vane so it will face the wind, an airplane wing wearing experimental deicer boots is perched on a tower 18 feet above the summit of 6,288-foot Mount Washington in New Hampshire. The test rig, built by the B. F. Goodrich Company, is located atop the peak because the almost continuous icing conditions there, combined with high winds that sometimes reach 231 miles per hour, afford conditions comparable to those encountered in flying. Weather Bureau records show that last January there were 20 days on which wind velocity exceeded 100 miles per hour, and

25 days on which ice formation occurred. In addition, the U.S. Weather Bureau experts of the Mount Washington Observatory are always on hand to give information on temperature, wind velocity, ice density and type, icing rate, etc. The boots contain tubes that are alternately inflated and deflated to break off the ice.



Hot Dip Gives Tools New Skin Of Protective Plastic

Tools dipped for five seconds into an electrically heated tank containing hot liquid plastic are given a protective coating which guarantees longer wear and freedom from rust. The temperature of the plastic fluid is thermostatically controlled. The tank can be operated on 110 volts a.c. or d.c. or 220 volts a.c.



AT HOME IN THE JUNGLE



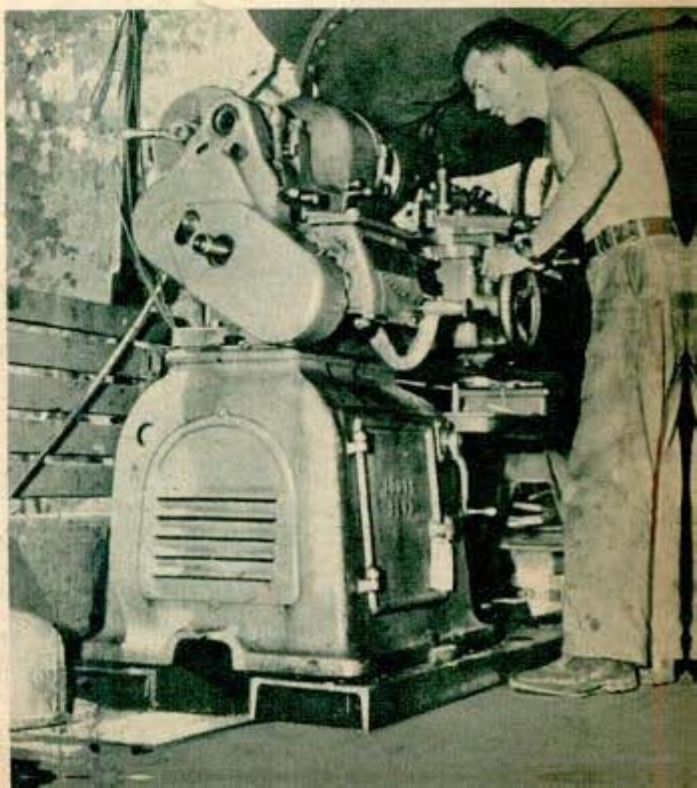
By Staff Sgt. John L. Kent

WHEN GI Joe, fighting in the hot New Guinea jungle, wrote home how much he would give for a plate of ice cream, he never thought he would taste this American dessert until he got back to the States. But GI Joe is going to have ice cream soon, no matter where he is. American ingenuity and mechanical ability have reduced the bulky ice cream making machine into a lightweight portable unit which produces 40 gallons in eight hours.

This portable unit is only one of a score of newly designed pieces of mechanical equipment that are making jungle warfare more bearable for our troops.

Americans are a nation of gadgeteers. Portability, light weight, and the simplification of ways of doing things have been the quest of inventors and research men since before Elias Howe made his wife's work easier by inventing a sewing machine. For use in jungle war, Army ordnancemen and inventors have designed

Booster pump (top left) pumps salt water into purification unit. Above, GI gets hot meal in jungle. Below, operating lathe in Army's mobile machine shop





Three-ounce wax fuel tablet serves as "stove" to heat jungle fare

new lightweight weapons such as mortars, pack howitzers and rocket guns. To cross the many streams they have built vehicles that can travel over land or water. American inventive genius has furnished the soldier with portable machine shops to repair his guns and vehicles, and power tools to make the job easier. But the inventions closest to the GI's heart are those which are adding to his comfort and well-being in the jungle.

Life in the jungle is a dreary one at best, full of inconveniences, scares and tension. There are moments, though, when there's a chance to take a bath and clean one's clothing and just relax. To help the jungle fighter keep clean, the Army has a new

mules, native porters and soldiers' backs. Roads as we know them are nonexistent and jungle trails seldom permit the movement of heavy equipment. In addition to lack of roads, the climate cuts down the soldier's physical capacity, and he must look to portable power tools to augment his strength.

The jungle soldier must also bring with him all equipment to cook his food and purify his water. Unlike the soldier in Europe, he cannot occasionally sleep in an abandoned house—there are no houses in the jungle. He must bring his own portable huts and set them up, or use his tools and build his shelter.

Because of the warm climate the Army has been using tents for housing soldiers and for storage of materiel, but the life of tentage in the moist jungle is very short. On semipermanent installations the Army now builds with wood, which is plentiful. To help speed construction, the Army has adopted the power chain saw, a portable two-man tool for felling trees, bucking logs and similar operations. It is a sawing mechanism composed of a guide rail in which a continuous cutting chain operates. This cutting chain is nothing more than large saw teeth linked



shower unit which can be used by 24 men simultaneously. It weighs only 3,900 pounds and folds into a space only 60 inches in height. Moreover, it also can be used as a fumigation unit. To help clean his clothes, the Army has portable laundry units, some mounted on light trucks as permanent mobile laundries, some like the latest laundry unit, breaking down into small components easily carried in the jungle. This latter unit weighs 2,465 pounds and will clean and dry 40 pounds of laundry per hour and serve 600 men. Jungle war is hard on clothes, so the Army has textile and clothing repair shops. One of these portable shops, originally designed for airborne warfare, is mounted on a trailer and weighs 3,900 pounds, which is in sharp contrast to an earlier model which weighed 22,000 pounds. The latter was limited to use where roads were available.

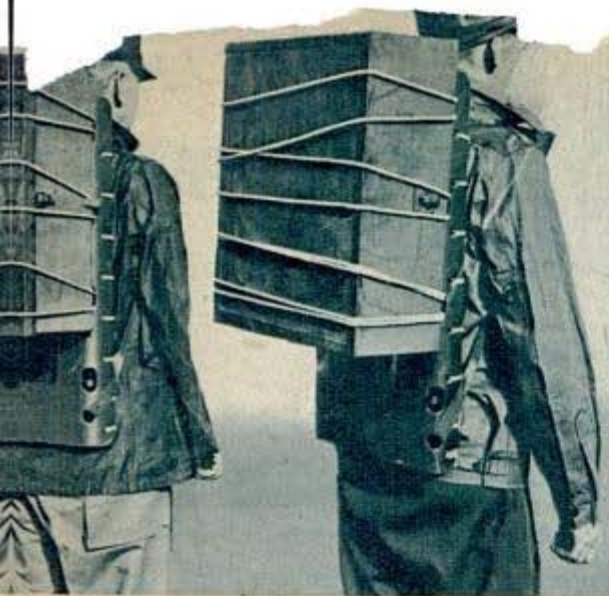
Our equipment in the jungle must be portable, for transportation most of the time consists of

mules, native porters and soldiers' backs. Roads as we know them are nonexistent and jungle trails seldom permit the movement of heavy equipment. In addition to lack of roads, the climate cuts down the soldier's physical capacity, and he must look to portable power tools to augment his strength.

The jungle soldier must also bring with him all equipment to cook his food and purify his water. Unlike the soldier in Europe, he cannot occasionally sleep in an abandoned house—there are no houses in the jungle. He must bring his own portable huts and set them up, or use his tools and build his shelter.

Because of the warm climate the Army has been using tents for housing soldiers and for storage of materiel, but the life of tentage in the moist jungle is very short. On semipermanent installations the Army now builds with wood, which is plentiful. To help speed construction, the Army has adopted the power chain saw, a portable two-man tool for felling trees, bucking logs and similar operations. It is a sawing mechanism composed of a guide rail in which a continuous cutting chain operates. This cutting chain is nothing more than large saw teeth linked

Portable Diesel engine furnishes the power for laundry operations in New Guinea



Strapped to jungle packboards, two-man cooking outfit (top left) is ready for "transport." Right, Elsie, "GI cow," makes fresh milk from powder. Below (left) mobile laundry truck and (right) two-man chain saw



together. One end of the guide rail is bolted to the transmission housing of a gasoline engine which drives the chain sprocket. Power comes from an air-cooled, two-cylinder motor, rated at six horsepower.

Food and water are the biggest problems in jungle war. Seldom is jungle stream water safe for human use, and the soldier must be equipped to purify this water and make it fit to drink.

Although we have an efficient portable water purification unit which is easily carried on trucks or jeeps, a specially built portable set has been developed and is being issued to jungle troops. Known as the

diatomite water purification set, the equipment can be carried on backs of mules or it even can be attached to packboards and carried by the troops.

The unit consists of a pressure filter, a diatomite slurry feeding apparatus, two gasoline engine driven pumping sets, a chlorination set and four fabric tanks. The unit is designed to be moved to the water point by three pack animals or in nine individual man packs, and in some cases can supplant the filter of the standard portable water purification unit.

When packing facilities are limited and the required output is less than the capac-



This portable apparatus can produce 15 gallons of pure drinking water per minute from a jungle stream

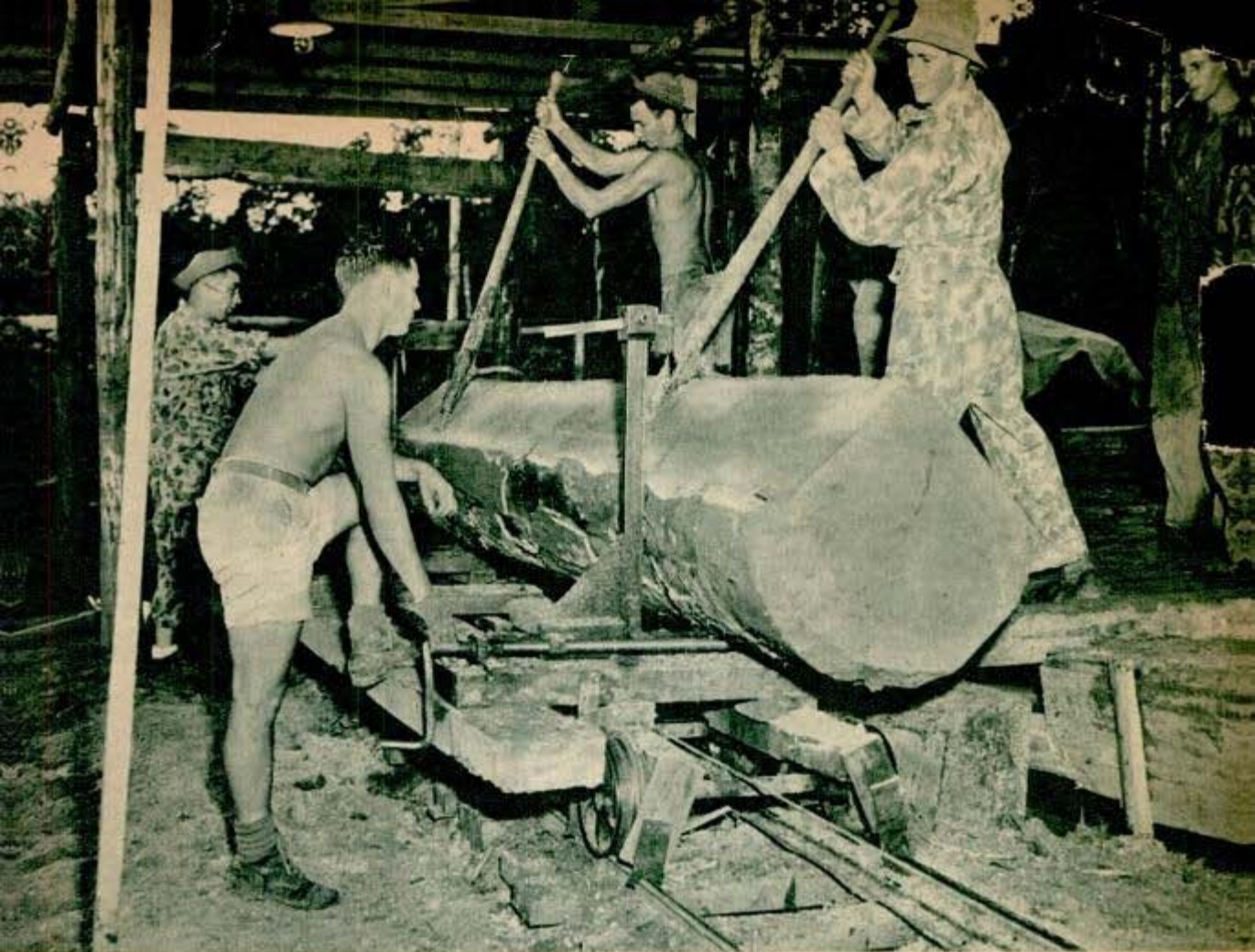
ity of 15 gallons per minute, only essential components of the set need be carried. Thus, if only one pack animal or three men are available, an output of five gallons per minute may be obtained with packs No. 1, 2 and 3, which contain the bare essentials. Pack No. 1 holds the filter and feeder section, No. 2 holds a gas engine driven pump, and No. 3 contains the hose and diatomaceous silica used as a filtering agent. Packs Nos. 5, 6, 7 and 8, holding one 500-gallon canvas tank each, may be omitted,

since the containers can be filled directly from the filter outlet.

Next to water, the soldier must have food. In the jungle, greater dependence is placed on the Army's combat C and K rations because of the problem of moving heavy field kitchens. Only in rear areas can kitchens be set up. C rations are usually canned hash or stew, or other meats and vegetables, and are especially suited for jungle use where food spoils quickly. These rations are palatable and nourishing,

Tank of water purification unit on island in the Pacific can supply 10,000 soldiers with one gallon apiece





Turning over log for squaring in jungle saw mill; the wood is used for construction of new bridges. Below, repairing automobile parts in mobile machine shop of an ordnance division. Note humor in sign

but taste much better when hot. Also one of the components of Army rations is coffee powder, which, although soluble in cold water, leaves much to be desired, for there is nothing more appreciated by the soldier than a cup of hot coffee.

To furnish this cup of hot coffee and cook or warm canned food, two new types of portable stoves were developed. The first is a gasoline stove intended for use by two or three men of a reconnaissance party. The other, called a portable field stove, is a larger stove for use by small detachments and will provide hot meals for 20 to 30 men.

The gasoline stove, burning either ethyl or regular gasoline, is the

(Continued to page 152)



Suction Harvester Gathers Nuts and Puts them in Sacks



Manpower shortages for nut-picking in Oregon are solved by a pneumatic harvester with four suction funnels resembling vacuum cleaners. The machine gathers nuts, leaves and hulls and delivers them to a separator and sacking device behind it, where the leaves and most of the hulls are blown out by the same fan that produces the suction. An auxiliary engine operates the fan.

"Trashcraft" Yields Art With Toothpicks or Fish Scales

Pupils in a Chicago public school create things of beauty from rubbish. Using discarded egg shells, fish scales, bits of thread, buttons, pumpkin seeds, toothpicks, etc., children turn out landscapes, clusters of flowers and multi-colored birds. The only tools necessary are paste, scissors, razor blade and colored scraps of crepe paper which, soaked in water, yield the dyes for coloring. The course in "trashcraft" is supervised by Mrs. O. R. Foster, its originator.



Floating Bag for Wounded Flyers Is Equipped With Electric Heater



An electrically heated floating casualty bag for protection of wounded flying crewmen has been developed by the 8th Air Force. The bag maintains normal body temperature at high altitudes or when afloat, and permits injured personnel to be freed of tight clothing and to be properly bandaged without danger of frostbite. Strap handles on each side facilitate lifting the patient and carrying him from the plane without use of a litter. The bag will float a 190-pound man in the water if the plane has to be "ditched" during a mission.

☐ Saving, time, money, labor and lives, an airplane laid 16 miles of telephone wire, for use by National Park Service rangers, over the rough, wooded slopes of the Great Smoky Mountains between Tennessee and North Carolina in only 6½ minutes, according to the Air Technical Service Command.

WINGS FOR THE FAMILY?

By T. P. Wright

Civil Aeronautics Administrator

THE Civil Aeronautics Administration predicts that if certain programs are initiated and aggressively continued, there will be 400,000 private aircraft operating in this country within 10 years after the war. This is an ambitious statement, and we of the CAA are marshaling all our ingenuity to make this forecast come true.

We have told airplane manufacturers that aviation cannot reach this goal on the wings of prewar private airplanes, which unquestionably are good planes and must continue to be the backbone of the expansion during its initial stages; that minor improvements and added gadgets will not fill the need for the utility value which the private plane must have before it achieves even a fraction of the mass market of the automobile.

Recently, in the belief that a heroic effort to achieve this mass market is well worth while, I challenged the industry to produce a \$2,500, four-place, all-metal plane with a cruising speed of 150 miles per hour and possessing a maximum of safety features. I suggested that the plane should have a castored, or controllable, landing gear and an effective muffler and propeller arrangement to eliminate the nuisance factor of noisy power plants.

The price and specifications would place the plane within the buying power of many thousands; the castored, or controlled, landing gear would make one-way airports safe, practical and inexpen-

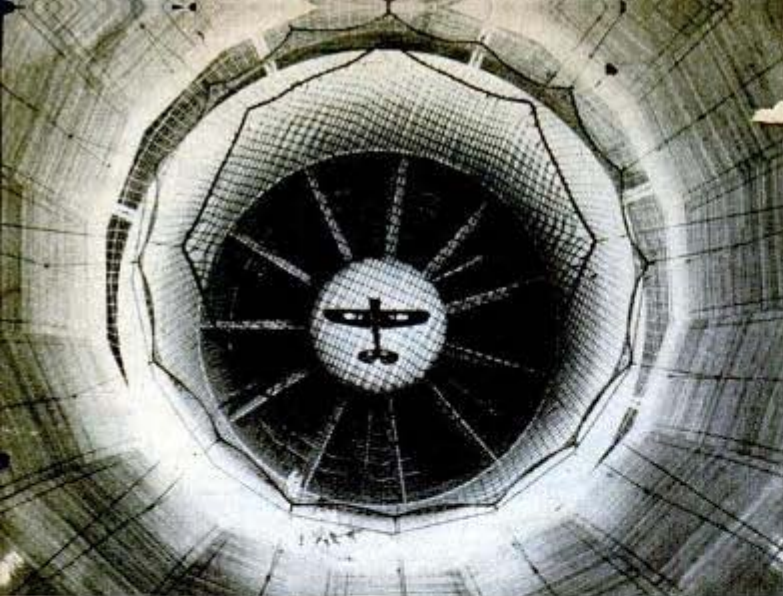


Safety, excellent visibility and comfort are combined in these Aeronca models. New low wing Arrow is in the foreground



Thousands of war pilots are prospective postwar plane buyers; here a Ryan instructor explains maneuvers with model. Below, Hiller-copter makes a vertical takeoff from a lawn





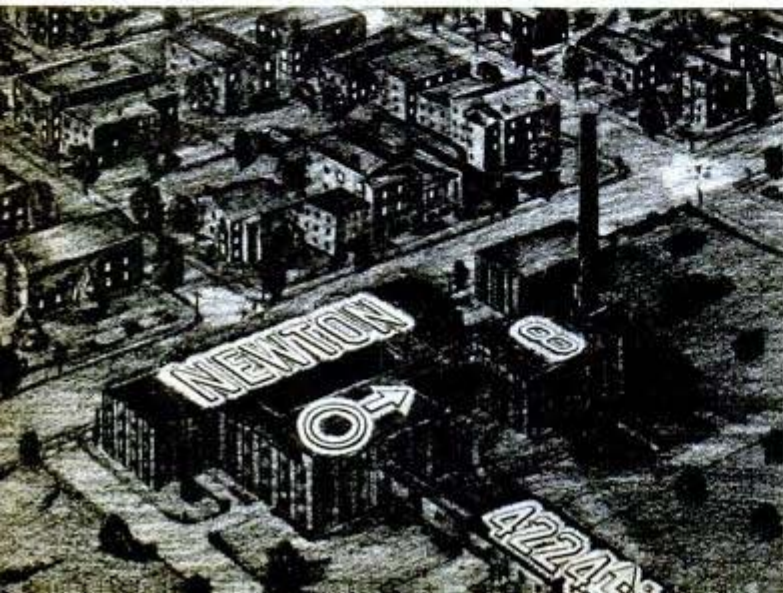
Air Technical Service Command photo

Nylon net catches free-flying model planes in 80-foot vertical wind tunnel at Wright Field. It is used for spin tests



Courtesy Republic Aviation Corp.

This four-passenger amphibian designed for postwar use has a cruising speed of 105 m.p.h.; cabin resembles auto interior. Below, neon air markers are of standard type advocated by CAA



sive; the quieted engine would make air traffic acceptable in residential areas.

However, it generally is believed by farsighted men in aviation that the kind of plane which will be available immediately after the war will attract only a flash market composed of those who will soon become dissatisfied, as have the majority of owners in the past; and that aviation cannot become a sound, peacetime industry until the family airplane develops a usefulness which it does not yet possess.

One third of the purchasers of private planes between 1931-1939 sold their planes within a year, one half within two years, and the average period of ownership for 80 percent of the owners was two and one half years. Reasons for this discouraging procedure were given as "expense greater than anticipated," "too much time to and from airports" and "not as useful as expected," in that order.

The postwar "Model T" of the air must serve a practical purpose. It cannot be a playboy's toy, hangered at some distant field, used only for a few hours' flight a month. It must provide "front door" transportation; it must be parkable in the garage, or in an inexpensive hangar of the same approximate size; it must take off and land within a short space, and its angle of descent and climb must be very acute, possibly almost vertical, so that it will not be necessary to destroy trees around the home or buy many acres for a field so that it can fly.

The postwar plane for the family must have a wide range of speed; it must be capable of enough speed to be the fastest means of private cross-country travel, regardless of winds encountered, and it must be possible to slow down much below present stalling speeds for convenience, utility and pleasure. It must be comfortable and roomy inside.

It must be quiet—for two reasons. First, the neighbors will not tolerate it with its present roaring noise; second, there is no pleasure in flying if the pilot and his passengers have to communicate with each other by screaming, hand signs and pointing.

Ten years ago, the CAA encour-

aged the development, among other planes, of a roadable autogyro, which leading aeronautical engineers said could have been mass produced at relatively low cost. It was flown successfully and driven through the streets of several of our larger cities.

This autogyro was far from perfect, but it might have been developed to a point of real utility as a private plane. The Model T plane must have characteristics which we now know exist in the helicopter and the roadable gyro. It must take you from your home all the way to your ultimate destination, and not be only a supplement to your automobile.

The plane of the future must be so easy and safe to fly that any person physically capable of driving a car will be able to fly it with little, if any, more instruction than is necessary in driving a car. Physical requirements continuously are being studied and revised. The spinproof plane is already flying, but we still must conquer the greatest cause of fatal accidents—those which result from stalling, or slow turns close to the ground.

Under the prewar complaint of "expense greater than anticipated," we must list original cost, maintenance, insurance, extra travel to and from the airports and



Air Technical Service Command photo

Officer inspects gas jet of AAF beacon lamp that burns for year without refueling. Sun's rays turn beacon on and off



Courtesy Aeronca Aircraft Corp.

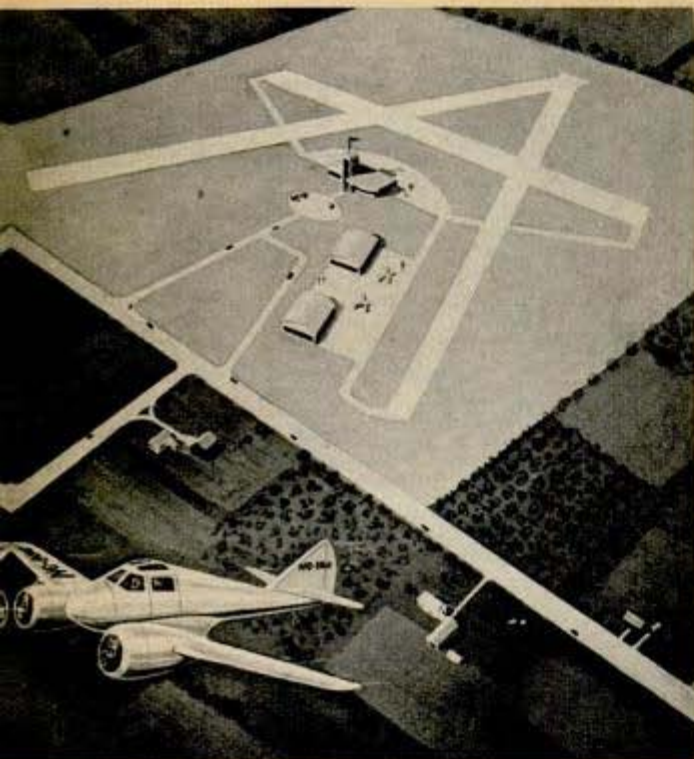
This postwar Aeronca two-passenger plane is said to be spinproof. Left, ultra-high-frequency radio range station. Below, prewar CAA-sponsored roadable gyro on a busy street





Courtesy Piper Aircraft Corporation

Postwar Cub Skycycle is a single place low wing plane with cruising range of about 400 miles; note bubble canopy on this experimental model. Below, airport designed by CAA to serve area with 25,000 population



other miscellaneous expenses. These mount up. Insurance on a \$2,500 plane will be close to 20 percent per year. This must be reduced and the reduction justified on the basis of a low accident record.

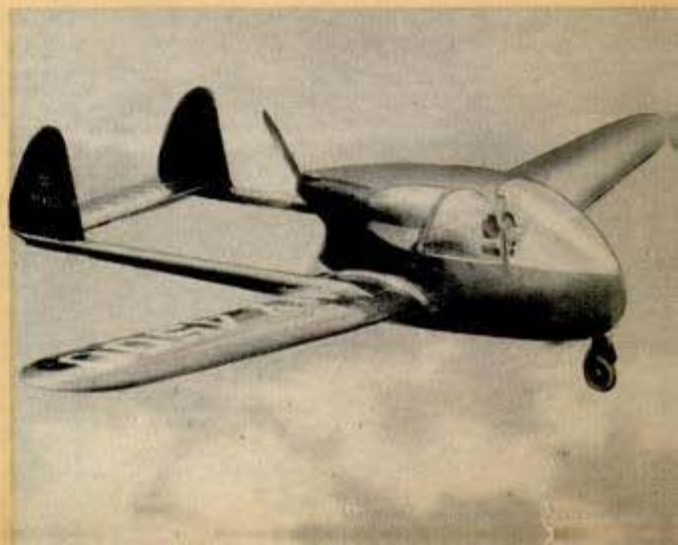
Maintenance costs have caused many owners to sell their planes in disgust; simple ground loops, which can happen to the best of pilots, have resulted in minor damages but major raids on the pocketbook for repair. The expense and delay of getting to and from the airports is familiar to all who fly or have ever flown.

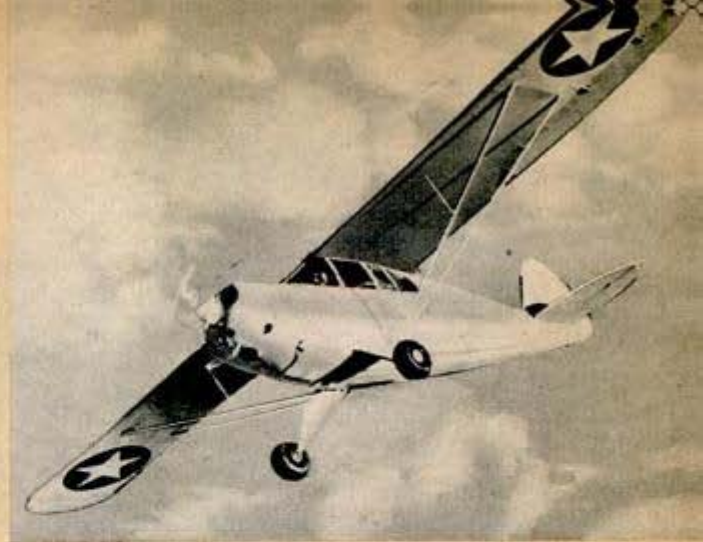
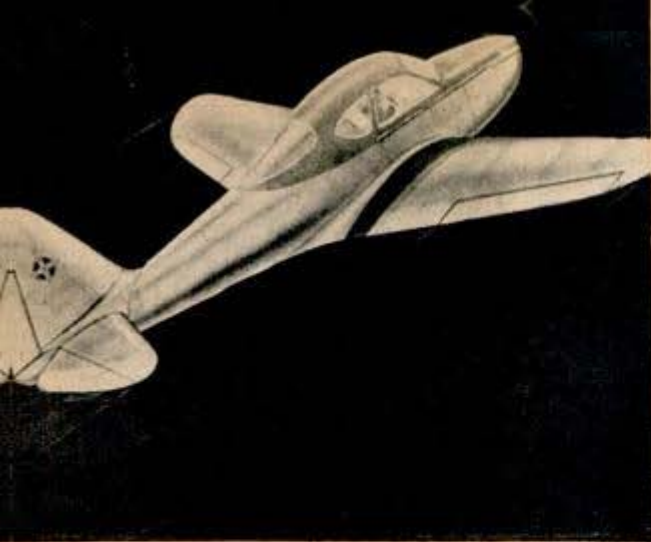
We hope that the CAA National Airport Plan now being studied by Congress will give us the answer to the airport problem. Airports and airplanes are Siamese twins because neither will be able to survive without the other.

We do not believe there will be any aeronautical development which will eliminate the need for relatively large airports for the airliners of the future, but there is a possibility that the small family plane, after its transition to the "front door" aircraft, will need much less area than the smallest airport of today.

As light airplanes become more efficient;

V-tailed Beechcraft (below left) features simplified controls; below, new two-place Piper Cub Skycoupe





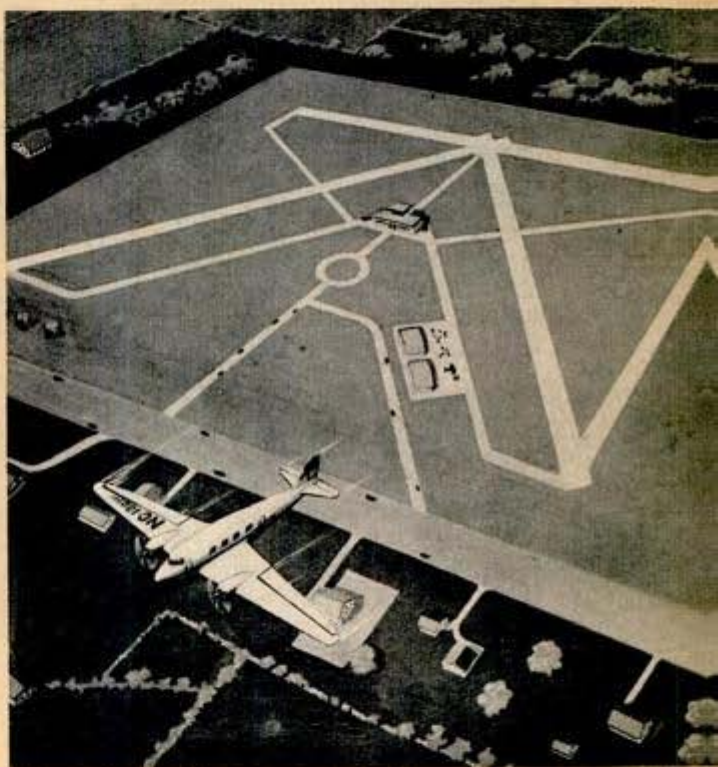
Another postwar Piper Cub model is the Skysedan, four-passenger plane for family use. It has top speed of 140 m.p.h. and 500-mile range. Right, wartime Cub is used for spotting and other front line jobs

the area needed for landing will become less and less; addition of a castored, or swivel-type, landing gear, or a more serious study of cross-wind landing devices, could reduce landing surfaces to a 300-foot path 1,800 feet long—if its long direction is roughly parallel to the prevailing wind.

Therefore, the CAA's Airport Plan is flexible, especially in the Class 1 and 2 sizes, which are designed primarily for the private owner and form the large majority of the proposed new fields. We hope to co-ordinate the growth of airports with the development of aircraft so that, in the near future, the ultimate plane will fit the airport as the train fits the track. For the present we must plan airports to meet the requirements of aircraft now in production or known to be designed.

Regulations are under constant study to make licensing, owning, flying and servicing airplanes less onerous to the people. Suggestions by pilots, fixed base operators, and other air-minded people are given our full attention. Medical examinations, traffic rules, weather minimums, license renewals and restrictions or repairs

(Continued to page 154)



Airport for feeder-line system (above) designed by CAA to accommodate transports; below, sleek Rocket 185





Mechanical Exerciser Keeps Bass Viol Fit In Masters' Absence

Although its masters are away in the Navy, a bass viol gets daily workouts with a mechanical exerciser built by a Cleveland man. After his two musician sons went into the service, the instrument lay idle until he constructed the exerciser in his home workshop. Built of belts and pulleys and powered by a small electric motor, the device pushes the bow across the strings just above the bridge. The bow holder runs in an arc-like channel so all four strings are played alternately. A wooden frame holds the instrument steady. The inventor, who is a jig builder at an aircraft plant, believes that regular use will tend to improve the bass viol, and he keeps the exerciser going at least 20 minutes a day.

Old Iron Horses Form a Team To Supply Power

After 44 years of service, a pair of overage locomotives are sitting out the rest of their lives, cab to cab, in useful roles at a U. S. naval air station. As a standby source of steam power, they still puff hard but don't go anywhere. The iron horses were first used by the Navy to augment inadequate steam power at the Alameda, Calif., station, where each engine's 500-horsepower gave almost half again as much capacity as the station's plant. Originally



coal burners, they were refitted to burn oil, and a steam pipe was connected to the former whistle outlet.



Jeep Dresses in Teardrop Of Salvaged Plastics

Soldiers stationed at the 644th Ordnance Depot utilized plastics salvaged from the scrap pile to dress up their jeep with a teardrop enclosure. Working in their spare time, they developed a super-streamlined model of the Army's workhorse. Outfitted with windshield wipers, defrosters and spotlight, the car is completely encased in its plastic "show window."

POPULAR MECHANICS

Rotating Wire Roll Dry-Cleans Floors

Wood floors are cleaned and polished without the use of soap, water or chemicals by a rotary scrubber that employs a factory-wound, drum-type steel wool roll. The machine, which looks much like an oversized vacuum cleaner, is powered by a 2½ to 5-horsepower electric motor that drives the cleaning drum at a speed of 850 to 1,725 r.p.m. and also operates an 11-inch fan to provide a vacuum. The centrifugal action of the high-speed drum throws the heavier debris into a hopper, while the lighter particles are sucked into a heavy-fabric bag by the fan. Operated by one man, the machine dry-cleans and burnishes the floors in one sweep and is said to be so efficient that cleaning need be done only one-sixth as often as with ordinary hand scrubbing. Elimination of water and chemicals prevents softening of the wood, aids sanitation and allows floors to be used immediately after cleaning. A fiber brush or sanding drum may be substituted for other operations, and a heavy steel-wire brush is available for cleaning factory floors.



British Air Sleeper Has Sidewise Seats

Seats which face sidewise instead of forward are a feature of the cabin of the Lancastrian, a new British civilian airliner. The seats are ranged arm to arm along one side of the fuselage and can accommodate nine passengers. Sleeping space is arranged by opening out berths above the seats, as in a Pullman car, and converting each of the four double seats into an additional berth. The plane is an adaptation of the RAF Lancaster bomber.



V-Paper and You

Paper, the universal war material, is used to wrap, pack or tag 700,000 or more items needed by our armed forces. Demands for paper won't end with V-E Day; if anything, they'll increase as shipments to the Pacific rise. Turn in waste paper to scrap the Axis.

RAILROADING UNDER THE "BLITZ"

By Arthur L. Stead

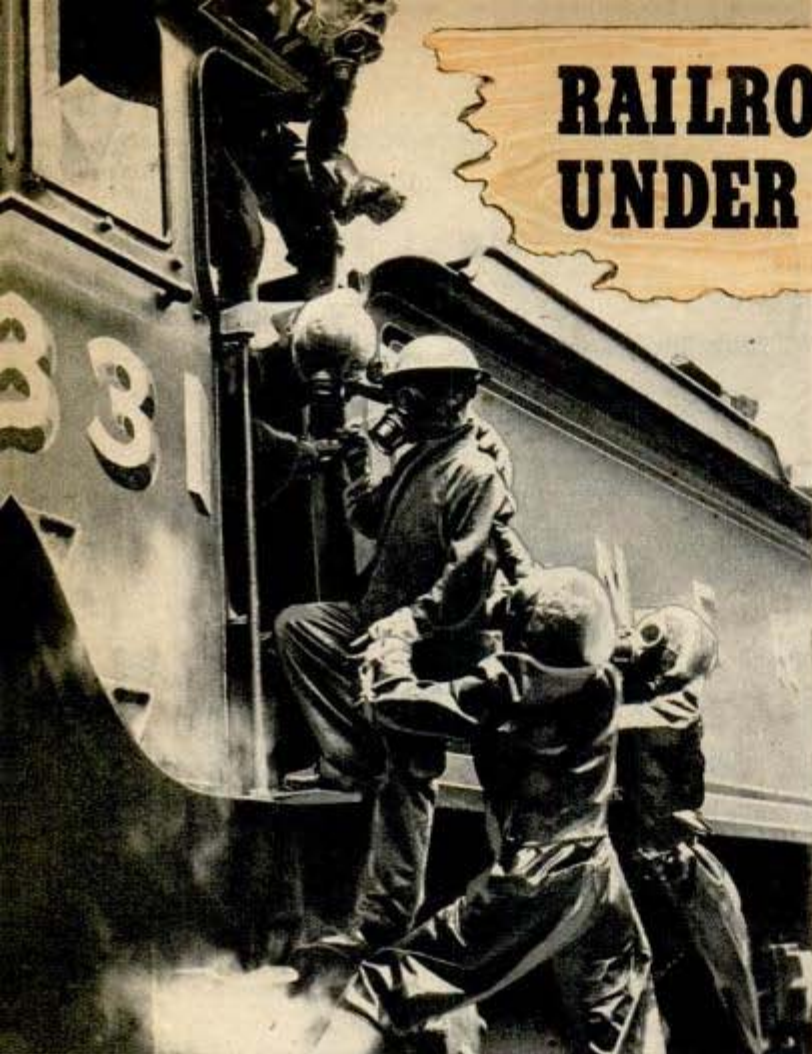
IN A CENTURY of railroading, few records equal the performances turned in by British roads against almost insurmountable odds during the five and a half years of total war.

Unlike the German railways—most of which were deliberately constructed for war purposes, with strategic, costly roads built through areas having little traffic possibilities—British roads were planned for peacetime needs. But after the nationwide railroad network was expanded and perfected in the early days of the struggle, the English railways presented as fine a fighting machine as could be found the world over.

Almost from the start the constant threat of an air "blitz" sharply altered the looks of rail operations. After the heavy attacks of 1940 and 1941, most British railroad depots were without roof glass and some of it is just now being replaced. Platform edges had to be whitened to aid passengers using the station in blackouts, which also made antiglare screens for locomotive cabs and metal hoods for signal and other small lights necessary.

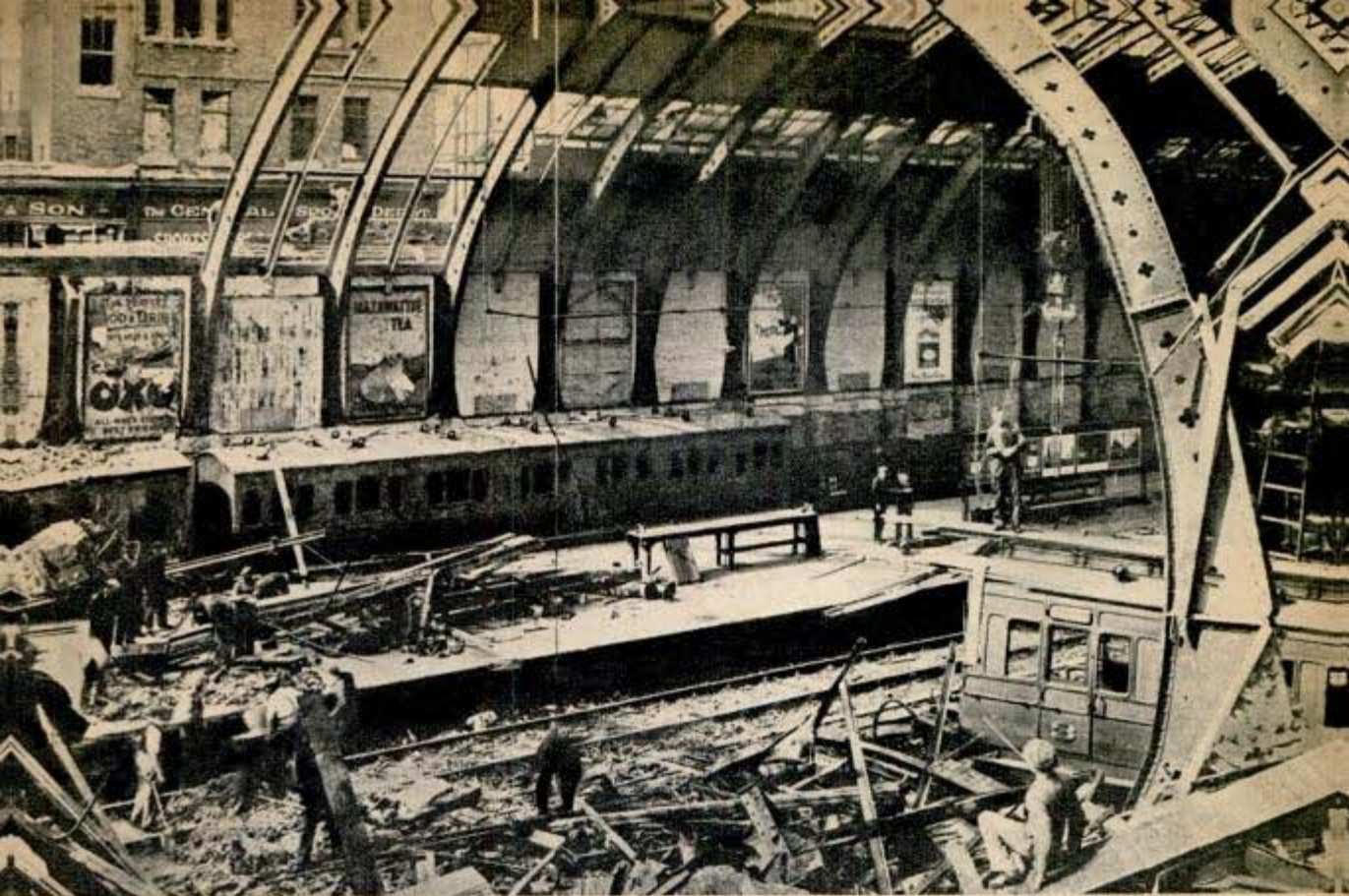
But trains continued to run during air raids and flying bomb attacks as long as there were tracks to run on, since a moving train is a much less vulnerable target than a stationary one. Speaking broadly, the railroads got off much more lightly than was expected, despite the fact that they faced 10,000 pilot propelled air attacks and thousands of flying bombs. With the exception of Coventry, probably the most bombed section of the lines was a 2½-mile stretch near London. It was assaulted from the air 92 times in nine months. Somehow or other traffic kept moving, though not without difficulty and improvisation.

POPULAR MECHANICS



Undaunted by the daily threat of bombing and strafing attack from the sky, British train crew wearing gas masks and tin helmets climbs aboard locomotive. Below, British railways built mobile canteens to feed employees during wartime schedules





A dozen bombs were dropped one evening on a depot in the eastern suburbs of London. Platform walls were damaged, the track lifted and rails bent, while there were bomb craters in various places. Broken bits of roofing lay all around. A train ran into the debris, blocking two of the four sets of tracks through the depot. Less than twenty hours later the debris had been removed, the derailed train withdrawn, the platform walls and tracks repaired, and both tracks opened for traffic in time for the evening rush hour.

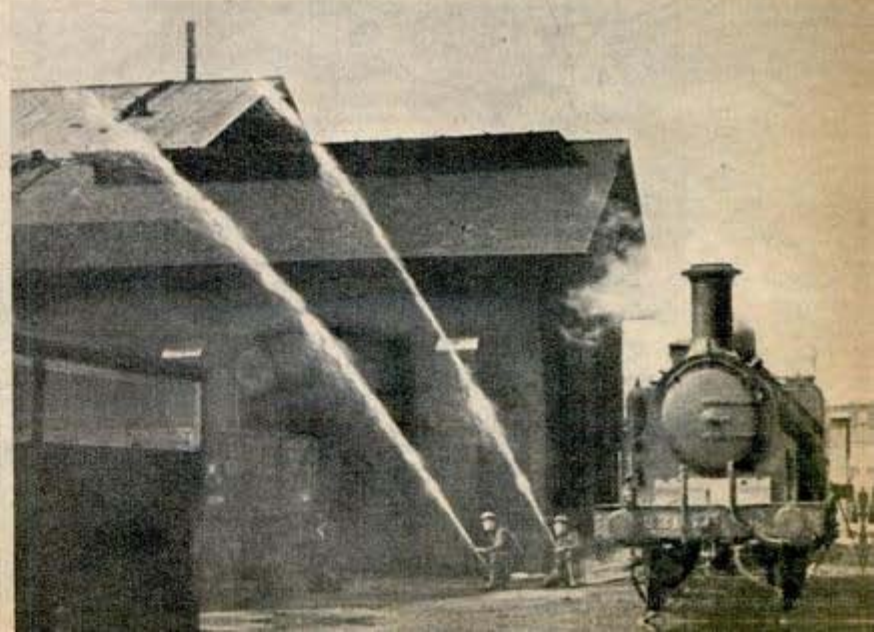
Another example of quick repair work occurred one morning in the London underground railway, when a four-track bridge was damaged by a Nazi bomb, putting a section of the electrified track out of service. Highway coaches were rushed to the scene and were ready when the first trains arrived at the gap. Meanwhile by 10 a.m. a plan to restore the railway service had been devised and begun. It was decided tem-



English railway depot (above) as it looked after a devastating attack by German planes

A "light tunnel" (left) which shields bright floodlights from the outside in blackouts was constructed for locomotive inspection

As soon as incendiaries began to fall, the English fire-fighting trains with hoses were rushed to the scene





British car controller (above) keeps traffic moving. Right, a control office constructed of sturdy ferroconcrete

porarily to give up two tracks and to divert all traffic to the remaining two roads. To do this the repair gangs had to shift high tension cables and entrench them, to build a new crossover 200 feet long, and to reverse automatic signalling over two miles of track. Although work had to be stopped at night because of the blackout, train service was restored by 6 o'clock the next morning. Early in the repair operations an enemy plane swooped low over the workers but they carried on under the protection of comrades armed with Bren guns.

Under the pressure of greatly inflated traffic, including the enormous movements of men and materials from the United States, the British railroads had to work out a new system of controls. On each of the four big roads—the London, Midland &

Scottish; London & North Eastern; Great Western, and the Southern—the system was divided into areas, each under a control office, which was responsible for all movements within its area. Some of the control offices were located below the ground in specially protected concrete forts.

The interior of a control office was an interesting arrangement. Passing an armed guard outside the door and moving through a special gasproof chamber, you entered the main room. The object which first caught the eye was an



enormous geographical train board stretching round the walls. This board carried a large scale relief map of the area under control, with every track clearly marked, and gave a multitude of details concerning yards and depots, signal towers and locomotive sheds.

Special tokens on the map were moved by the controllers to coincide with the actual passage of trains and locomotives on the tracks outside. At any moment of the day or night the controllers had before them a precise picture of the complete traffic situation. Every signal tower, depot and locomotive shed reported every movement to the control when it was made. By juggling schedules, the controllers kept the trains in movement without snarls, regardless of obstacles.

Each office had a staff of experts from all departments, including

(Continued to page 150)

The only locomotives Hitler stopped were the ones he completely demolished with bombs



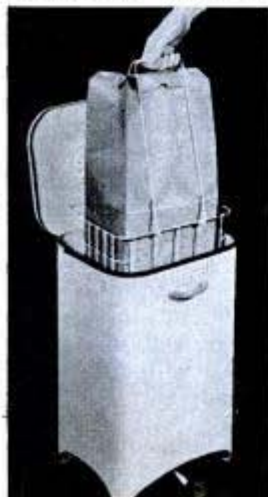
POPULAR MECHANICS

Skyscraping Tree Trimmer Reaches Top Branches



Trimming the top branches of tall trees ceases to be a problem with a mechanical trimmer used in California groves. A 65-foot boom and a gasoline engine are mounted on a carriage which runs on a wooden track made in four sections, so it can be moved ahead. Movement of the carriage is controlled by a foot-operated bicycle gearing arrangement. The gasoline engine powers a series of belts which turn a circular saw at the end of the boom.

Garbage Can Is Air Conditioned



An air conditioned refuse container has been developed which can be kept in the house for several days without the need for emptying. The can has no bottom. Perforations around the top allow continuous air circulation to keep the paper bag in the can dry. A deodorizer

throws off a neutral heavier-than-air gas which counteracts the odors of the garbage. The bag is held open and in place by means of grippers on a ventilated tray.

Colored Steps on Glass Gauge Tell Thickness of Thin Film

Extremely thin film can be measured to the last millionth of an inch by comparing its color with a series of colors on a gauge. The gauge is a strip of special glass, containing lead, on which films have been built up like steps. The steps appear as stripes of vivid color and each color represents a different thickness, yellow meaning the film is six millionths of an inch thick, red for seven millionths, blue for eight millionths, etc. The thickness of a film is found by matching its color with the colors of the steps. Colors are similar to those seen in soap bubbles and in films of oil on water.

Yank Carries Pup in Harness To Keep His Paddies Dry

Fashioning a novel harness for their canine mascot, Yanks on the Western Front carried him along wherever they went, safe from miring in the muddy ground. Even when laden with gear, a soldier was able to move the dog easily with the harness.



BLACKOUT IN THE SKY



Rainbows in the night—brilliant auroras occur when sunspots prevail. Below, this is how eclipse of sun on July 9 will look from vicinity of Chicago at 7:03 a.m.

By Robert S. Richardson

ON JULY 9, 1945, the sun and moon will stage a show so awe inspiring that for a few brief seconds men will be compelled to turn from earthly things to stare in wonder at the heavens.

Beginning at sunrise the tip of the moon's shadow moving at the rate of 3,000 miles an hour will trace a path 50 miles wide from Butte, Mont., to the Aral Sea in Russia, a distance of 7,300 miles. People within this narrow shadow path will have an opportunity to witness nature's most glorious spectacle—a total eclipse of the sun.

The eclipse will force our attention upon the only two celestial bodies capable of influencing our lives upon the earth. If all the planets and stars in the universe were suddenly wiped out of existence, leaving only the earth, sun and moon, no one but a close observer of the sky would know the difference.

Once a month the moon comes within 221,500 miles of the earth, closer than any heavenly body except an occasional meteorite. If we could fly to the moon in an airliner, the journey would require about one month.



POPULAR MECHANICS

With a good telescope we can bring the moon within an apparent optical distance of about 240 miles. But we can never see the moon as well as if we were hovering only 240 miles above its surface. Even when the 200-inch reflector on Mt. Palomar is in operation we cannot hope to bring the moon closer than is already possible with much smaller telescopes. The main obstacle in obtaining a clear view of the moon's surface is our own atmosphere. Even on the calmest nights the air is disturbed by currents which distort the image formed by the telescope. The more we magnify the moon the more we magnify the disturbing effect of the air currents. The result is that very seldom can we magnify the moon more than 1,000 times to advantage.

When the moon is viewed through a large telescope its most remarkable features are the craters that stud its surface. More than 30,000 have been counted, ranging from gigantic walled plains 150 miles wide down to tiny cones barely 1,000 feet across. The



Sun is observed with small telescope by projecting image on white card. Below, 24-hour development of sunspot group. Disk shows comparative size of earth
Photos by Anthony Wausnock, Mt. Wilson, Calif.

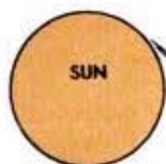
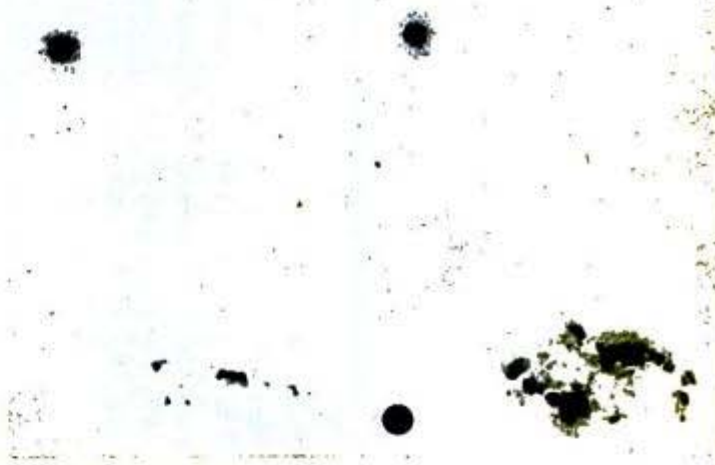


Diagram shows wide area from which eclipse can be viewed. Below, 17-inch disk captures image of sun projected from mirrors atop a high tower

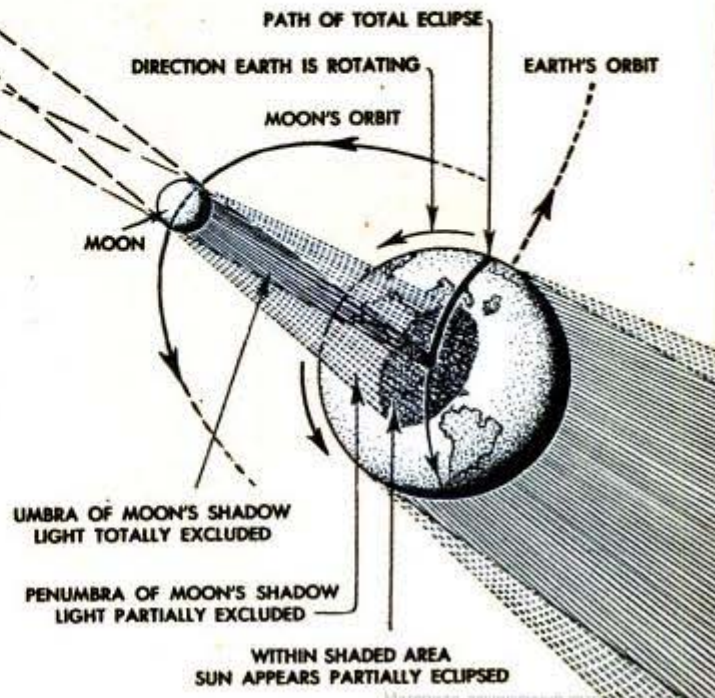
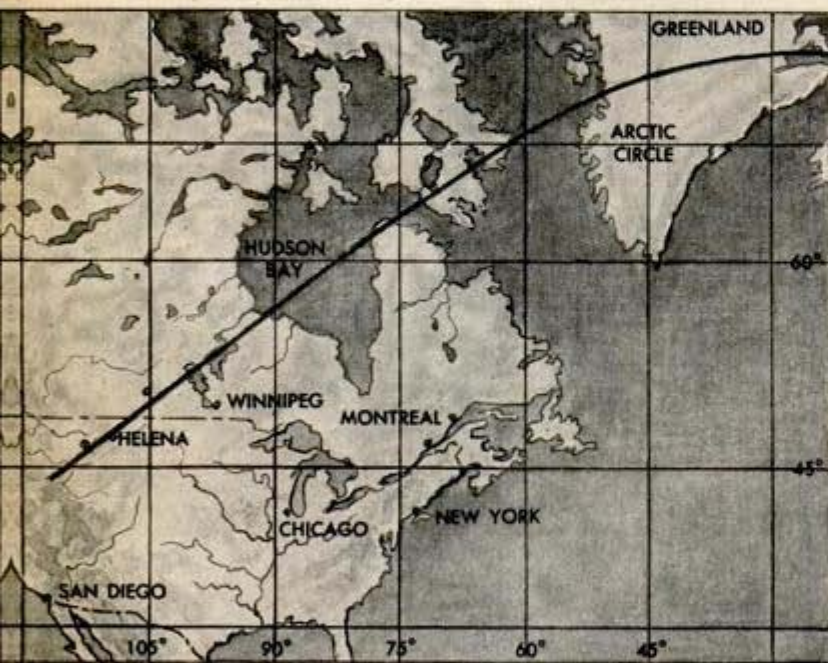


Illustration: ANTONIO GONZALEZ



Smoked glasses and dense celluloid negatives protect eyes of eclipse gazers. Below, line shows path of total eclipse



ringed walls of the largest craters rise 20,000 feet nearly straight up from the lunar surface. There is usually a peak in the center almost as high as the crater wall itself. If you look closely sometimes you can discern a minute hole or craterlet in the summit of the crater peak.

It has long been the custom among lunar mapmakers to name the craters and other formations after famous astronomers and philosophers, to such an extent that the moon has come to be known as the "Graveyard of Astronomy."

The moon invariably presents a sharp clear surface; there is never the slightest

evidence of haze or clouds, as we should expect if it had an atmosphere. Also, when the moon passes in front of a star it disappears so abruptly that the effect is startling. If the moon had an appreciable atmosphere the star would change color and the disappearance would be gradual.

The latest attempt to detect a lunar atmosphere is that made by Professor V. G. Fessenkoff of the USSR. He examines through polaroid a faintly luminous area on the side of the moon that is still in darkness. The piece of polaroid attached to the eye end of the telescope is rotated to see if the illumination varies at different positions. Professor Fessenkoff reports that the amount of gas above a square foot of the moon's surface must be less than one-millionth that above a square foot on the earth.

Another question still unsettled is the origin of the lunar craters. Are they extinct volcanoes? Or were they formed by meteoric impact? However, we do know something definite about the nature of the lunar surface soil.

During a lunar eclipse as the moon enters the earth's shadow and is cut off from the sun's light and heat, its surface begins to cool. The quantity of heat we receive from the moon is naturally ex-

Sun tower telescopes on Mt. Wilson have mirrors in domes which reflect the light down shafts to disks at bottom of towers



tremely small but it can be detected with an instrument called the thermocouple. When used with the 100-inch reflector of the Mt. Wilson Observatory, the thermocouple is theoretically capable of detecting the heat from a candle 100 miles away.

From thermocouple observations made during a lunar eclipse, it has been found that as the earth's shadow passes over the surface of the moon, the temperature drops from 275 degrees F. down to -179 degrees F. Then as the shadow passes off the temperature rises rapidly. During the space of two hours a man on the moon would experience a range in temperature of 454 degrees F.

The fact that the moon cools off and heats up so quickly shows that the surface soil must be covered by a thin layer of light material that is a good heat insulator and a poor heat conductor. Therefore, it cannot be composed of massive rocks such as granite and limestone, but rather light minerals like pumice and volcanic ash.

The principal way the moon affects the earth is by the tides it raises. The moon is responsible for 55 percent of the force that raises the tides and the sun the other 45 percent. The friction due to the ebb and flow of the tides acts as a brake on the rotation of the earth, which is continually increasing the length of the day and month. From ancient eclipse records it has been shown that the length of the day is increasing at the rate of 1/1000 of a second per century.

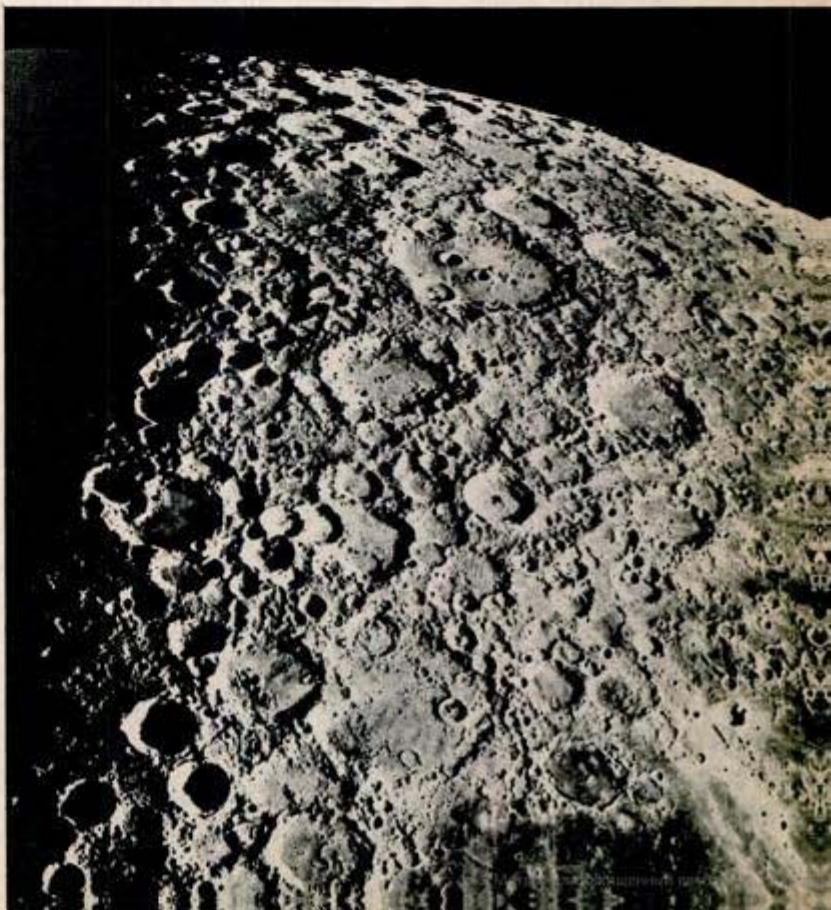
The rotation of the earth is our fundamental source of time measurement, yet in the course of thousands of years even the earth cannot be regarded as a strictly accurate clock.

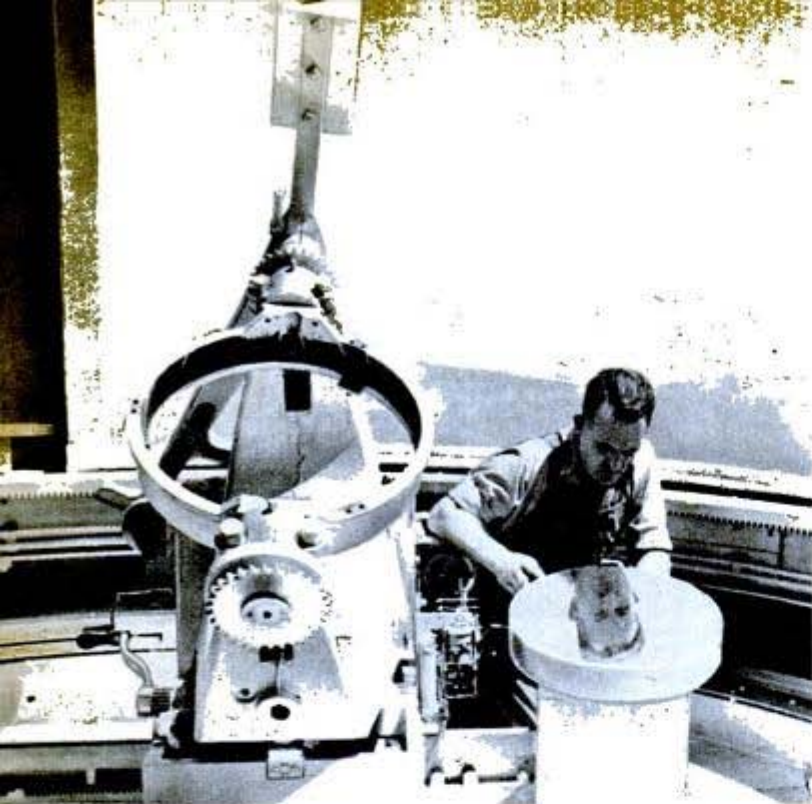
The moon is of importance only because it is so near. Our satellite is not an especially interesting body in itself. About the only occasion on which astronomers turn their telescopes upon the moon is when there are visitors to entertain at the observatory.

On the other hand, the sun is not only comparatively close as celestial distances go, but is an exceedingly interesting object in its own right. For this reason, astronomers constantly devote a tre-

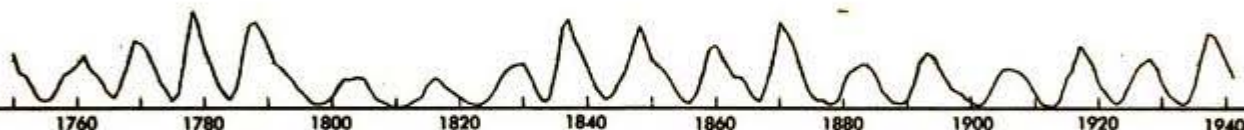


Centering beam on mirror at top of sun tower insures proper reflection down shaft. Below, "closeup" of moon shows craters





Engineer inspects mirror removed from cell inside dome of 150-foot tower. Below, 200-year record of sunspot cycles



mendous amount of attention to the sun.

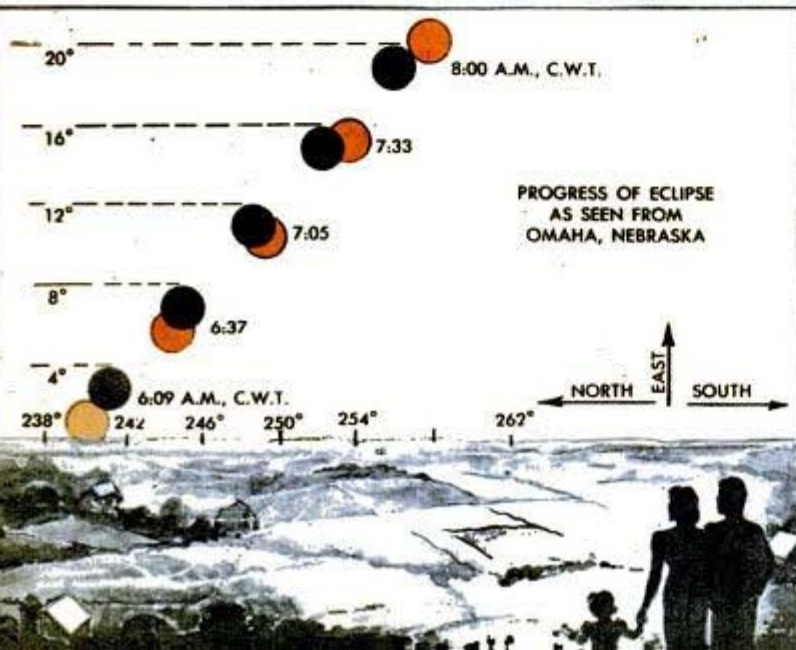
The most interesting features easily observable on the sun are the dark areas or spots. They are most conveniently studied by pointing a telescope at the sun so that its image is projected on a white card. Never look at the sun directly through a telescope, spyglass or binoculars, for you could be blinded.

ateur working with a two-inch spyglass!

Since 1843 sunspots have been counted fairly regularly, so that by combining modern observations with the fragmentary material of early days, tolerably good records of sunspot activity are available from 1750 to the present time.

Men have devoted their lives to the study of sunspots because of their possible effect on the earth. Almost every conceivable variable has been considered—rainfall, business conditions, the quality of wine, the fecundity of rabbits, the severity of influenza, electrical disturbances and many others. Although the champions of these relationships are enthusiastic in their claims, few have been firmly established.

One is that when a spot-group large enough to be visible to the unaided eye is near the center of the disk, we can expect sudden and violent changes in the strength of the earth's magnetic field, or a magnetic storm. These storms are



People in Omaha, Neb., will get this view of eclipse if skies are clear on July 9

generally accompanied by brilliant auroras visible as far south as Los Angeles and New Orleans, and by earth currents which seriously interfere with telegraph and telephone communication.

On Sunday, March 24, 1940, a magnetic storm occurred which for several hours completely disrupted all long distance communication, war reports and Easter greetings alike. Had it occurred on a business day the financial loss might have been serious with garbled stock reports adding to the general confusion. A similar disturbance, although not as severe, hampered the wire services December 16, 1944.

It happens that the United States entered the war as the sunspot cycle was approaching minimum, so that during the last two years transmission by radio, telegraph and telephone has been free from solar disturbances. But during the next few years as sunspots increase rapidly in number we can no longer expect to enjoy such immunity. Glowing announcements are being made for the future of electronics due to developments in radar, television and frequency modulation. Without wishing to be an alarmist, those sponsoring these projects would do well to give a thought to the sun, still beaming peacefully upon them from a distance of 93 million miles.

After searching for ways in which sunspots may affect the earth, the next most fascinating study is trying to predict their rise and fall in the future. At first glance this might seem very simple. Do not the spots vary in a cycle of 11 years? The trouble is the length of the cycle is 11.1 years on the average. The interval varies irregularly from one cycle to the next, sometimes being as short as 9 years or as long as 13 years. We can predict with assurance that spots will be plentiful about 1950. But to venture a prediction beyond that would only be guessing.

The most marvelous sight during a total solar eclipse is the halo that flashes out around the sun at the instant the moon cuts off the last dazzling ray of light. This is the mysterious corona of the sun, consisting of pearly white streamers of gas extending outward for more than a million miles in some cases, and intertwined "like masses of luminous hair in disorder." Although the corona has been intensively studied at every favorable eclipse since 1842, its nature is still largely unknown. This is perhaps not so surprising when we reflect that the longest an eclipse can last is 7 minutes 40 seconds, and that the total length of time the corona has been observed since this date is about one hour.

A big advance was made in 1930 when a young French astronomer, Bernard Lyot,

(Continued to page 148)

Miniature Earthquake Recorder Reveals Machine's Vibration



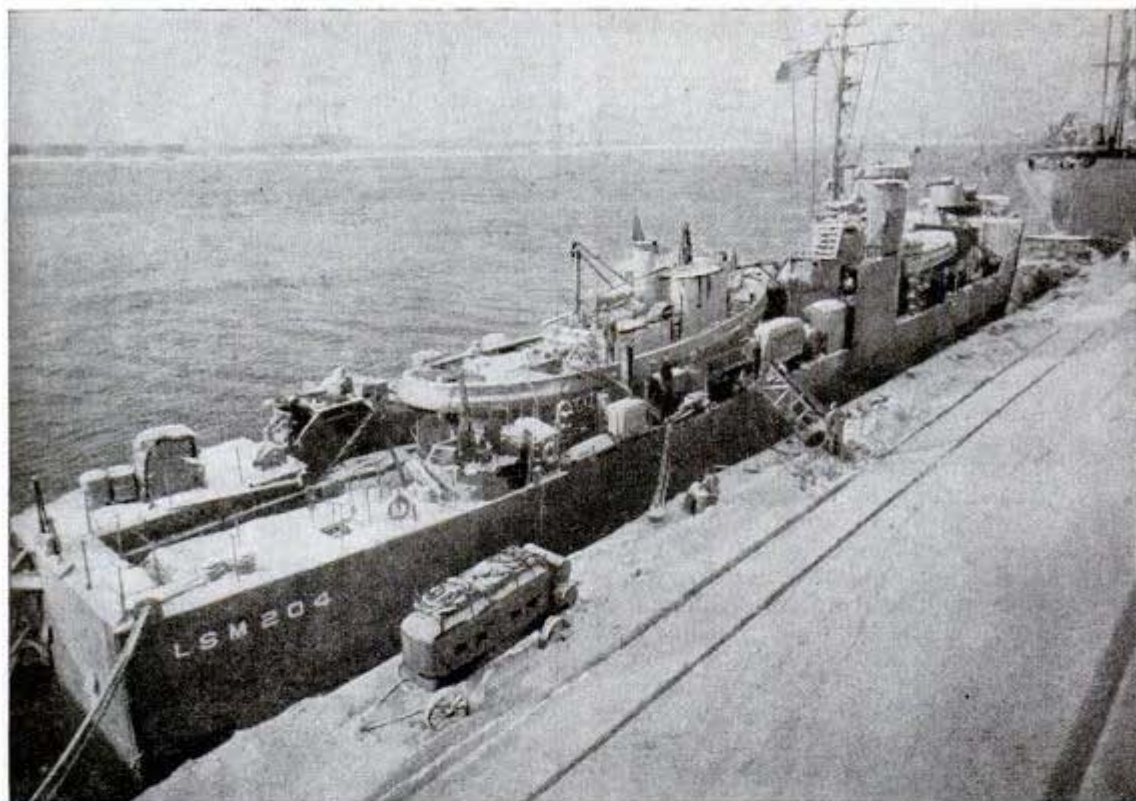
Vibrations of machinery in factories are recorded quickly and simply with a nine-pound instrument using the principle of the seismograph in recording earthquakes. About the size of a box camera, the portable instrument records vibrations of 600 to 15,000 cycles a minute on a transparent tape read with a low-power microscope. Entirely mechanical, the device requires no outside source of power. It consists of a frame containing a weight suspended by a weak spring. A pointer attached to the weight indicates motion between it and the frame, a stylus recording the motion on the tape. The recorder can be placed directly on machinery being tested.

Sponge Mop Is Mounted on Stick

Bottles and narrow-neck glasses can be cleaned efficiently by using a small sponge mop mounted on a stick. The mop can be squeezed into a compact mass to go through small openings. Then it expands against the sides and into corners, dislodging all food particles.



Tugboat Gets a Ride on Deck of Landing Ship



Full size tugboats are carried as deck cargo on the Navy's new LSM (Landing Ship, Medium). The LSMs are 200-foot oceangoing vessels with a 34-foot beam.

Broad, snub bows open to lower a ramp, down which men, equipment and material roll onto enemy beaches. Driven by a direct-drive Diesel engine, the "Pacific Puddle Jumper" is capable of high speeds and a wide range.



All-Purpose Field Pack Adopted by Army

More equipment may be carried with greater ease in the all-purpose field pack now being procured for American soldiers. Fifty soldiers marched 10 miles a day for seven days carrying different combinations of packs and equipment over varied terrain so the Quartermaster General could select the best one. The new outfit combines two detachable duck bags chemically treated to repel water and resist mildew. Binding straps hold the horseshoe roll and intrenching tool. The pack rides high on the hips, leaving the arms free for swimming, and can be easily packed in the dark.

Soldier at left wears present haversack, one at right new field pack which offers more comfort and accessibility to contents

ZERO IN THE KITCHEN



Sanitary Refrigerator Co. photo

By Paul F. Healy

REMEMBER when you used to get a thrill out of freezing your own ice cream? Well, the old-fashioned ice cream freezer has put on long pants. Its grown-up version is the quick-freeze industry, which promises to revolutionize your eating habits and your economy after the war.

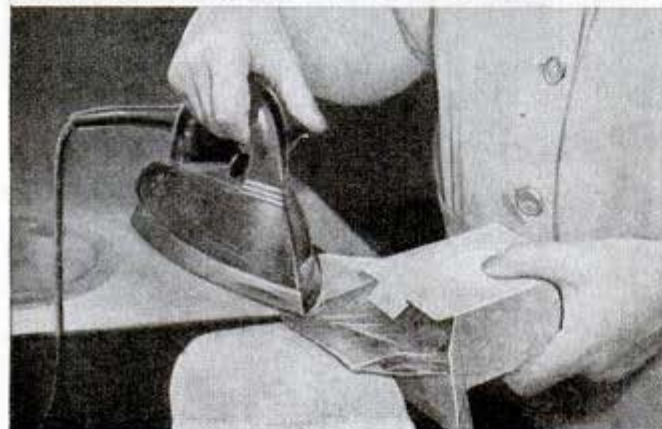
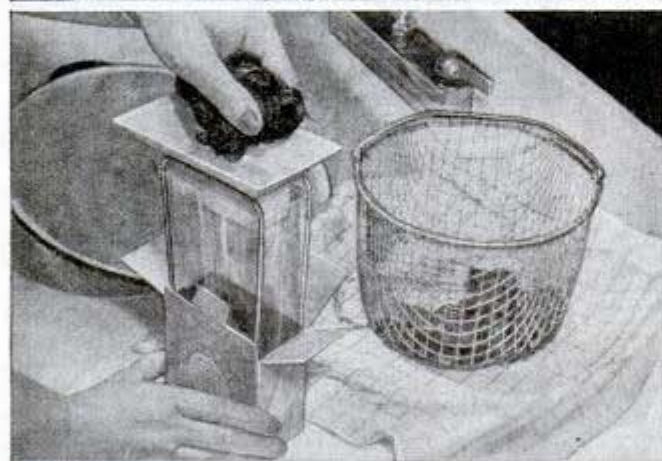
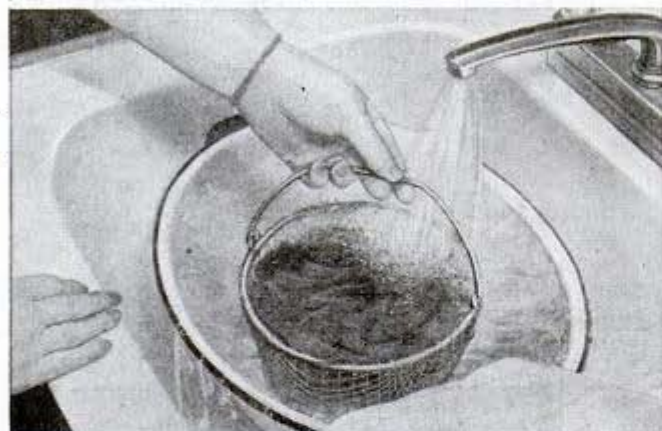
Quick—that is, below zero—freezing is the answer to man's age-old quest for means of preserving food. Drying, salting, pickling, smoking and canning proved fairly satisfactory but they failed to preserve the exact taste and texture of the fresh article.

Francis Bacon, the English scholar, may have been on the right track. He died in 1626 of bronchitis contracted while stuffing a chicken with snow to see if he could keep it from spoiling. More recently, moderate cold storage in rail cars, rooms and cabinets effected temporary preservation, but not until 15 years ago was freezing at very low temperatures discovered to be the most perfect way of preserving meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, and even bakery goods for long periods.

Gourmets who have explored the possibilities of family-size "cold barrels," community freezing plants and commercial frosted foods have given the new menu

A private grocery store at home! This family freezer preserves 575 lbs. of meat as well as fish, fruit and vegetables. Chops (below) are put in moistureproof paper for fast freezing





miracles wide publicity. Home freezer manufacturers predict that once priorities are lifted their products will do for the average household what a lamp did for Aladdin.

With his own frozen food cache, dad won't have to gorge himself on trout after a fishing trip to keep it from being wasted, and Junior won't complain that back-yard garden berries served in December lack the tang they had in May.

As for mother, rapid freezing may liberate her from some of the drudgery of cooking and shopping. She won't have to wheedle the butcher into saving her a nice roast for Sunday, nor will she worry about unexpected guests catching her when her cupboard is bare. Food cooked previously could be dug out of the freezer, heated and served very quickly in the fullness of its flavor.

The retail frosted foods business today makes it possible to buy farm-fresh raspberries in November, field-fresh corn in March, oysters in July. Hundreds of millions of pounds of frozen foods are sold annually in the United States. After the war it probably will be possible to purchase complete frozen meals over the counter.

The small grocery store will be able to buy a freezer for as little as \$200. More than 30 manufacturers will be offering boxes ranging from four to 40 cubic feet in capacity. Some will be rebuilt ice cream freezers. Others will be newly designed from the ground up and will include two compartments—a home refrigerator and a quick-freeze cell—probably with sterilizers to kill bacteria.

Quick-freezing at home requires preparation and packaging of the food; for this reason, family-size units have been most popular with rural residents. Apartment dwellers and those who prefer not to bother with food processing at home will "bank" their cache in a rented frozen locker plant, where the processing is taken care of. Most of the individual lockers hold about 200 pounds of food at five to

Top to bottom: Before freezing, greens are washed in cold water; after scalding, they are chilled under faucet; drained, they are put in moistureproof package, which is heat-sealed with electric iron

10 degrees below zero. The rental runs between \$10 and \$25 a year, and "deposits" may be drawn on at will. Already there are about 6,000 of these plants serving approximately 1,500,000 customers. There will be many more after V-Day.

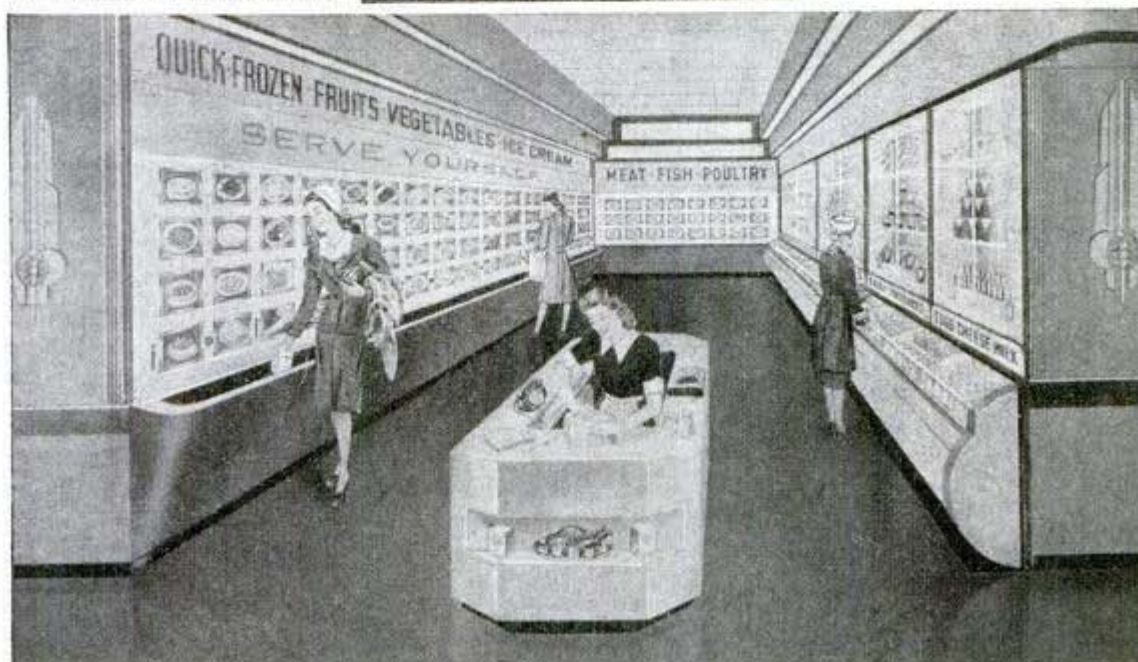
Why doesn't rapidly frozen food deteriorate, when defrosted, like slow-frozen food? The "secret" is that the faster a food is frozen, the smaller are the ice crystals which form, thereby doing less damage to the delicate food cells. When freezing is slow—say at 25 to 31 degrees F.—the ice crystals are so large they rupture the tissues, changing the nature of the product. Quick-freezing also checks the enzyme and chemical actions that cause discoloration and off flavors.

Clarence Birdseye, an inventor, discovered the quick-freeze principle while hunting and fishing in Labrador in the 1920s. He noticed that

Photos: top, International Harvester Co.; center, Despfreeze Corp.; below, Refrigeration Corp. of America



Above, walk-in cooler serves both as milk chiller and as refrigerator for other farm produce. At left is a double size quick-freezer designed for stores, farms, institutions, large families, and other quantity users. It has 48 feet of primary freezing surface. Below, sketch of proposed self-service frozen foods center which may be installed in large cities after the war. Housewife will make her selection from facsimile labels and food will pop out on insertion of coin





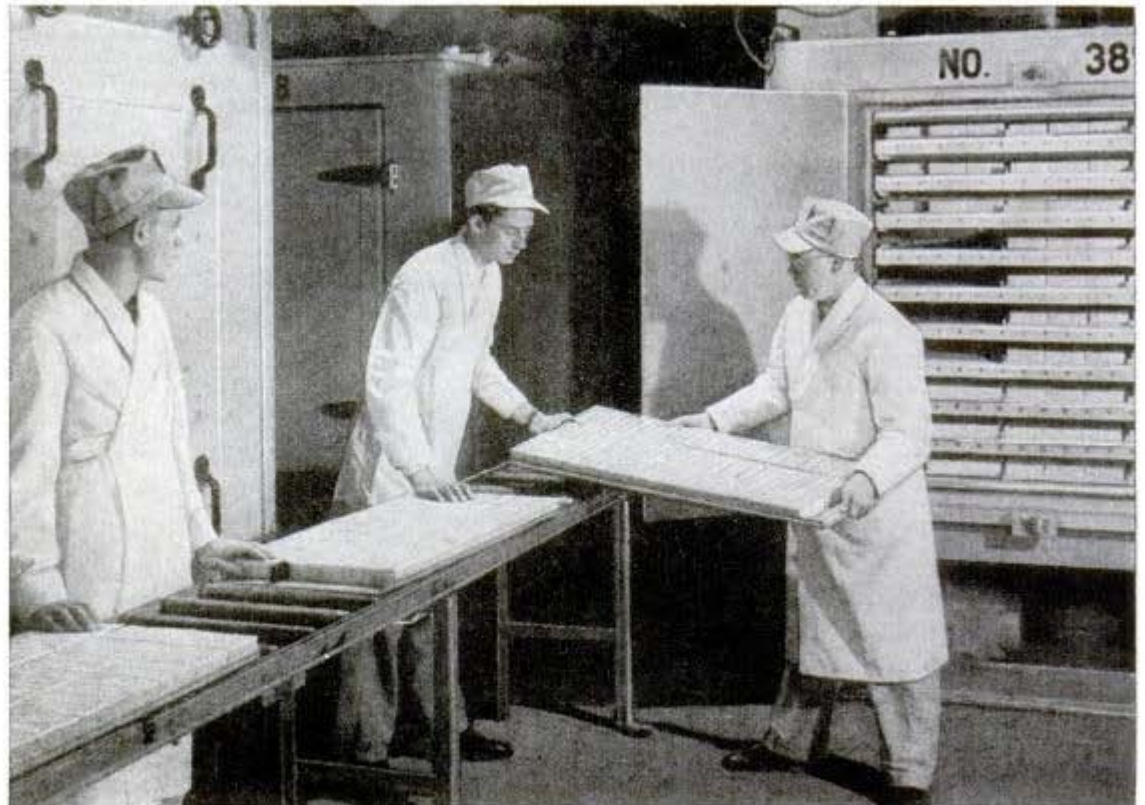
When customer pulls open door containing food wanted, automatic ejector tips package into her hand. Below, peas wrapped in finished packages are placed on quick-freezing machine's metal plates four hours after they were harvested
 Courtesy Birdseye Frosted Foods

fish and caribou meat frozen rapidly in the arctic air remained fresh and tender when cooked months later. Birdseye soon found that packaged food frozen between frigid metal surfaces retained its original goodness for an amazingly long time. In 1930 General Foods acquired his process and a new industry was born.

The modern multiple-plate freezer cabinet contains several layers of hollow aluminum shelves. Cartons of food are placed in single layers on the plates, which are brought together by hydraulic pressure so that they come in direct contact with the packages. Freezing at 25 degrees below zero F. is accomplished by direct expansion of liquid ammonia circulating inside the plates.

Blast-freezing in a large wind tunnel is a popular method of preserving mass quantities of food for wholesalers. The air is circulated over the food by giant fans at 30 to 50 degrees below zero and at velocities between 250 and 2,000 feet per minute.

When you do your own quick-freezing, you must use a high quality food. Only vegetables freshly picked from the garden at their peak of ripeness should be fast-frozen. After being cleaned in cold water, fruit or vegetables must be blanched, or scalded, chilled in cold water, and sealed in a moisture-proof container. Once packed, it is placed quickly in the low-temper-



ature compartment at five to 20 degrees below zero, then stored at zero.

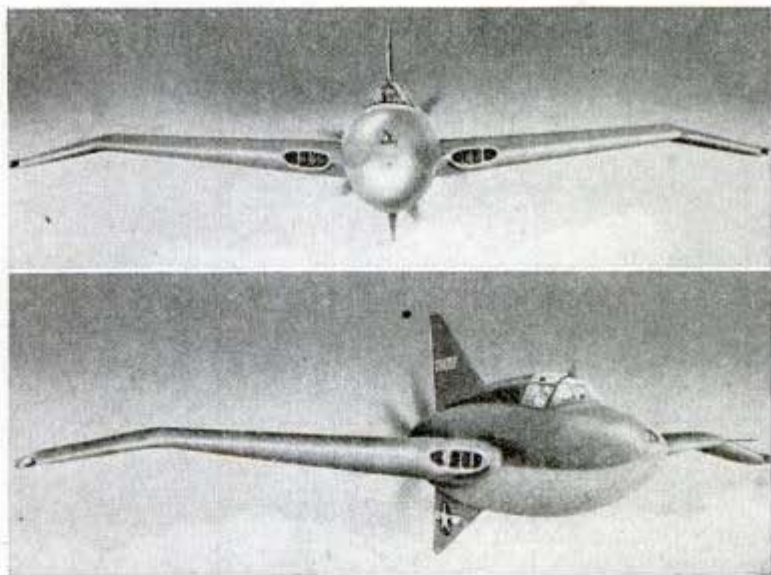
Vegetables which yield particularly desirable frozen products are peas, lima beans, sweet corn, broccoli, asparagus, rhubarb, turnip greens, Brussels sprouts, beets, beet greens, green shelled beans and cauliflower. Lettuce, tomatoes, potatoes, cucumbers, radishes, and turnips are unsuitable for freezing. Surprisingly, bread, pies and cakes become flakier and fluffier under fast-freezing. Other things which have appeared recently in frozen form are cantaloupe, hors d'oeuvres, citrus juices, and dough.

Now let's have a look at the frozen locker plant. At a typical public locker plant there is, first, a "chill room," where freshly killed meat is hung under ultraviolet light for cooling and aging at 38 degrees above zero. Next is the "cutting room," a butcher shop where meat is cut to order. Renters pay around four cents a pound for aging, cutting, wrapping, fast-freezing and other processing.

Each piece of meat is frozen at around 20 degrees below zero, then stored in drawers.

Many novel forms of distribution are promised for quick-frozen produce. The Twentieth Century Marketing System of Denver, Colo., plans to make a panel of 42 compartments, each labeled with the facsimile of a different frozen food package. When the customer opens the door of the compartment, an automatic ejector will dump the food in her hand. Another plan is to freeze whole eggs in segmented bars, so that eggs can be cracked off for cooking just as you break off a square of chocolate.

Tailless Plane Is Steered by Its Wings



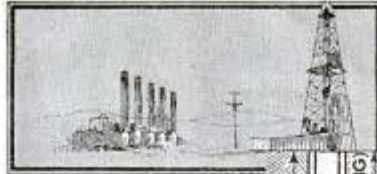
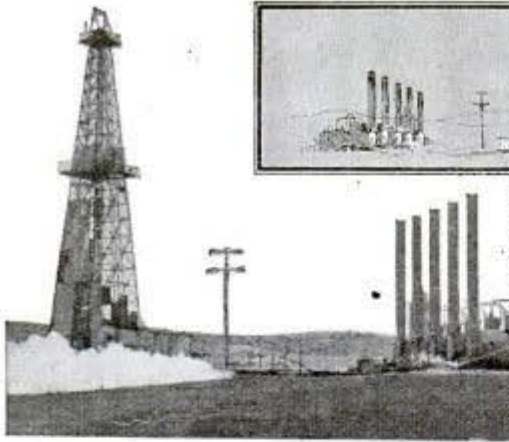
Shark of the skies is the XP-56, Northrop Aircraft's extremely advanced pusher type airplane without a tail. Successful in test flights, the plane looks much like a shark with elongated fins. Pilot and blower-cooled engine are carried in a streamlined nacelle. Elevators and lateral controls are on the trailing edges of the wings, while fixed vertical fins above and below the fuselage give directional stability. The maker says the XP-56 is the first pusher type airplane with contrarotating propellers giving high thrust without torque, and also is first of its type with a completely submerged air-cooled engine installation.

Tanks Launch Rockets in Reich Attack

Equipped with overhead tubes for launching rockets, U. S. General Sherman tanks added to the firepower of the forces invading Germany. After all the rockets have been fired, the overhead racks are jettisoned and the tanks drive ahead, using their 75-mm. guns as the major weapon. Camouflaging adds to the effectiveness of the surprise rocket artillery.



Deepest Well Explores 3 Miles of Inner Earth

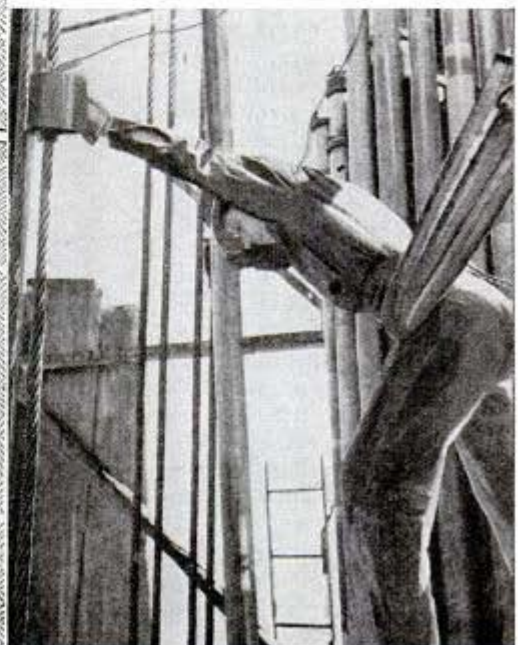


Ever try drilling a nine-foot hole with a hollow human hair? Sounds fantastic, but it's a fair comparison with the task encountered in boring the world's deepest well 16,246 feet into the earth with drill pipe only 3½ inches in diameter. The new well, drilled by the Standard Oil Company of California between Bakersfield and Taft, Calif., at the edge of the Kern River Valley, is 967 feet deeper than the previous record holder, Phillips Petroleum Company's Ada Price No. 1 well in Pecos County, West Texas. Ada Price No. 1 held the record only six months. Unglamorously christened KCL 20-13, the new well took 17 months of drilling. Temperatures and pressures were so great toward the bottom that only four out of 24 hours went into actual drilling, preparations taking the rest of the time. The temperature at the bottom was reported unofficially as 403 degrees Fahrenheit, which is a new high for recorded temperatures of the earth's crust in any save volcanic areas. A standard 136-foot drilling derrick supported more than 250,000 pounds of equipment in the operations. Five 100-horsepower boilers supplied steam at 250 pounds' pressure to the steam engines which drove the draw works and rotary assembly. This steam rig, incidentally, reclaimed the title for deepest drilling from Diesel power, which was used in drilling the former record holder in Texas. The first 11,000 feet of the California well contains a seven-inch casing, with an additional 11¾-inch casing placed in the first 1,188 feet. The last 5,246 feet of the well is an open hole, without casing. Only circulation of drilling mud in



This standard 136-foot derrick, above left, drilled world's deepest well. Above, drill and reamer assembly. Below, derrickman holds stand of pipe as it is pulled from the hole

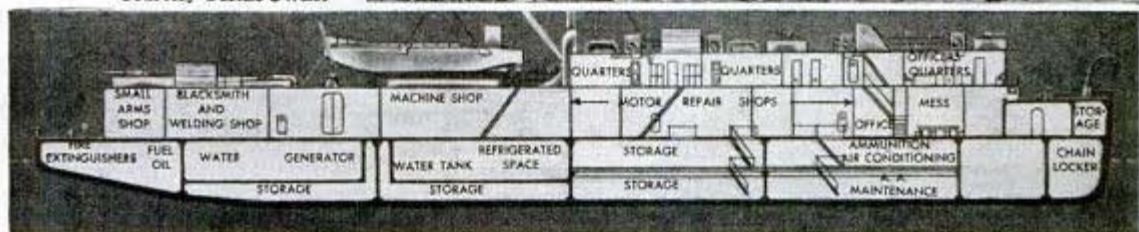
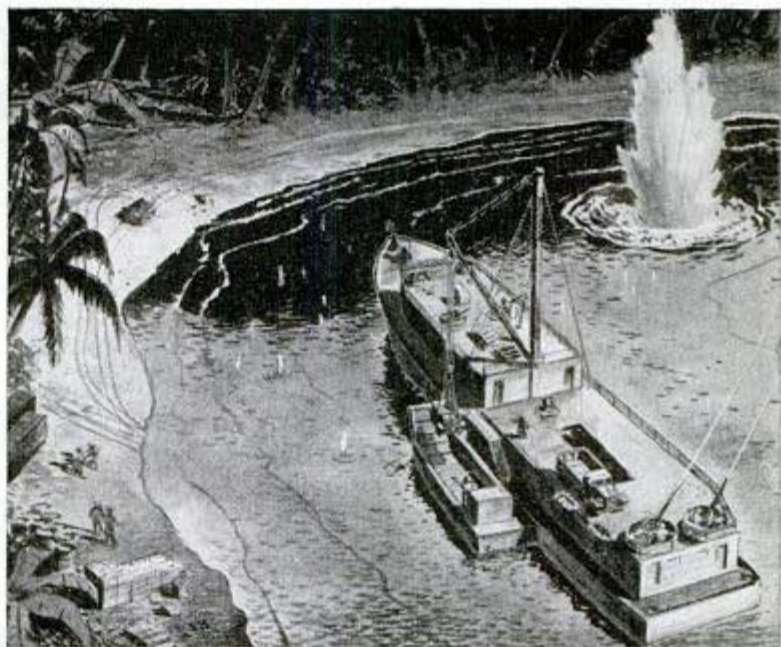
this uncased section kept out gas, water and particles from the formations pierced by the drill. The mud fluids carried drill chips, cuttings and other substances to the surface, where they were removed by a vibrating screen which also degassed the mud. Then the mud was recirculated. Although the well appears unproductive at the bottom, the geologic knowledge obtained was regarded as well worth the expense. Tests for oil at higher levels are continuing.



Floating Base Shops Follow Pacific Invaders

Moving right along with our island invasion forces in the Pacific, floating base shops are now keeping our battle equipment in repair right under Jap noses. Two seagoing versions of Ordnance's heaviest maintenance outfit now are in action and two more \$1,000,000 shops are about ready to go. Those in use were improvised from concrete-hulled Navy barges to fill an urgent need and have less elaborate quarters and equipment than the custom-built barges near completion. These 265-foot base shops have an

Courtesy FIREPOWER



11-foot draft, permitting operations close to or right on the beaches. A special lightweight concrete gives the hull even more resistance to near hits than steel. Steel reinforcing rods provide elasticity and minimize the effect of direct torpedo hits. Flooded compartments may be sealed off in the event of damage. The main deck houses many shops, including machine shop, welding and blacksmithing, small arms, tire repair, motor rebuilding and cleaning, carburetor and ignition, paint, tool crib and issue room. A precision radio and instrument shop is air-conditioned against the corrosive tropical climate. Two large dehydrated compartments permit storage or unpacking of stock without danger from rust. Stowed on the main deck are two jeeps, three cargo trucks, an engineer's tool and bench truck and a 5-kilowatt power trailer. Most repairs are made on board, but trucks will make repairs on call. A 30-ton crane swings a 50-foot lighter into the water, then places the trucks in it for trips ashore. Each barge is manned by 123 men. They have a sick bay, power laundry, electric oven bakery and galley. The barges are directed by the Army, whose maintenance work they perform.

Screw Driver Puts on "Brakes" To Prevent Thread-Stripping

Danger of stripping threads by overtightening screws, bolts and nuts is eliminated by a screw driver equipped with a torque-setting mechanism. A torque setting of one inch-pound to 25 inch-pounds may be made quickly on an easily read dial. When the setting is reached, the handle turns without applying further pressure to the screws.



THEY FLY RINGS AROUND THE WORLD



Side-line coach of the Air Transport Command, the B-17 specialist above stands at head of runway with a radio jeep, "talking down" B-17 pilot in trouble. B-24 pilot below operates radio set used to talk to control tower



By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

IT IS RADIO that makes possible the world-girdling operations of the Army Air Forces Air Transport Command, yet the same radio can get unwary ATC pilots and radio operators into all kinds of trouble.

ATC pilots have ferried more than 40,000 aircraft overseas. They fly more than 35 million pounds of cargo, passengers and mail per week to points outside the western hemisphere. Their flight operations total more than 65 trips around the world per day. Only by radio can such operations be scheduled and maintained.

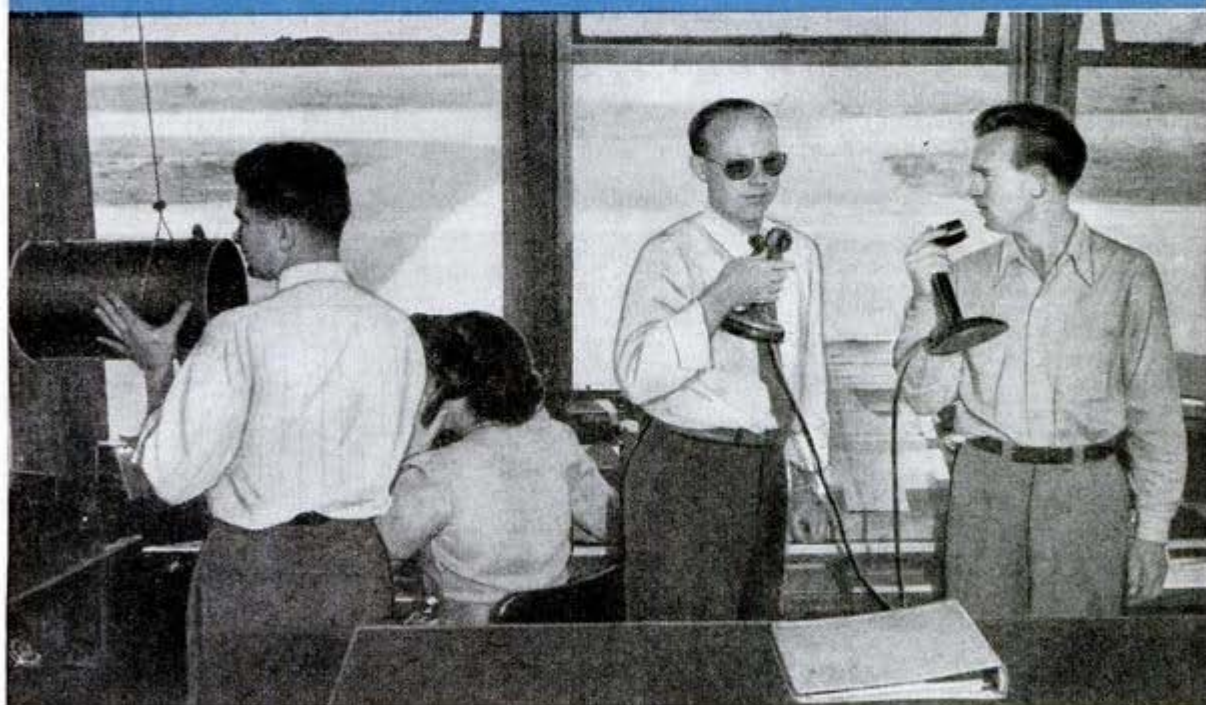
Enemy radio operators can tune in much of this radio traffic and they do their best to interfere with it.

Ferrying a new bomber west over the Pacific, the radio operator may broadcast a call several times before he gets an acknowledgment from the ground station. When the answer does come in, it may carry unfortunate news.

"Airport at your destination has been bombed out," the message



Catwhisker wire, above left, discharges static electricity as B-24 lands. Ferry crew member at right dons "Mae West" life preserver in a forced landing rehearsal. Below, CAA dispatchers in control tower



may say. "Change course and proceed to Landing Field X."

That sounds sensible, but several things may make a bomber crew suspicious. Wording of the message may not follow the exact current procedure. The pilot may know that he hasn't enough fuel to reach the alternate field named. The ground station may not repeat the message or even

reply when the plane asks for confirmation.

All this adds up to an attempted Jap trick, worked this way: The Japs heard the plane call its ground station but due to a temporary radio skip phenomenon, the ground station was blanked out. As soon as the Jap operator realized this, he answered the plane with his fake message. The Jap didn't dare repeat his message, of



Bomber interior is sprayed with a lethal mist to kill malarial mosquitoes

course, for fear the pilot might take a radio bearing and discover that the message wasn't coming from the correct direction.

Down in the South Atlantic when a German submarine lay on the surface to charge batteries, the radio operator might busy himself by transmitting the letters "MO" over and over again. He might even rig up an automatic key to keep broadcasting the signals. Like the Japs he would try to trap

Allied aircraft into changing course and running out of fuel at sea.

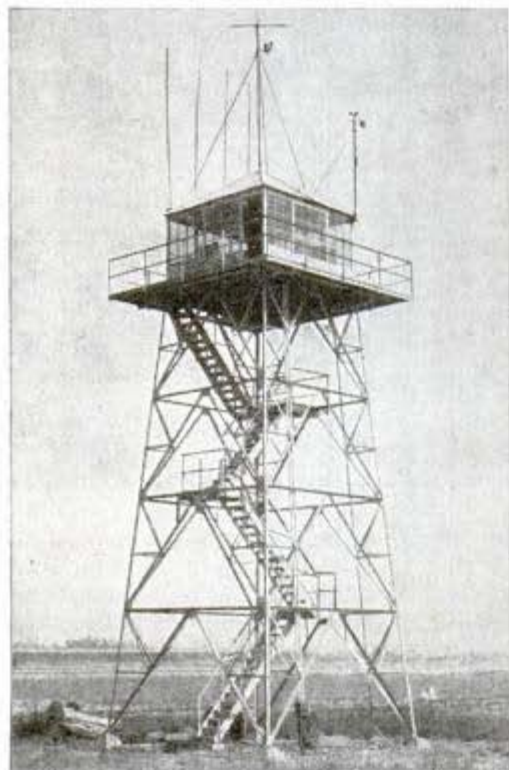
The German would know the radio station on Ascension Island is radiating the MO signal so that planes bound across the water can fix direction with their radio compasses. He tunes his fake signal to a frequency just adjacent to the genuine frequency, in the hope that some pilot will pick up the wrong radiation and fly a false course. This trick, too, is a flop. A pilot or navigator is always checking the plane's position by celestial observation as well as by radio fixes and an error in direction is detected

before any great distance has been flown.

Pilots of the Ferrying Division of the ATC have been delivering aircraft across the Atlantic at the rate of one plane every 13 minutes and across the Pacific at one plane every 90 minutes.

Military Air Transport, another ATC activity, operates transport planes on regular schedules practically all the way around the world. The "Fireball" run across the

Various types of antennas top ATC control tower. Dispatcher at mike hears incoming calls over speaker battery



South Atlantic extends all the way to India, the "Crescent" route crosses the middle Atlantic, and the "Snowball" run via Newfoundland and Iceland to Scotland has been extended to terminate in Paris.

In recent months transport planes have been making 1,200 transatlantic crossings every 30 days. They carry a variety of urgent cargo. Paper invasion currency, hundreds of pounds of penicillin, and a stock of new electrically heated flying clothes may be the priority items on one eastbound plane, while a westbound plane that it meets at sea may be carrying half a ton of mail, a ton of mica, and 100 ounces of platinum. Wounded men who require special treatment in the United States also are brought home by ATC.

In the Pacific one of the newest additions to the ATC network puts Leyte in the Philippines only two days away from California. With stops at four intermediate islands for fuel and changes of crew, big C-54 Skymasters have carried as many as 36 litter patients from the Philippines to west coast hospitals in as little as 39 hours.

All ATC planes on delivery flights or transport runs report their positions at regular intervals to their nearest radio ground stations and in turn receive time checks and weather reports. This makes up a vast amount of radio traffic. Enemy radio operators sometimes try to jam the frequencies so that such reports can't be made, as well as attempting to give misleading information or instructions. Always they are fishing for information, imitating the wording of standard messages



Canvas covers protect B-24's tail guns during overwater delivery flight. WAC below leads cars across runways between landings at Long Beach





Temporary fuel tanks fill B-24 bomb bay on long ferry flights

in the hope that some unwary operator will answer.

The expert operators of the Army Airways Communication System who man the ground radio stations have their hands full all the time. One ground station may have a dozen operators on duty at all hours of the day and night. Each handles scores of messages during his six-hour watch and at the same time guards frequencies that might be used by planes that encounter emergencies.

The ground operator's "opposite number" in the air, the radio operator of a big bomber or transport plane, likewise has a busy time. The radio equipment on the airplane may include a liaison continuous-wave transmitter capable of phone or tone transmission, the usual voice "command" transmitter, and the VHF (very high frequency) voice command set. These last two are used over

Ground stations keep in touch with aircraft on ferry routes

very short distances as from plane to plane or from plane to the control tower of a landing field.

Other equipment includes the radio compass, radio altimeter, marker beacon receiver, and, on some planes, a radio type of blind landing device.

Able to operate any of the radio equipment, the plane's operator spends most of his time handling messages on the liaison set. He always must be on the alert against being fooled into communicating with enemy operators, although on a long overwater flight he usually works many different types of stations. On a single trip he may handle traffic with domestic stations, AACS stations abroad, commercial, Navy and foreign stations. In addition to the radio, the operator handles the visual signals that may be used prior to a landing or for communication with a nearby aircraft.

Radio really works overtime at a busy ATC landing field. The men in charge of the control tower may be in communication with a dozen aircraft at practically the same time, radioing them instructions as they approach and fitting them into the landing pattern. Factory deliveries, overseas departures, test hops, training flights, and regular domestic air transport operations are all dovetailed together with a minimum of delay.

An outstanding example of such heavy traffic is at the Long Beach, Calif., base of



the 6th Ferrying Group of the ATC. Here as many as 1,300 separate landings and departures may be made on the field's five runways during a single day, the yearly total amounting to a quarter of a million.

The control tower at Long Beach is handled by the Civil Aeronautics Authority, with two expert dispatchers on duty at all hours. The loud speakers mounted on a special panel are constantly babbling with the voices of pilots that may come in over any of eight frequencies, and the two dispatchers reply and give instructions via microphones attached to high and low-frequency transmitters.

Although ordinary operations around the field are a thrill in themselves, the dispatchers occasionally have an emergency to handle. A plane may have to land in spite of practically no visibility; in that event, one of the dispatchers stands out on the catwalk at the top of the tower, talking the plane down by means of instructions over the air. This has happened even on a clear day, as when a pursuit pilot was blinded by engine oil that sprayed up over his windshield. He was flying totally blind but he carefully followed each bit of instruction that the watching dispatcher radioed to him. "You are over the field right now," the pilot heard in his earphones. "Make a 45-degree turn to the left. Now fly straight ahead. Keep going. Okay, bring it around in a 180-degree turn. You can start to drop. Get your wheels down. Keep on coming down. Flaps, lower your flaps. Drop her in. You are all lined up with the runway. Okay, okay, keep her straight." The pilot landed successfully, unable to see a thing, and then the voice of the dispatcher yelled in his earphones, "Brakes. Brakes. Hit your left brake hard." The pilot followed instructions and changed course just in time to miss a line of fighters parked alongside the runway.

Sometimes, too, a pilot on a test hop with a new aircraft gets into mechanical difficulties aloft. Possibly only one wheel drops into landing position when he is ready to land, his flaps won't work or one or more engines fail. The pilot and the CAA men take no chances. First the dispatcher cautions the pilot to remain in the air, then he sends a message to the operations department, asking for the help of a specialist in that type of plane. Finally he phones for the crash wagon and fire truck to stand by, spotting them at that point on the runway where the plane can be expected to stop.

Then the specialist takes over at the radio. The pilot describes his difficulty and the specialist replies with suggestions that have worked on other occasions. Usually, between them, they manage to correct the trouble and the pilot lands safely.

Christmas-Tree-Shaped Casting Yields 96 Shell Noses



Centrifugal casting is speeding up munitions production by making 96 shell noses grow where only one grew before. Using the new casting method, the J. B. Beard Corporation of Shreveport, La., is turning out tremendous quantities of shell noses for the Army. After a "Christmas-tree" casting—so called because of its appearance—is removed from the mold, the excess metal is removed and later remelted and recast for other shell noses.

Computer Figures Payroll Tax With Touch of a Hand

Payroll tax deductions for any given salary are quickly shown by a handy office device which can be operated by turning a knob with the left hand, leaving the other hand free to write down the figures. The computer shows the tax for only one dependency status at a time,

helping to avoid errors that are apt to occur when using charts showing deductions for all dependency statuses at once. Measuring 7½ by 3½ by 3½ inches, the device will slip easily into a drawer.



Eyewitness War-Front Stories Recorded on Film



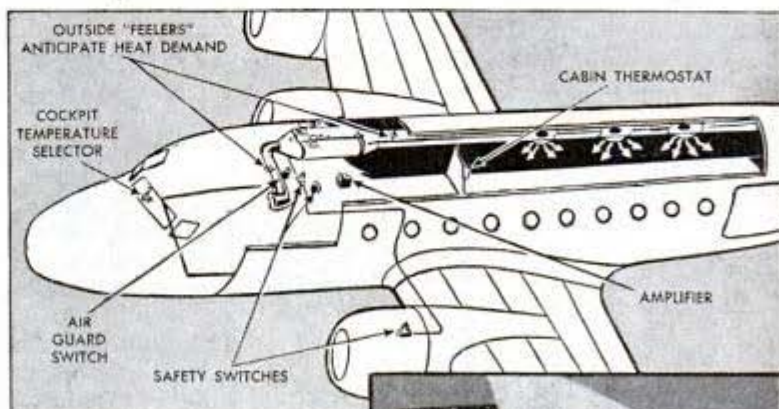
Radio reporters cover the battle fronts with a portable recording set that takes down the eyewitness account on a sound film for broadcast later from a short-wave station. Not only does this permit the news man to remain at the front covering the action, but his "canned" story can be readily censored at headquarters without de-

laying him. The recorder, which weighs 50 pounds and is about twice the size of a portable typewriter, operates on the same principle as a transcription machine except that its recording needle traces sound grooves on a 50-foot film belt instead of a disc. One belt at normal speed records about an hour and 50 minutes of sound, and is played back without special processing by running a pickup needle along the parallel grooves. The system was inaugurated on D-Day in Normandy when four major networks pooled recordings lent by the Navy. Correspondents interviewed fighting men on the deck of a flagship at the scene of the invasion, and the sound track

included the roar of diving planes, flak bursts and the cheers of an antiaircraft crew as a Nazi plane was downed. Before releasing the film for broadcast, censors listened to it and deleted objectionable portions by turning off the copying machine to drop out words or phrases as the original film was re-recorded.

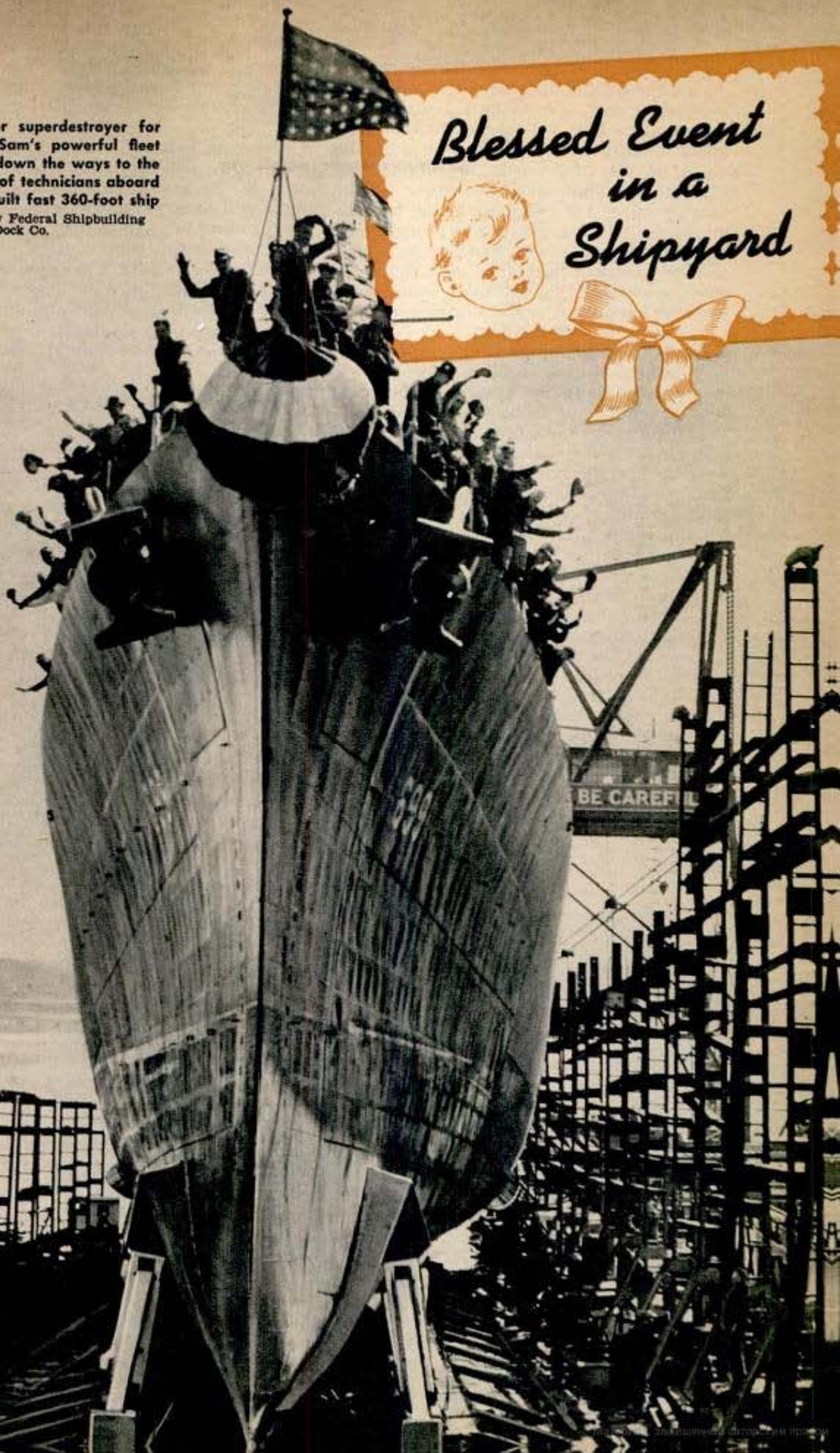
Plane's Electronic Heat Control Reacts to Outer Weather

Tiny coils of wire and electron tubes which will register the outdoor weather and adjust the temperature in an airplane cabin accordingly will be a feature of post-war air travel. The system has been developed by the Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company. Completely automatic, the controls keep the cabin heat at a steady level. The unit weighs less than eight pounds and is connected to the master control switch in the cockpit, being turned on when the pilot starts the engines. Acting as the brains of the system, electron tubes learn from the exterior coils that the air outside is colder or warmer and then send electrical messages to a motor which opens or closes a mixing damper, proportioning the amounts of outside air with heated air from the plane's heaters.



Another superdestroyer for Uncle Sam's powerful fleet slides down the ways to the cheers of technicians aboard who built fast 360-foot ship
Courtesy Federal Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co.

Blessed Event in a Shipyard



IF YOU are merely a spectator you miss a lot of the hidden drama in the launching of a big ship. Your view is limited. You are permitted to see only a great bulk of steel, thousands of tons of it, inert on the ways, slightly slanted in the direction of the water. You hear the music of the band, you see the members of the launching party, you listen to oratory, you see a beribboned bottle of champagne swung against the steel hull. The vast structure starts toward the water; there are cheers, a crescendo of music, a volley of applause.

You have missed a lot.

A modern launching must be as precisely coordinated and as thoroughly briefed as a mission of B-29s. It took many thousand manhours of labor and the work of 30 skilled trades to fashion the ship for this moment. Hidden behind the scaffolding, the flags and the bunting, about a hundred men who know their business attended to the intricate procedure of the launching.

Launchings have become commonplace since we entered the war. Last year over 41,000 merchant and combat vessels were built in American shipyards, left dry land and became wedded to water and joined in the mounting fight against the Axis. Inland citizens, folks who live along our great rivers, the people along our Great Lakes, the Americans on the Atlantic, Gulf and Pacific coasts have witnessed countless launchings, many of them for the first time in their lives. Only a few of them, how-

Newly launched ship is secured to fitting dock to be readied for service. Below, diver goes down to look for obstructions on day before ship is launched

ever, know what goes on behind the scenes.

Few seem to know, for example, that a diver plays an important part in a launching. The diver is a sort of a sub-sea scout. On the day before the launching, the diver goes down and strolls around on the bottom of the water through which the big ship will pass when she leaves the ways. Any debris or obstructions washed in by the tides or currents must be removed. After the launching, the same diver again submerges and makes a thorough examination of the hull of the ship to see if it has been damaged by its first trip.

Unseen, too, is the crew of men in dunga-



rees whose job it is to grease the ways down which the ship will slide. First comes an application of stearine, a special liquid wax, which is poured from big buckets, smeared evenly on the ways by men with large broom brushes. To launch an average ship, 14 barrels of the wax are needed, nearly two and a half tons. This gives a base to the twin ways, four feet wide and nearly 600 feet long.

Next come the workers who spread the launching grease on the standing ways down which the ship will slide. Two and a half tons of this grease are spread smoothly by hand over the stearine base.

The day before the launching, a small crew of specially trained workers "tightens up the cradle." While the ship is under construction, its keel rests on blocks of wood. These blocks shoulder a high proportion of the tremendous weight of the ship. But, as work progresses and the weight of the ship grows, various other types of cribbing and shoring help to share the weight. In preparation for the launching, a great "cradle" is built around the ship. This cradle has runners, becomes a sort of a supersled. This structure will carry the hull along the greased ways to the water. A special problem becomes urgent just before the launching: the shifting of the load of thousands of tons of weight from the temporary foundations to the cradle. Workers butt home wedges, made of foot-square timbers, which tighten up the cradle, shifting the weight of the ship to the cradle.

Three hours before the launching another group of men removes the heavy bilge blocks or cribbing, making it possible for the bulk of the ship's weight to rest on the ways.

One of the most ticklish phases of the launching is the business of cutting the dog shores. This happens just a few minutes before the ship races toward the water. These ropes are attached to a steel clevis through which strands of heavy, strong steel cable hold the ship in partial leash. There are two of these dog shores, one port and one starboard. The axman stands tense and ready while his foreman stands by, his hand

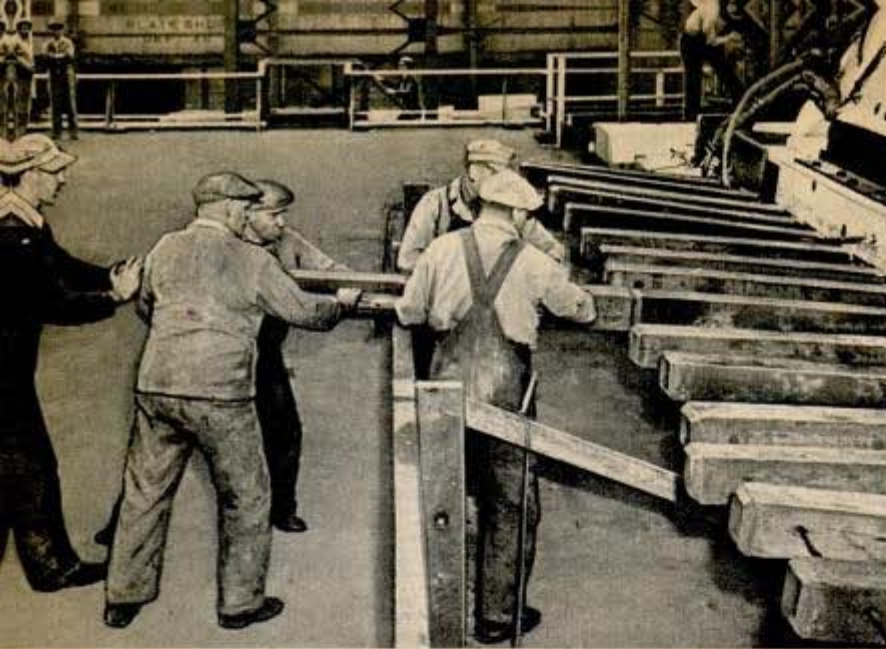


Waiting for the signal to start final act of launching. When light flashes, throttle is opened and several million pounds of ship start down the ways in the cradle built around the craft



Flagman signals that tide has reached peak and big ship can start first trip. Below, workmen spreading launching grease over special liquid wax on ways; it takes 5,000 pounds for job





Workmen tighten up cradle which will carry the ship down the ways

on a light signal switch. When the signal is given, the axman and his counterpart swing their axes at the same moment and the keen blades slice cleanly through the hempen bridles.

The foreman presses home the switch, flashes a signal that his job has been done to the under-hull commander-in-chief, who then proceeds to direct other essential moves by his launching team.

Ensnues now the final act of the drama staged by the unseen men and forces, all nicely synchronized. Beneath the hull the master of the under-hull teamwork watches lights on a panel which keep him informed of what is happening. The lights tell him that the dog shores have been severed, that the ship's bridge and the sponsor's bottle of champagne are ready.

He does not open the throttle in his hand until he receives a last-second report from two men in a rowboat, whose presence has been unnoticed by the crowd. The very minute of the launching has been set long ago; that moment is when the tide is at its peak. One man in the rowboat measures the depth of the water with a 20-foot pole. When the top of the tide is reached, he waves a signal and the boat quickly scurries out of the path of the big ship that will shortly rush down the ways.

The man at the throttle now

Last minute launching operation—when signal comes ax-wielder will cut rope

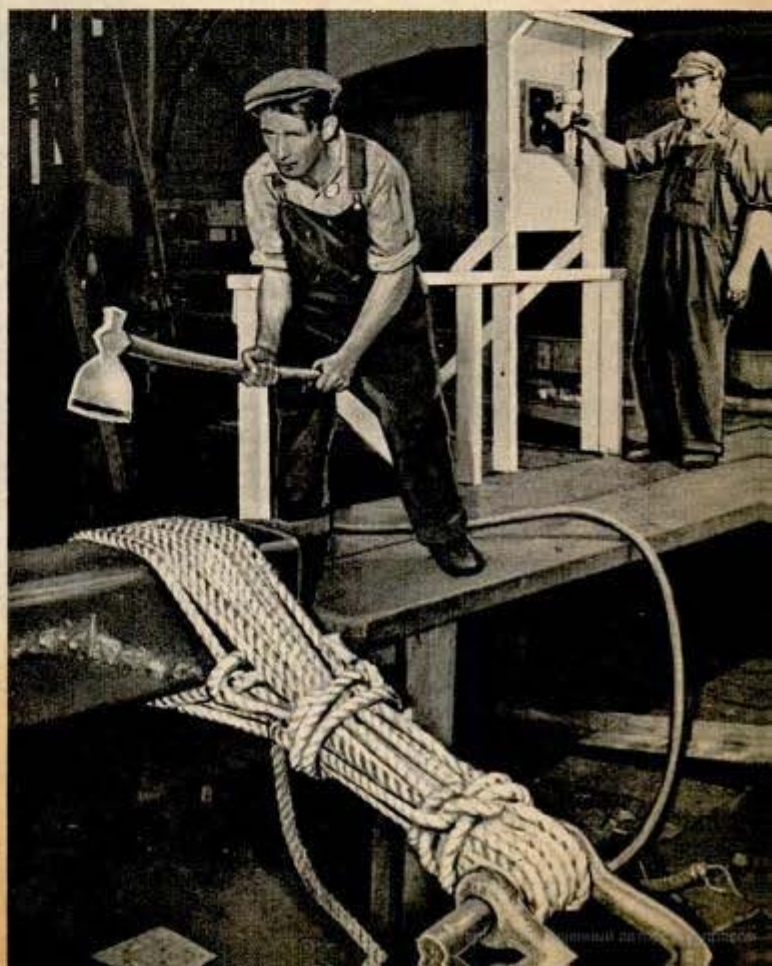
swings it open and a hydraulic gear is unlocked which gives the millions of pounds of steel a vigorous push—and away the bulk goes, followed by the hydraulic gear ready to give the ship a nudge if she hesitates at any point in her progress.

On the platform, the sponsor swings the champagne bottle and speaks the formal words that christen the ship.

Unseen, entirely unsuspected by the charming feminine sponsor, a grinning worker stands on top of the covered platform firmly grasping a gaily colored cord. Attached to the other end of the cord is the

beribboned bottle which the sponsor is supposed to smash against the hull. Feminine aim is usually good, but once in a while the bottle fails to break. Then the man on the platform swings the cord and smashes the bottle neatly. Seamen, you see, are given to superstition. They believe it's bad luck if a ship reaches water without having wine spilled on it. Shipyards take no chances—even on superstition.

(Continued to page 148)



"DITCHING" THE B-29

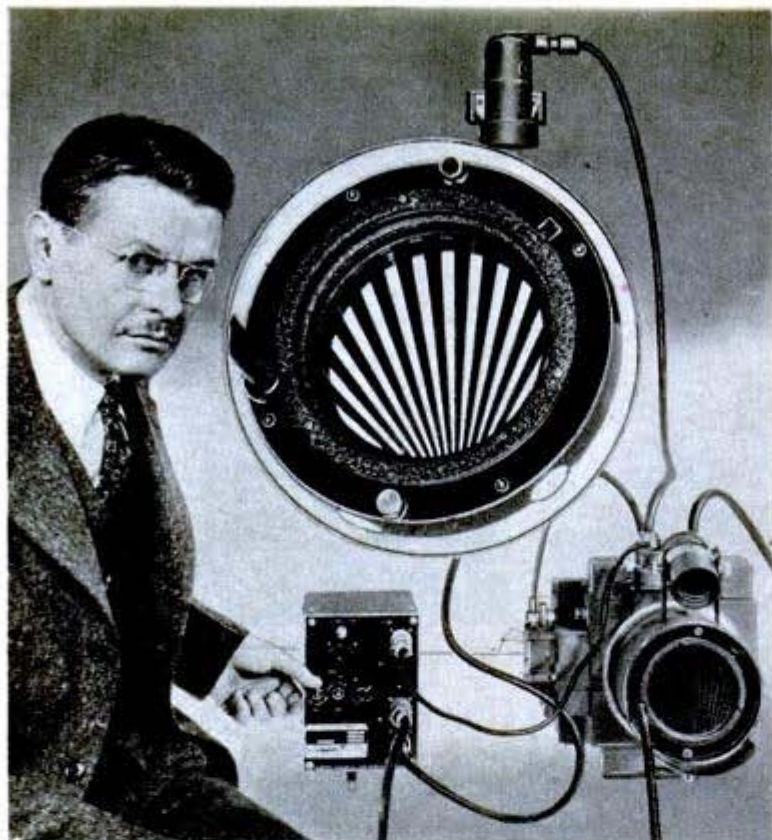


AAF Tactical Center photos
Braced for impact, crewmen hold hands behind head and co-pilot braces feet on rudder pedals. Below, tail gunner scrambles out window

From the "caboose man" (tail gunner) to bombardier, B-29 crew members are taught the art of ditching—making an emergency landing on water. At moment of ditching, two bright yellow rubber rafts burst from compartments atop fuselage and bounce onto the right and left wings. Above, trainees at AAF Tactical Center, Orlando, Fla., practice floating raft from rear edge of wing. Right, radar observer climbs to one of six emergency exits. Below, 11-man crew "escapes" from fuselage



Aerial Camera Shutter Operated by Bomb Flash



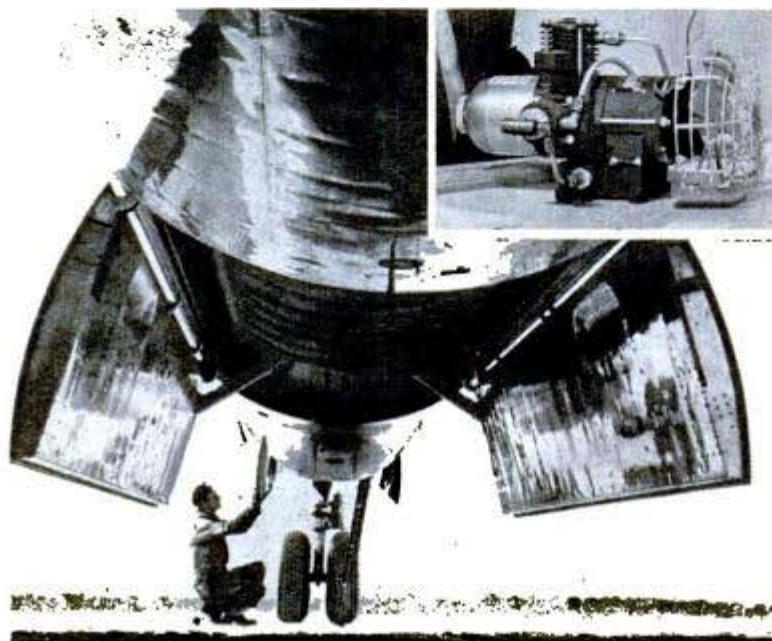
Instantaneous, high-altitude night photography by the Army Air Forces owes its success to an entirely automatic photoelec-

tric grid shutter which is electronically controlled. The control discriminates between light from the bomb flash and extraneous light, in contrast to the old type of shutter which reacted to searchlights, flak and ground fires, as well as the illuminating bomb, often exhausting the film supply before the desired pictures were taken. A light impulse from the flash bomb dropped by the aircraft is picked up by the camera's selective photocell; by means of an amplifier the impulse initiates a current that instantly opens the shutter for the correct exposure and then closes it. The film automatically advances for the next exposure. The streaky films formerly obtained with time exposures, due to light on the ground, are eliminated by the short exposure time. Alignment of radially slotted leaves or grids, both stationary and movable, admits light to the film.

Air Jet Snaps Open Bomb Door of Superfort in a Second

From the moment the bomb bay doors begin opening, bomber crews know they are a steady target for the enemy. It is a

signal to enemy fighters and flak gunners that the plane is about to start a bombing run and must fly level for several seconds.



But in the B-29 Superfortress the problem is minimized by a handful of stored energy in a 10-pound air compressor unit, which snaps the doors open in $\frac{1}{10}$ of a second, instead of the 15 seconds formerly required, and closes them after the run in three seconds. The quick closing reduces air drag and permits the B-29 a quick getaway. The lightest motor-driven compressor ever built, the unit produces 1,500 pounds of pressure. Each B-29 now has seven air compressors, which provide power for chargers, turrets and bomb bays.

POPULAR MECHANICS



Aluminum "Attack Span" Erected in 90 Minutes

Built entirely of aluminum, a 50-ton "attack bridge" which is lighter, wider and capable of faster construction than any other floating span has been developed by the Army Engineers corps. The bridge, called the M-4, comprises only three main parts and is so simple that a 301-foot section takes only an hour and a half to knock together, including time needed to unload the parts from trucks. The main parts are half-pontons that are locked stern to stern with connector pins to form a complete ponton which alone will safely support 26 tons; hollow deck balks which re-

place both balk stringers and chess flooring in older type wooden deck bridges; and removable gunwales which, attached to each ponton, provide a foundation for the deck balk. The decking is so buoyant that if every ponton were sunk the deck could still support a loaded truck. Tactically, the M-4 is intended for use in the attack—the four or five days between the assault boat crossings and the installation of a Bailey or timber trestle bridge. One M-4 "set," consisting of 436 feet of floating bridge and 180 feet of fixed span, is carried in 69 trucks and trailers.

Way to Harness Internal Power Is Claimed by Inventor

Emphasizing that it is not a perpetual motion device, John Paul Sparks, Navy radioman, claims to have invented an auto-generator which produces its own power from Model T Ford magnets. Sparks asserted the machine eliminates the counter-electromotive force encountered in conventional generators, and in four months produced 29 times as much energy as he put into the magnets. He said his model might have run several years without further aid, although the magnets eventually would have had to be recharged.

Mortar Fires From the Shoulder

A mortar on which a patent has just been granted can be fired from the shoulder with little recoil. The barrel, sliding within an outer tube, is pressed back against a coil spring before loading. Pulling the trigger releases the spring to give the barrel forward motion which must be overcome before recoil can take place.



ENEMY
OBSERVERS

ROCKET-FIRING
FIGHTER
WRECKS TOWER

MACHINE
GUNS
SWEEP
STREET

TANK
DESTROYER
DEMOLISHING
WALLS

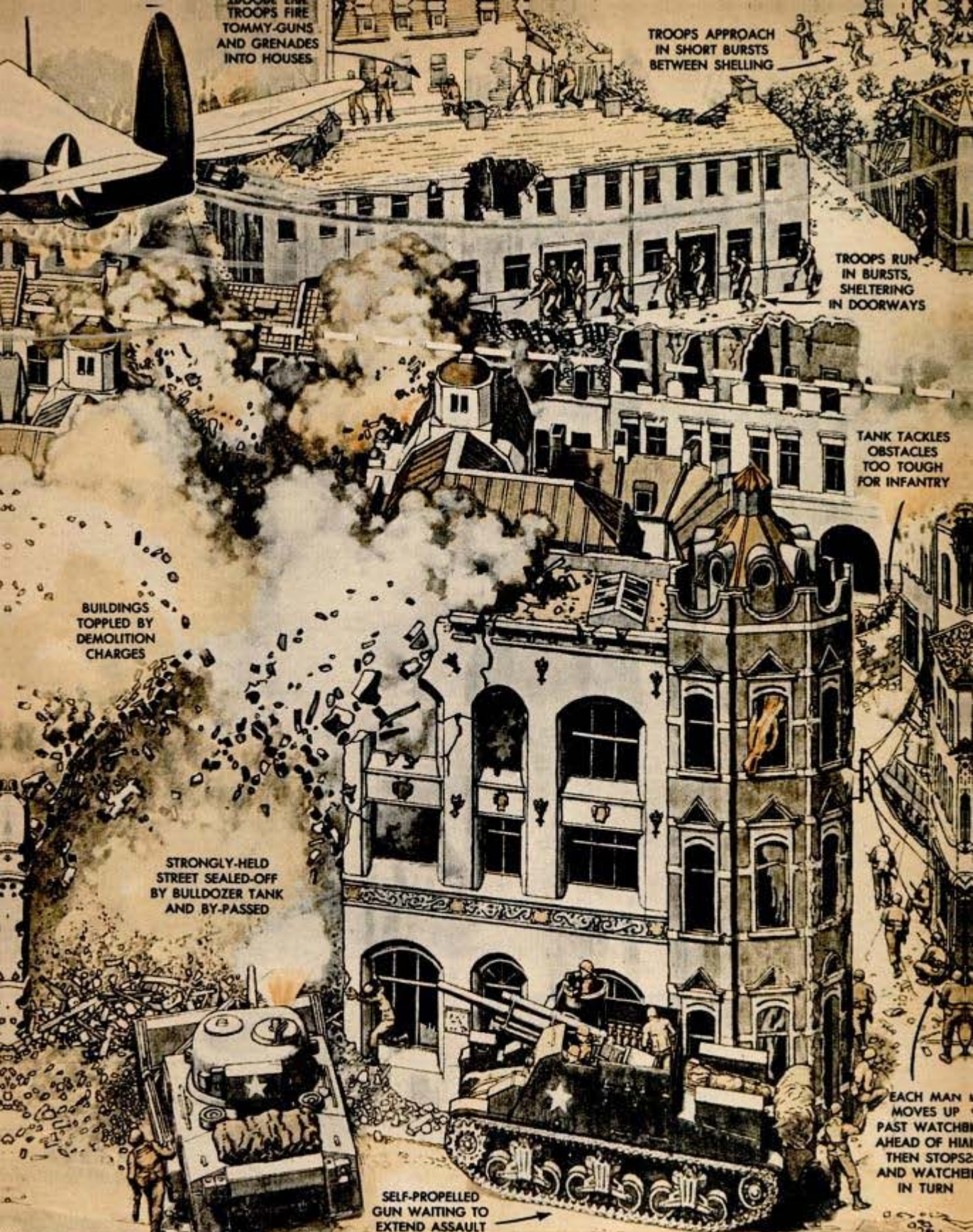
BULLDOZER
BLOCKS OUTLET
TO AWAIT
EXTENSION
OF ASSAULT

SIGNALS TRUCK
COMMUNICATES
WITH
HEADQUARTERS

YANKEE TEAMWORK CLEARS A GERMAN TOWN

The scene depicted here by a noted artist shows what happened in Leipzig, Magdeburg and a score of other German cities where fanatical Nazis fought a "last ditch" action. Dotted lines indicate sectors marked

POPULAR MECHANICS



ABOVE THE
TROOPS FIRE
TOMMY-GUNS
AND GRENADES
INTO HOUSES

TROOPS APPROACH
IN SHORT BURSTS
BETWEEN SHELLING

TROOPS RUN
IN BURSTS,
SHELTERING
IN DOORWAYS

TANK TACKLES
OBSTACLES
TOO TOUGH
FOR INFANTRY

BUILDINGS
TOPPLED BY
DEMOLITION
CHARGES

STRONGLY-HELD
STREET SEALED-OFF
BY BULLDOZER TANK
AND BY-PASSED

SELF-PROPELLED
GUN WAITING TO
EXTEND ASSAULT

EACH MAN
MOVES UP
PAST WATCH
AHEAD OF HIM
THEN STOPS
AND WATCHES
IN TURN

Copyright by the artist, S. W. Clatworthy
off for capture by various units. Action starts in top right-hand corner with infantry approaching in spurts under fire of enemy lurking in doors, windows and tower at left. The infantry is supported by tanks, mobile guns, flamethrowers, bulldozers and fighter aircraft which knock out tower with rockets. Foreground shows final phase with bulldozer clearing rubble while machine gunners stand guard. Tankdozer is sealing off pocket held by mortars, antitank guns and built-in tanks. Upper floors were wrecked by bombardment

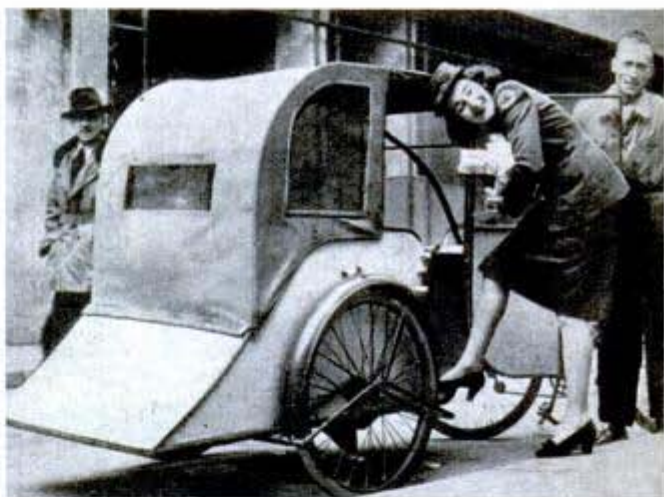
Collapsible Plastic Bag Distills Water for Survivors at Sea



Water, water everywhere, and all you want to drink, is the modern version of the old lament, thanks to a new pocket-size solar still developed for armed forces in the Pacific. Able to supply fresh water indefinitely to flyers forced down in tropical waters, the flexible still can produce more than a pint in eight hours under average conditions and, under ideal conditions, almost a quart. In operation, the metal container is used to pour about two quarts of sea water into the still, a vinyl plastic bag in the center of which is attached a plastic screen supporting cellulose sponges. The bag is then inflated and attached to the side of a raft or boat by towlines. The cellulose sponges soak up the sea water. Heat of the sun on the inflated bag causes the sea water to vaporize on the bag, where it condenses and runs into a trap on the bottom. Drinking water is drained out from the same nozzle into which the sea water was poured. The bag is easily inflated by blowing or even breathing into it.

Bicycle Taxis Help Solve Fuel Shortage For Parisians

The bicycle, always popular on the European continent as a means of transportation, became more important than ever in Paris during the Nazi occupation, when gasoline for civilians was practically nonexistent. Necessity evolved the bicycle taxi, which was an enclosed, cabriolet-style two-passenger trailer mounted on bicycle wheels and drawn by another bicycle. After the liberation of Paris the taxi-bike became popular with Red Cross clubmobile girls.



Broken Jaw Put Back in Place With Novel Chin Restorer

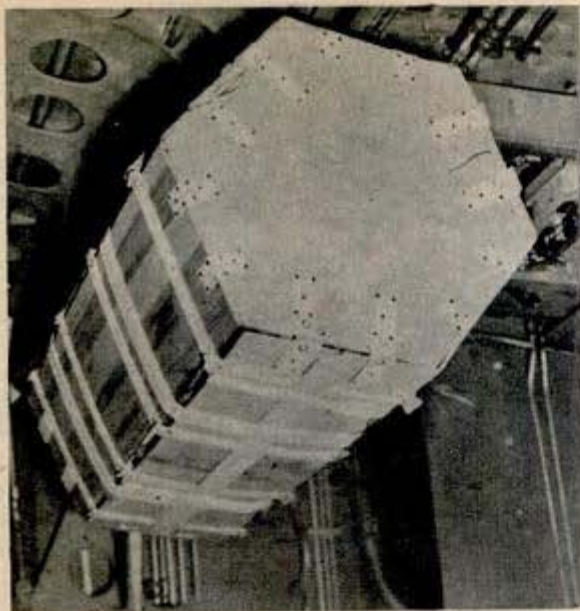
Fractured jaws can be restored to normal with an ingenious clamp device developed for a patient at the Naval Hospital at Ferndale, Wash. His jaw was fractured badly when his ship was bombed off the Philippines. A turn of the thumb screws on the clamp every few hours is gradually bringing the telescoped bones back into place. The contrivance is expected to find wide use in other similar injuries.



So important is the Army mule that 17 ships have been converted into mule carriers accommodating 320 to 699 mules each, with sick bays for 16 to 32 animals.

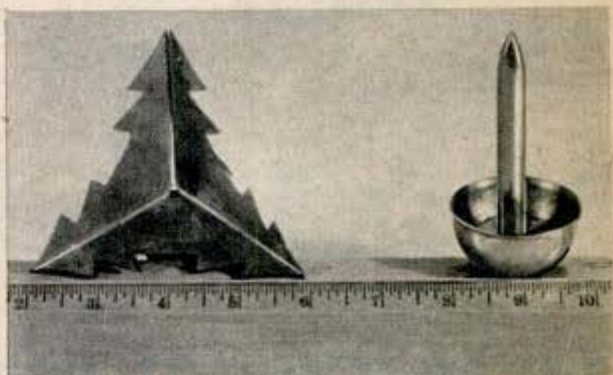
POPULAR MECHANICS

Planes Scatter Pronged Barbs for Enemy Tires



Left, collapsible box loaded with three types of tire-ripping barbs pictured above and below

Sharp, tire-bursting missiles which would make a careful motorist shudder are scattered over enemy air strips and roads by the Air Forces to wreck planes, trucks and other vehicles. The gigantic "tacks" are designed and fashioned at the AAF tactical center, Orlando, Fla. One is a "Christmas tree barb" made from two pieces of sheet steel with serrated edges that give a fishhook effect. The single-barb type is a hollow, pointed tube mounted on a curved base containing a lead deposit. When knocked over, it bobs right up again. Both types are 3½ inches long. The four-inch, four-pronged type, especially designed to gash leak-proof rubber tubes, always rests on three prongs, leaving the fourth prong pointing up at 90 de-



grees. The missiles are laced together in crates that collapse and scatter the barbs over a wide area. When they hit a congested highway or landing field, they cause mass blowouts and traffic pile-ups.

Dual Wheels on Front of Truck Prevent Blowout Wrecks

Easier steering control and greater safety will be characteristic of postwar vehicles which use "steering duals"—double wheels on the front axles. Designed for use on trucks and buses, the dual steering front wheels enable the driver to avoid a serious accident when a tire blows out. Prior to this development it was impossible to employ dual front wheels because fixed duals would not steer. Longer life is claimed for the tires on dual front wheels in addition to the greater safety.

☐ The record for big feet for normal adults is 12.4 inches (a Negro man), while the smallest recorded foot length is 7.6 inches (an Indian woman), according to Dr. Howard V. Meredith of the University of Iowa.



This Press Wireless office was set up on Leyte almost as fast as the Army moved in



Flashing THE NEWS FROM THE FRONT



NEWSPAPER men covering the war are sending dispatches direct from the battle areas to America and elsewhere in the fastest time in history. Special 400-watt radio transmitter stations built and operated by Press Wireless near the front lines flash stories across the oceans and into newspaper and magazine offices at the rate of 250 words per minute and more. Speeds of 500 words have been attained. The elapsed time from filing at the transmitter to delivery at home in a form ready for the editor has been cut to a matter of minutes.

These battle-front stations are something new for the press. They reflect the tremendous strides that have been made in electronics since World War I, when radio was little more than a scientific plaything. Long distance messages frequently have been sent from transmitters of much lower power than 400 watts but not regularly under all sorts of conditions nor at such high speeds. The war-front sets are

An historic moment! New York operator makes contact with Press Wireless truck on Normandy beach

POPULAR MECHANICS

Equipped to send voice as well as radio telegraph. Special receiving equipment, special antenna arrangements and employment of the frequency shift principle are among the factors that have made this transoceanic radio press news service possible.

Press Wireless stations, which are authorized by the Federal Communications Commission, the Board of War Communications, and the joint chiefs of staff, follow closely on the heels of our invading armies. The first—installed on an Army truck to give it mobility for rapid moves on short notice—established regular service June 13, 1944, just seven days after D-Day, on the Normandy beachhead. By the end of the year a second mobile unit was set up in Holland.

The Leyte station, which is not on wheels but can be moved quickly, began operations November 14, 1944, making direct contact with the Press Wireless terminals near Los Angeles. Later Press Wireless units followed General MacArthur to Luzon and into Manila, transmitting news to Leyte, which relayed it to America. In the first 12 hours after our troops entered Manila, Press Wireless handled 25,000 words of copy.

On Normandy, after driving the truck loaded with Press Wireless equipment off the landing craft, through the narrow lane cleared of mines and onto the beachhead, the crew soon found a place to "set up." They were on the air within 90 minutes after their equipment had been assembled. A pasture was their first operating site. They were attracted to it by two horses grazing, indicating absence of mines.

Then on June 12 an engineer at the receiving terminal on Long Island heard a signal calling "Press Wireless New York!" The call was coming in on a frequency being used at that moment by the company's Los Angeles station. California was notified immediately, the transmitter there shifted to another frequency and the 400-watt set on the Normandy beachhead came in. Regular news dispatch service was begun the next morning and the first story was on the editor's desk in New York 21 minutes after filing.



Near Paris, crew camouflages mobile transmitter before starting to work. Below, correspondent about to broadcast to U. S. from Nazi library in France turned into Press Wireless studio





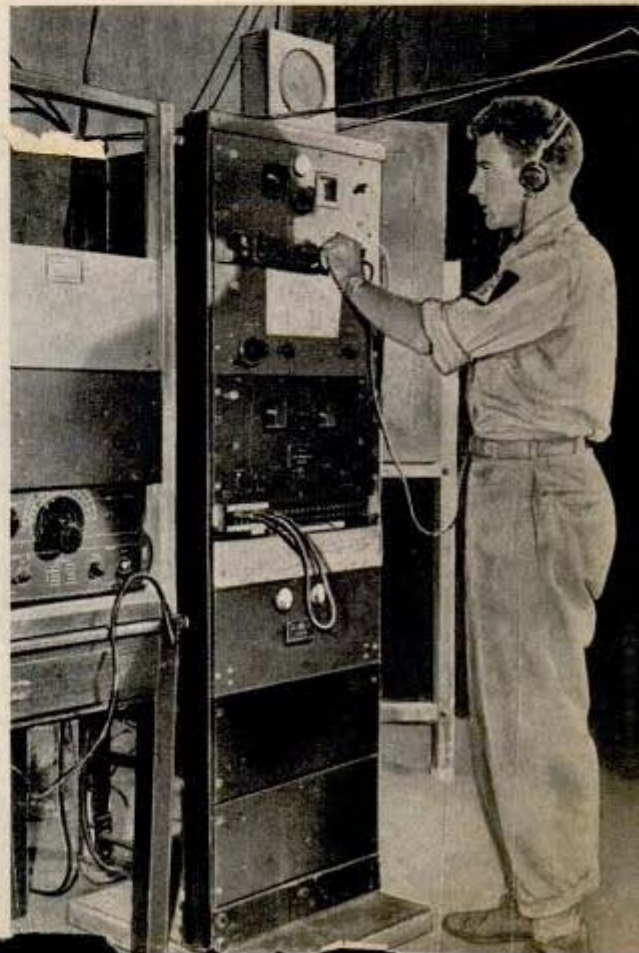
Operator tunes in overseas dispatches in Press Wireless' New York office. Right, technician adjusts a code sender which can transmit 100,000 words of copy daily from Leyte to U. S. Below, inspecting bombproof station in the Philippines

Word of the beachhead unit spread quickly. Correspondents lined up to file their stories. A censor's tent was pitched nearby to help speed service. For a time, London and other writers would send their copy via Station PX, the Press Wireless unit, to New York and have it relayed back to their home offices. This was quicker than trying to get around the news jam that occurred during the early days of the invasion.

The station moved ahead with the First The crew became expert at setting up and taking down antenna rigs on short notice, throwing camouflage nets over the truck and handling special technical problems. Cooperation of the Signal Corps and of the correspondents assigned to the area proved invaluable. So far as was possible, regular schedules were set up to simplify handling dispatches which came flooding in at the rate of as much as 80,000 words and sometimes more in a single day.

Not long after the station was in operation, successful voice transmission was accomplished. American networks picked up the programs originating at the 400-watt transmitter and rebroadcast them. The station was first into Paris for direct radio news service from the liberated city and first into Belgium with radiotelegraph and voice facilities.

The unit on Leyte, manned by a crew of nine, is housed in a sandbag-protected



and camouflaged structure. It sent the first commercial radio news message from the Philippines to the United States since the Japanese invasion of 1941. The Leyte transmitter keeps direct contact with the company's receivers near Los Angeles, whence dispatches are distributed as required. To speed news reception into New York City and other points, special technical arrangements have been made whereby messages are regularly delivered into New York newspaper offices within 12 minutes of filing time on Leyte.

Rain, mud, heat and other factors have given the Philippine crews their share of trials. Paper tape used for traffic transmission became soggy and couldn't be used, since it wouldn't punch out. An emergency oven, large enough to hold 25 rolls of tape at a time, was quickly made out of a box, a spare heater and a thermostat. It worked, as did other homespun contrivances the crew devised.

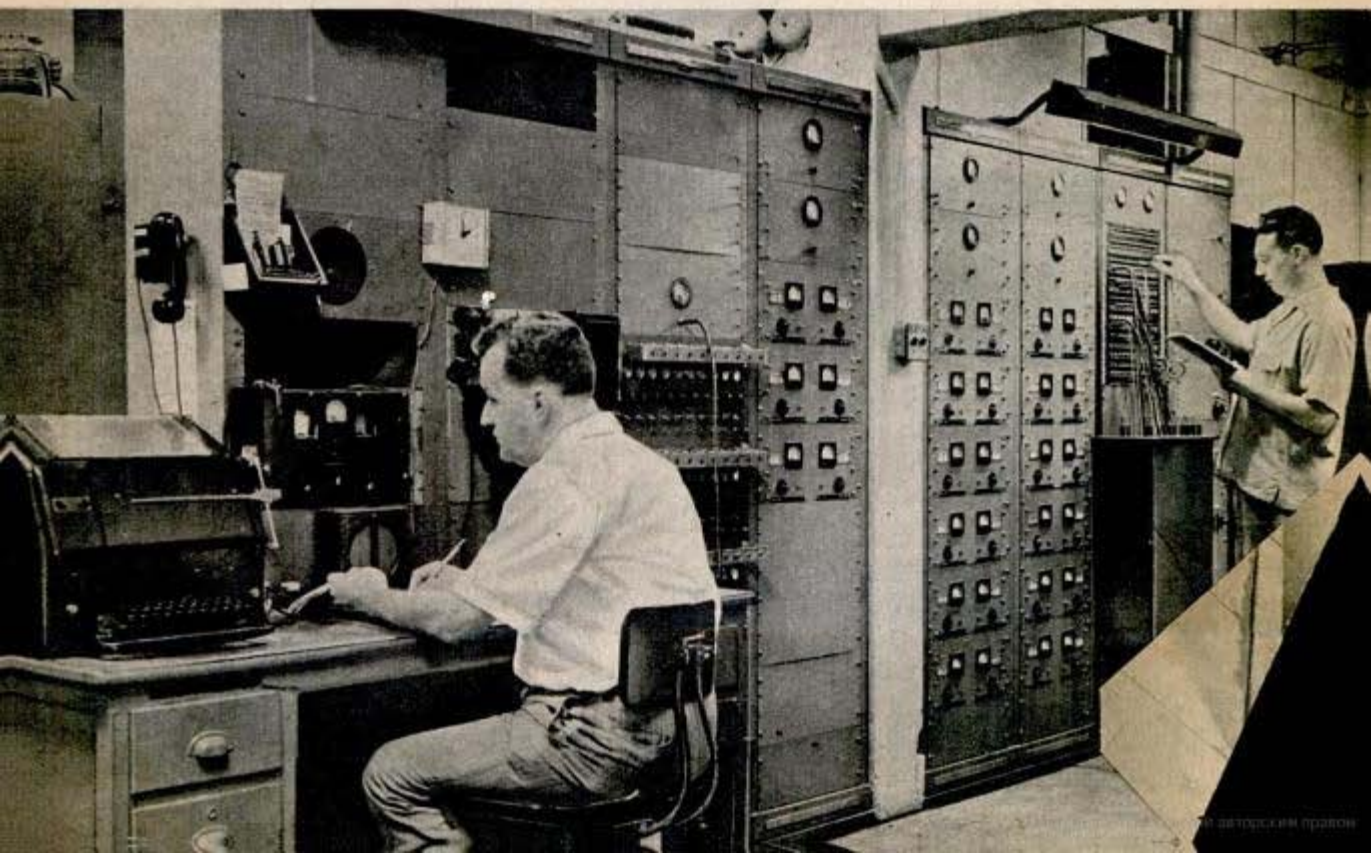
A quotation from a letter received from one of the Leyte crew gives a graphic impression of the setup:

"We fondly refer to the transmitter as 'Venice' and the operating center as 'Hollywood and Vine'. (This is in honor of the California home station.) The latter is in a dimly lighted corner of a concrete building. The walls are rough and water-stained. The tin roof serves as a ceiling. The floor is of cement and threaded with cracks. The atmosphere is damp and the high humidity results in troubles not often encountered at home.

(Continued to page 156)



Technician operates transmitter which relays news flashes at 400 words a minute. Below, this control board on Long Island "talks back" to units overseas



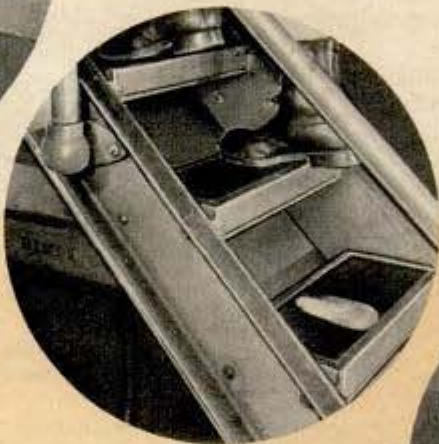
NO DUST MAY ENTER HERE



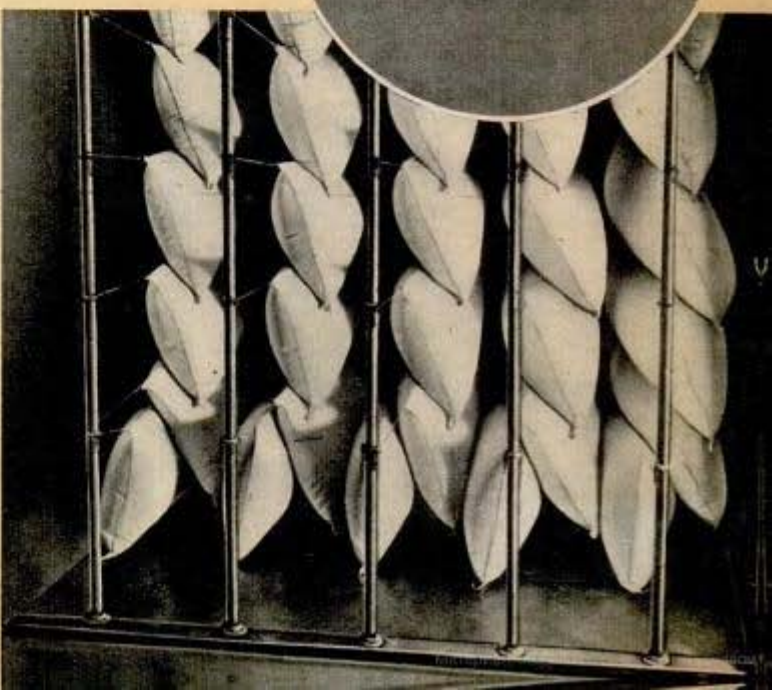
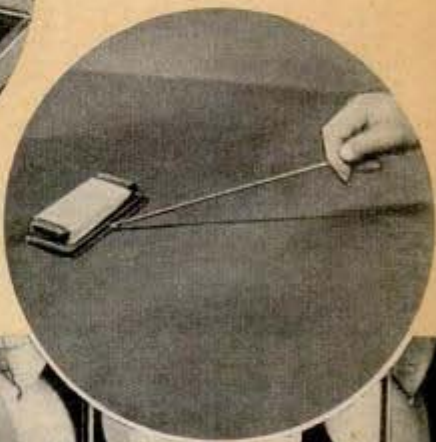
Courtesy Eastman Kodak Company
The "D-Men" in a huge film manufacturing plant hunt down dust as G-Men hunt criminals. Vacuum hose (above) picks up particles of plaster as hole is made in wall. Below, dragging "dust detective" along floor. It is made of a two-pound weight with wrapping of cleansing tissue. Workmen wear special white uniforms which get "wind baths"



Above, hall floors and all main traffic routes in film plant are washed twice daily with electric suction scrubbing machine. Right, "gelatine" mats pick up dust



Giant vacuum cleaner (below) removes dust from streets adjacent to buildings. Right, these "pillows" are actually filter bags through which air passes and is cleaned at film plant



X-901 Co., P.O. Box 13044
Berkeley, Calif.

←When the face of your favorite movie star is flashed on the screen, it is many times larger than it appears on the film in the projector. The same is true of the tiniest flaw on that film. This also applies to enlarged Army and Navy aerial photographs, often made at the risk of a man's life, and what is a minor annoyance to a moviegoer may be of major concern to a reconnaissance officer. These flaws can be caused by "Film Enemy No. 1"—dust. The devices pictured on the opposite page are used by the Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, N. Y., to protect sensitive photographic emulsions from this enemy.

In the "blacked out" interiors of the hundred buildings where film is made in Kodak Park, a dim figure can be seen at intervals dragging a white object up and down the aisles. This object is a two-pound weight wrapped in white cleansing tissue. The amount of dirt on the tissue—and it usually takes a microscope to find any—determines the frequency of cleaning.

The air that enters the buildings passes through a miniature Niagara Falls, or mist chamber, and is driven through cloth bags. Its humidity and temperature are regulated within a fraction of a degree. Walls and ceilings are coated with a paint that repels dust, and the floors are treated with special dustproof materials. Dust-collecting gelatinous mats are placed inside the entrances.

Vacuum systems are used throughout the buildings, and the floors washed with suction scrubbing machines. If a hole is cut in a wall, a vacuum hose carries away all foreign particles. Even the streets of Kodak Park are washed frequently and cleaned with a giant vacuum cleaner.

Because the photographic emulsions react chemically to the smallest particle of foreign matter, great care is taken with the employees' uniforms. White uniforms, including shirts, caps, underwear, socks, trousers and shoes, are made from special materials and cost about \$80 per man. Before an employee enters a workroom his shoes are "shined" with an electric brush. Each worker also gets a "wind bath" to remove lint or dust. After a couple of wearings, the apparently spotless uniforms are laundered with special soap solutions.

Employees are instructed to avoid hair tonics, ointments, hand lotions, or any product used in the home that might have a chemical effect on the emulsions. The bulletin boards go so far as to tell victory gardeners what insecticides to use! White machines, white walls and ceilings, and even white stair rails give the rooms a hospital-clean appearance.

It costs money to fight a war—even one against dust. The Battle of Kodak Park costs a million and a half dollars a year.

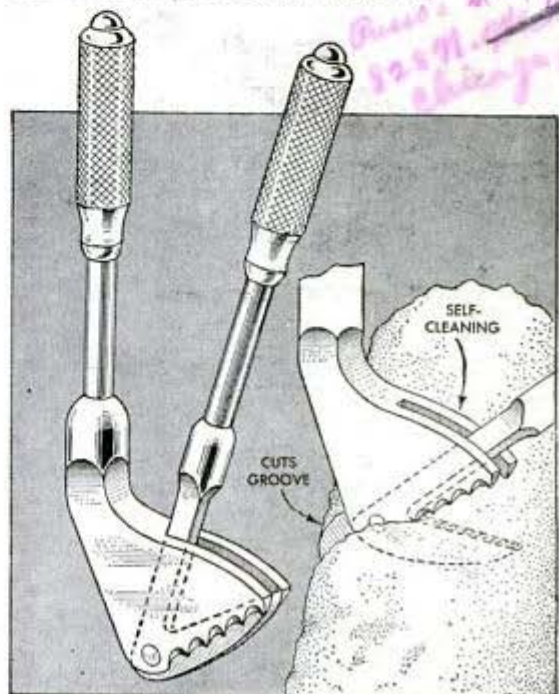
Drill Converts to Saw or Shears With Simple Attachments



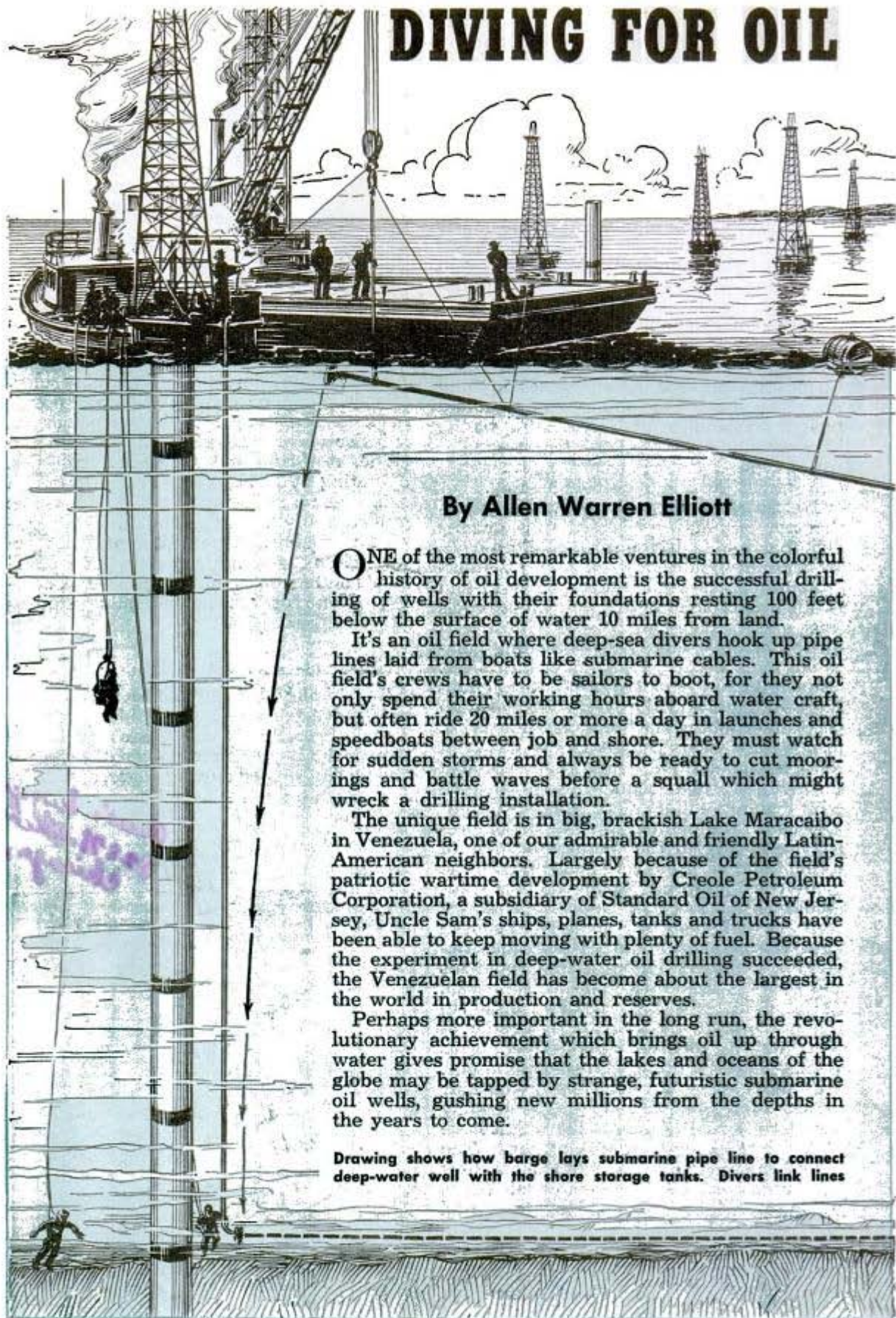
By means of simple attachments, an electric drill can be converted into a power hack saw, a filing machine, a power tin snips or a rivet gun. As a saw or filing machine, it uses standard blades and files, operating at 1,750 to 2,500 r.p.m. The tin snips cut up to 20-gauge metal and can be guided easily in any direction. A pein attachment converts the drill into a rivet gun for peining aluminum, copper and small rivets and for bumping, chipping and etching. None of the attachments requires gears or springs.

Scissors-Saw Cuts Plaster Cast

To simplify cutting plaster casts from patients, a scissors-saw just invented cuts a perfect groove and then cleans itself. The two upper blades have powerful leverage and wedge-shaped cutting edges, and operate with a semicircular action.



DIVING FOR OIL



By Allen Warren Elliott

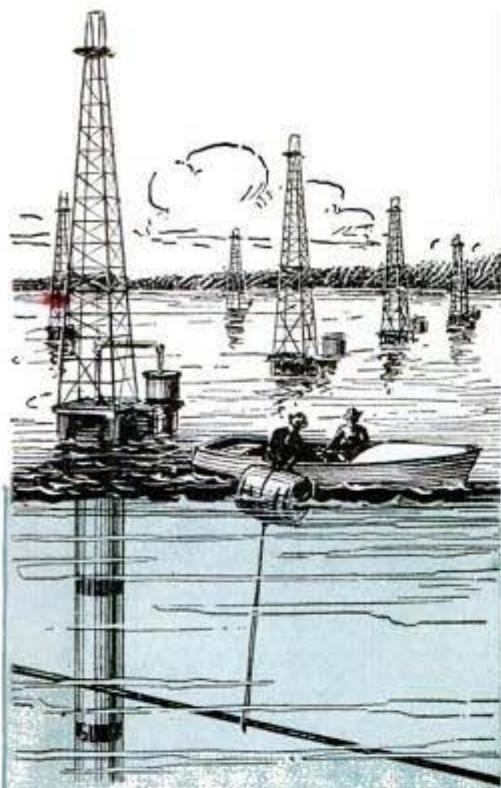
ONE of the most remarkable ventures in the colorful history of oil development is the successful drilling of wells with their foundations resting 100 feet below the surface of water 10 miles from land.

It's an oil field where deep-sea divers hook up pipe lines laid from boats like submarine cables. This oil field's crews have to be sailors to boot, for they not only spend their working hours aboard water craft, but often ride 20 miles or more a day in launches and speedboats between job and shore. They must watch for sudden storms and always be ready to cut moorings and battle waves before a squall which might wreck a drilling installation.

The unique field is in big, brackish Lake Maracaibo in Venezuela, one of our admirable and friendly Latin-American neighbors. Largely because of the field's patriotic wartime development by Creole Petroleum Corporation, a subsidiary of Standard Oil of New Jersey, Uncle Sam's ships, planes, tanks and trucks have been able to keep moving with plenty of fuel. Because the experiment in deep-water oil drilling succeeded, the Venezuelan field has become about the largest in the world in production and reserves.

Perhaps more important in the long run, the revolutionary achievement which brings oil up through water gives promise that the lakes and oceans of the globe may be tapped by strange, futuristic submarine oil wells, gushing new millions from the depths in the years to come.

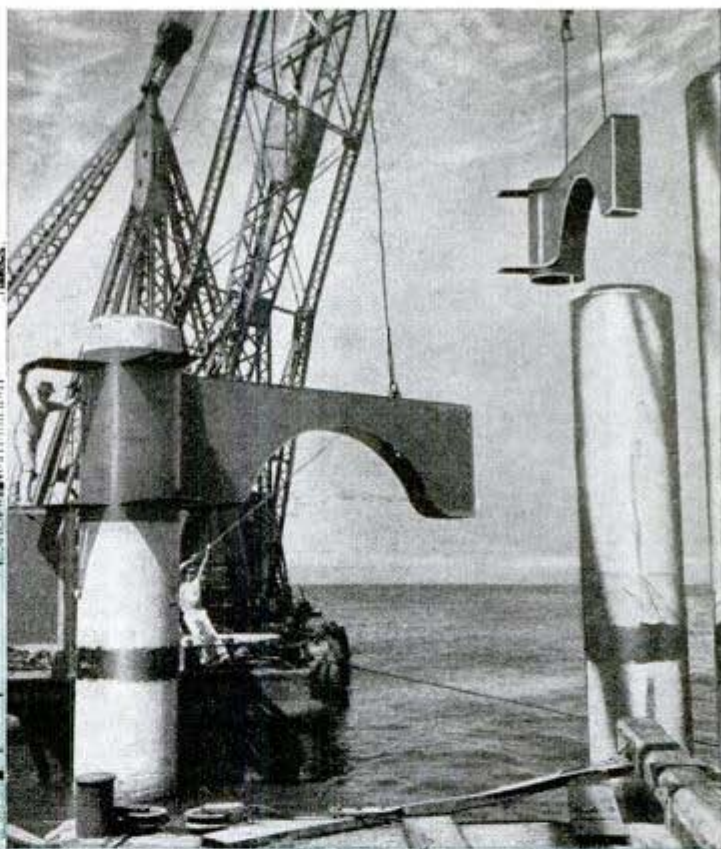
Drawing shows how barge lays submarine pipe line to connect deep-water well with the shore storage tanks. Divers link lines



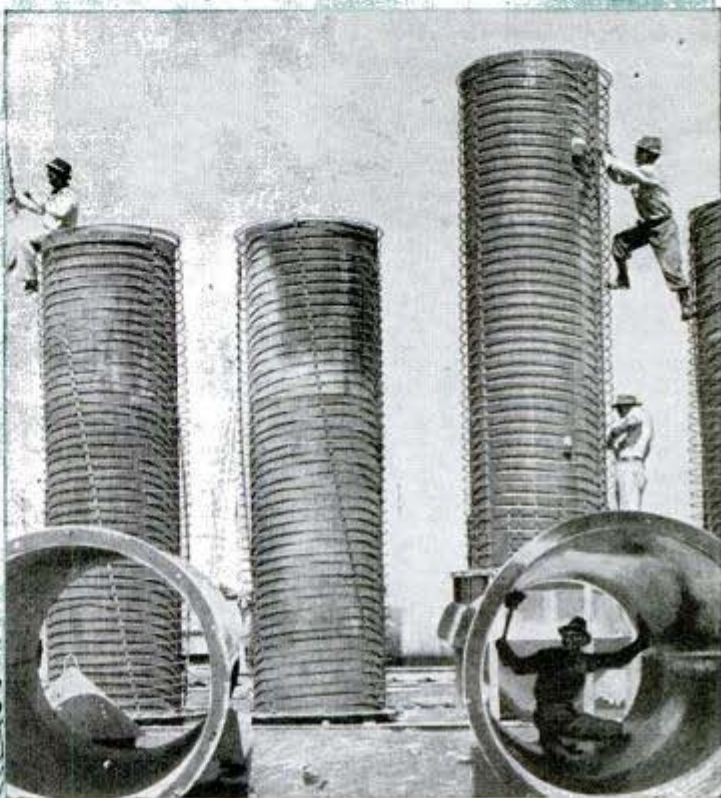
Venezuela long has been an important source of oil. Rich fields were found in its jungles, but its largest field was discovered by a British-Dutch company's successful drillings along the shore of Lake Maracaibo, where oil well derricks now extend in a 50-mile ribbon. Hopeful that the oil pool might extend out under the lake, one American company, Gulf Oil, leased the rights to drill along a narrow margin in the shallow strip just off shore, building short piers and putting down wells at their tips.

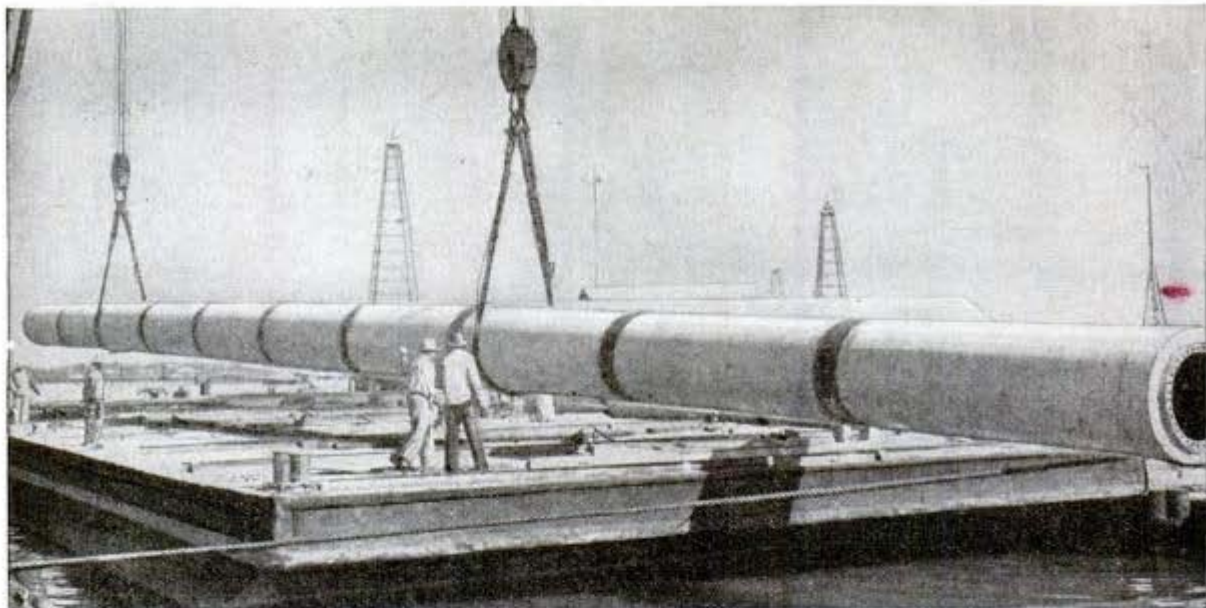
But the Jersey Standard subsidiary took the plunge into deep water by leasing rights to drill as far as 10 miles out in the lake, a venture without precedence in the annals of oil. Its courage was rewarded, for the oil was there.

The capital and technical skill for the venture were



Workmen above are attaching steel braces to caisson piles which will hold platform of rig. Below, steel cores of piles ready for concrete coating to prevent corrosion





Above, 150-foot caisson pile being loaded on barge. Left, testing core samples in La Salina laboratory

ally consisted of two plumb, or vertical, and one batter or brace pile set at a slight angle in each corner, a total of 12 piles per well. A concrete cap, cast in each corner, tied the three piles together and to the structural steel derrick base, forming a rigid structure. A 15-foot cantilever overhang on one side of the 24-foot square base and a 10-foot one on another carried all loads to the corner piles. The base supported the engine, draw works, rotary, landing platform, 122-foot derrick and auxiliary drilling machinery.

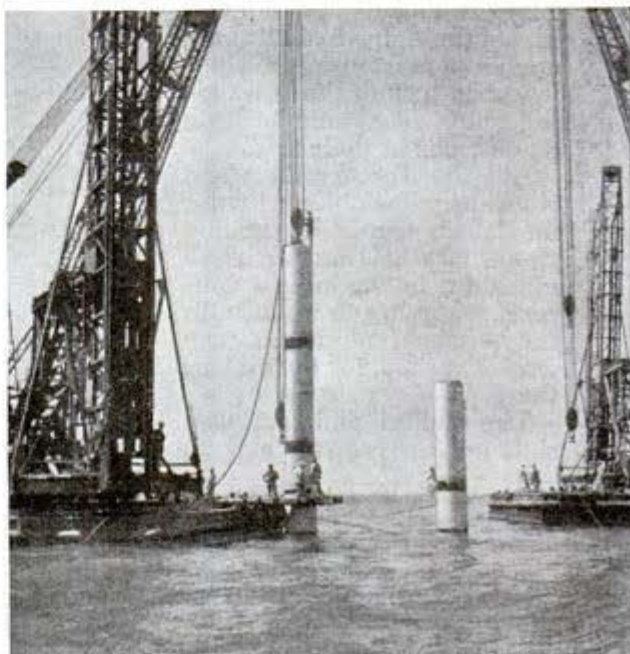
During drilling operations the draw works, drilling engine, and engine house

waiting in New York City. The labor was available—hardy, experienced Venezuelans. But how were they to get the flowing black gold up from the deeper areas?

Close to shore the problem had been fairly simple, with rigs erected on concrete pedestal foundations or timber mats. For water depth up to 60 feet, precast monolithic piles were placed by a pile-driver barge. They could be built in any size to suit a variety of structures and foundation conditions. Except for special types such as sheet piles, precast piles from 12 inches to 24 inches square and up to 133 feet long were used. Occasionally, extensions gave a total length of 145 feet.

Close-to-shore derrick foundations usu-

Caisson piles are filled with water to aid sinking





Camouflage paint is sprayed on tanker at storage depot for lake wells

welded steel arch girders to form a rigid frame. The caisson is fabricated on land and at least partly assembled in the yard by joining several 15-foot lengths. The assembled portion is then moved by barge to the drilling site, up-ended by derrick barges and set in place.

The caisson piles are not driven, as are the solid piles, but are forced to the desired depth in the lake bottom by 200 tons of concrete blocks, placed on top of the pile after it has been lifted into position, filled with water, and allowed to sink of its own weight as far as it will go.

Other sections are added, one by one, as the top of the assembled portion approaches the surface of the lake. The longest cylinders used so far are about 185 feet long and weigh about 100 tons. The caisson foundation is similar to the older pile type only in its use of a derrick base supported at the four corners. Fundamentally, the two designs differ

Pulling out drill pipe during operations on Lake Maracaibo



radically because the pile type depends upon brace piles for lateral strength while the caisson type is a true rigid frame without braces.

Equipment for drilling with either foundation is mounted on drilling barges anchored at the site. The barges are 110 by 48 by eight feet and are fitted with three or four 125-horsepower oil field boilers, two 18-inch or 20-inch mud pumps, fuel compartment holding 225 barrels of fuel oil, mud circulating system and pit, pipe rack, and anchor hoists. Mud, water, and steam lines are connected to the rig from the barge by flexible connections. Auxiliaries include a connecting barge, mud barge, fuel barge, and production test barges as well as dumb barges for transporting equipment.

Creole engineers recently introduced the twin well foundation on caisson piling for deep-water drilling where two separate nearby spots are productive. The new foundation consists of the regular 24-foot base, four-caisson layout, plus a 21-foot extension base and two more caissons to give a rectangular platform on six caissons. The first of the twin wells is drilled as usual; then the derrick

and drilling equipment are skidded along the rectangular base to a new position and the second well is drilled.

Under consideration are a multiple well foundation and directional drilling. This would drill several wells from one foundation, eliminating deep-water foundations for separate wells.

Once these deep-water wells on stilts are producing, the oil is pumped to temporary storage tanks ashore through submarine pipe lines.

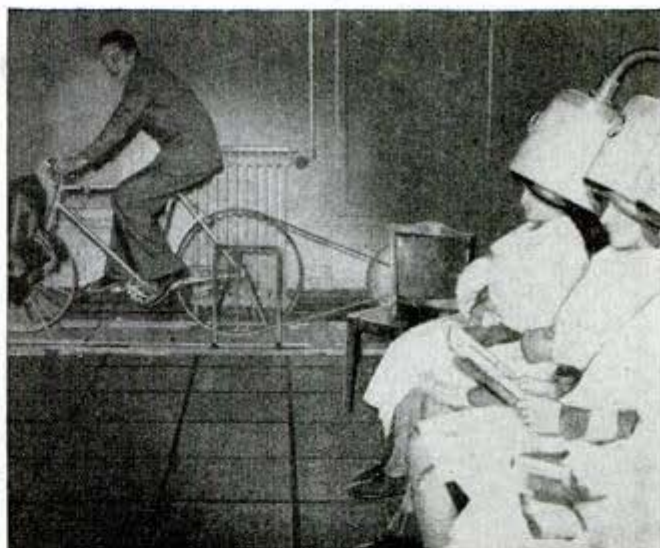
Laying of these lines is another novel feature. Specially designed pipe-laying barges are used, with pipes ready in convenient racks. As fast as the barge moves, pipe sections are welded together and payed out behind, moving into the water over a roller. The lake bottom has become criss-crossed with a spider web of pipe as development has progressed. It's no easy job when repairs are necessary to pick up and work on the defective line, which may be lying under one or more other lines on bottom. But it is done, without fuss and bother.

So the engineers have solved all the problems except one. There is evidence that the annoying teredos have developed a taste for the enamel pipe line coating. Eating the enamel off, the teredos leave the metal exposed to corrosive acid in the water, necessitating continual repairs to the pipe. Just now the oil laboratory scientists are seeking a protective coating to relieve the engineers' headache and give the teredos a stomach ache instead.

Synthetic Tires Survive 500 Miles at 100 M.P.H.

Synthetic tires can take it. In a speedway test four tires made of stock synthetic rubber were driven 500 miles at an average speed of 100 m.p.h. without a blowout. The driver, Wilbur Shaw, hit 90 m.p.h. on the turns and more than 135 m.p.h. on the straightaways. Purpose of the test, equivalent to 50,000 miles of ordinary driving, was to find out whether war-developed synthetic rubber tires now limited to 35 m.p.h. speeds would stand up under the faster speeds after the war.

Bicycle Rider 'Pumps Up' Electric Power For Beauty Shop Driers



Lacking electricity, the owners of a French beauty salon solved their problem of providing electricity for hair driers by installing a dynamo and connecting it with a bicycle. The dynamo generates enough current to operate six driers at once.

Flamethrower May Get Postwar Job Fighting Forest Fires



Conversion of the Army's deadly flamethrowers into a peacetime tool for fighting fires is planned in the Pacific Northwest. Forest officials propose to use the back-pack flamethrower for starting back fires to check runaway forest fires. The device includes a pressure tank and nozzle and a wick through which is forced a combination of kerosene and light machine oil. When ignited, the mixture under pressure ejects a 20-foot sheet of flame that starts slash fires in a matter of seconds as against the slow and uncertain "hand-set" methods. With three such flamethrowers, forest workers were able to slash-burn over 500 acres in a period of days instead of weeks.

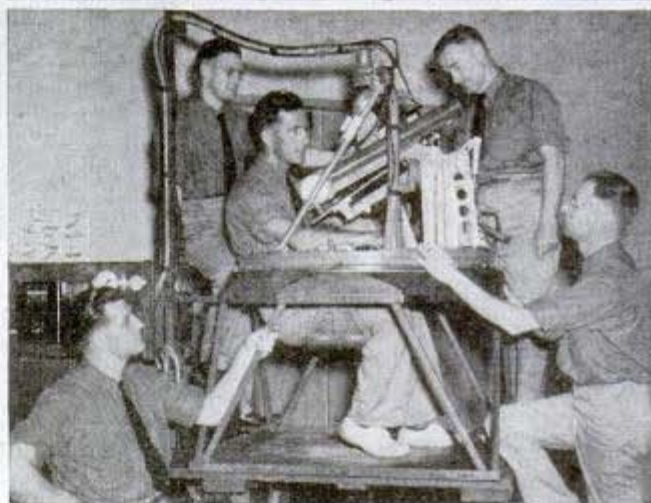
Preflight "High School" Trains Canada Cadets

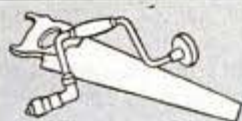


Thousands of Canadian boys, too young for war, receive preflight training in the Air Cadet League of Canada. Aircraft recognition, armament, meteorology, mathematics, radio, navigation, and kindred subjects lay a groundwork equivalent to the first 12 weeks in the RCAF. Cadets attend night classes weekly in winter and spend two weeks at RCAF training station in summer



At top, cadets explore the workings of a radio telephone. Vickers gas-operated gun turret, above, is explained to students by instructor, while nervous cadet, above right, grips .303-caliber machine gun for his first burst of firing. Steel guide at end of barrel prevents too much movement of gun. Cadet instructors, right, who also must study, examine a stripped-down gun turret





The Craftsman



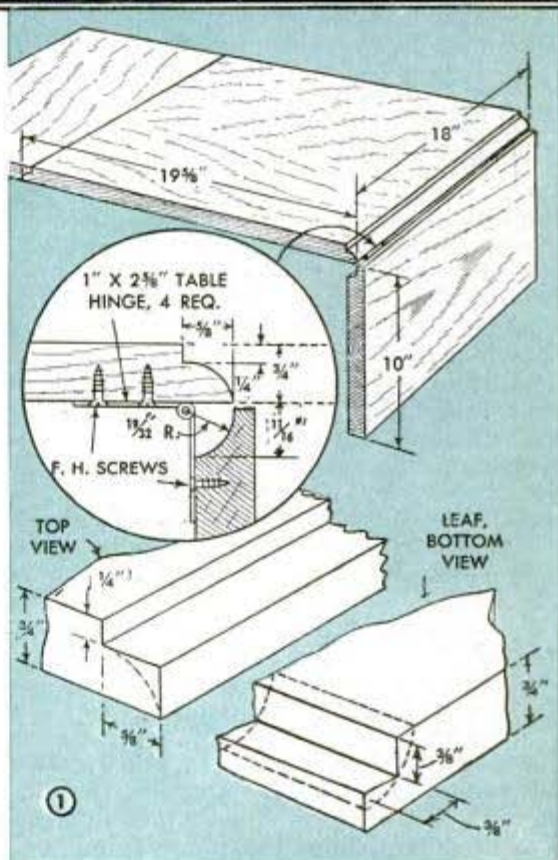
Drop-Leaf PHONE STAND

By Norbert Engels

TWO small drawers in this attractive telephone stand provide ample space for storing directories, memo pads and similar items, which often are stacked on the stand or on the floor nearby. The stand has space for a lamp and a bowl of flowers as well as the telephone, and, used with one or both of the end wings or leaves raised, it will serve as an emergency occasional table in any room in the house.

The stand looks most attractive when done in walnut, mahogany or maple. If desired, its construction can be brought entirely within the scope of hand tools by substituting tapered, square legs for the turned ones. All other work, except the knobs, which may be purchased, can be done with hand tools alone, including the shaped edges of the top piece and leaves as indicated in Fig. 1.

In shaping these edges, preliminary saw cuts remove much of the waste stock and provide a straight rabbeted edge for the joint at the same time, as indicated by the two lower details, which show views of the leaf and table top. The material remaining on the edge of the top is rounded off with a sharp chisel or plane, and excess stock on

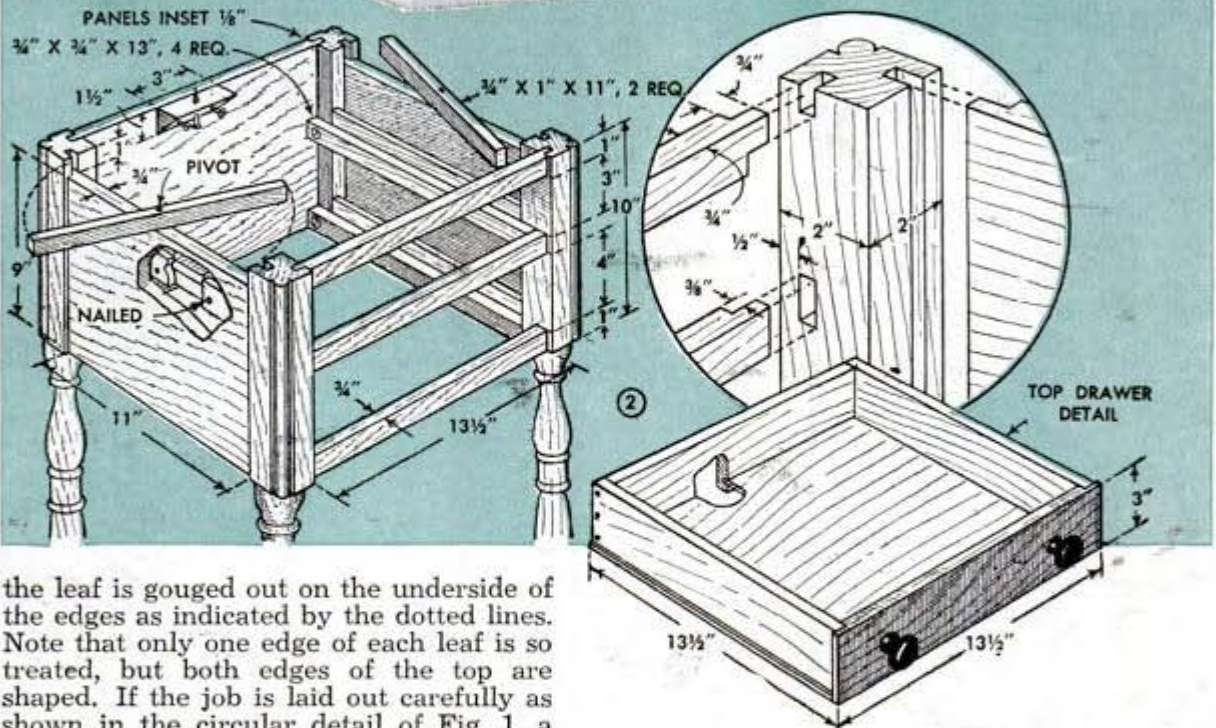


47824 Furniture for your kitchen



until it works freely. Careful attention to this detail will result in perfect positioning of the leaves, whether in the raised position, or hanging as in Fig. 1.

Full length mortises and tenons join the back and both side panels to the legs, Fig. 2, the mortises running $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from the outside surface of the legs. The mortises can be cut by grooving with a rabbet plane, or on a circular saw. The three parting strips that space the drawers are similarly mortised and tenoned. In all these joints the shoulder of the tenon faces toward the outside of the piece. Cut the mortises and tenons carefully



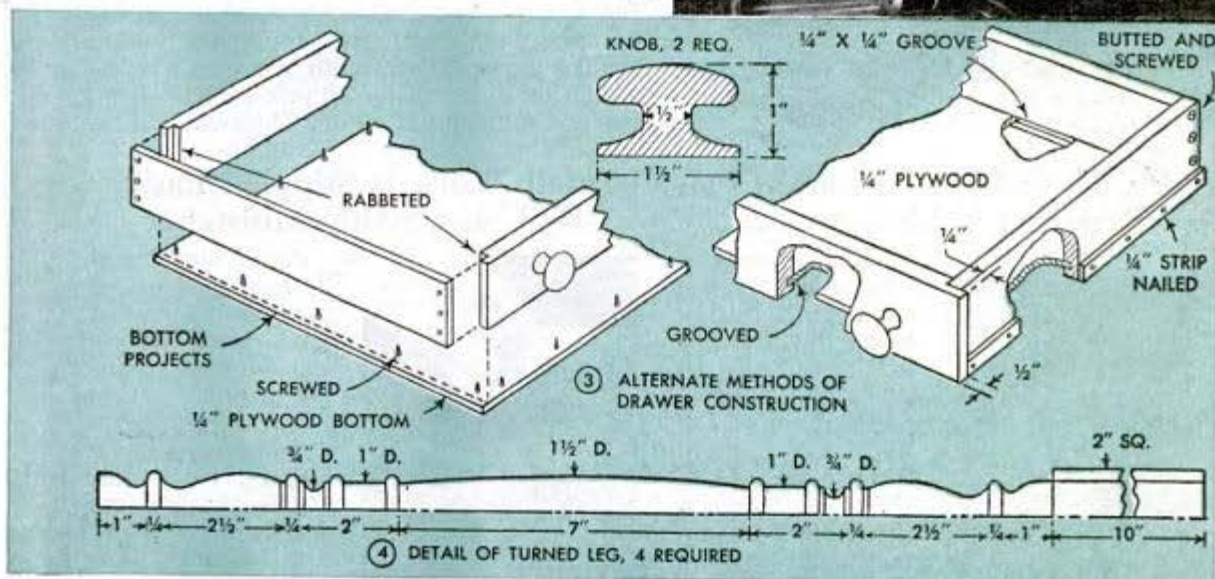
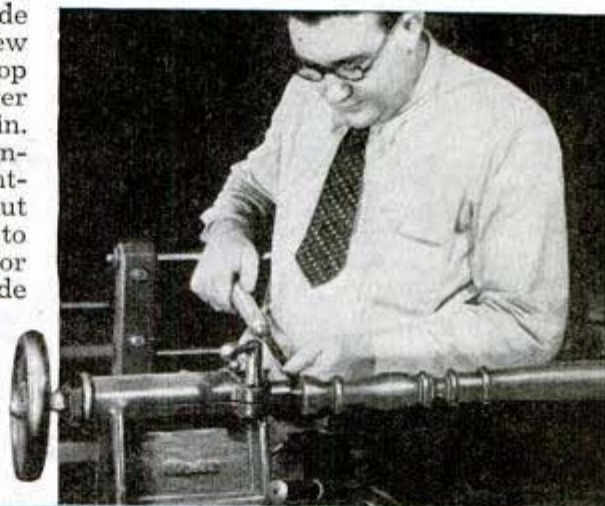
the leaf is gouged out on the underside of the edges as indicated by the dotted lines. Note that only one edge of each leaf is so treated, but both edges of the top are shaped. If the job is laid out carefully as shown in the circular detail of Fig. 1, a neat, free-working joint will result. However, if you have access to a power shaper, much tedious work can be avoided by cutting the joint on it, using a set of cutters designed especially for this kind of construction. The same type of shaper cutters designed for use on a bench saw also are procurable and do the work well. Remember that it is important for the operator to work with the grain of the wood when making these cuts.

Probably the most exacting feature of this project lies in hanging the leaves. This is done with the top piece turned upside down and the leaves in place. Set the four table hinges in position about 4 in. in from both front and back edges, pressing the parts together so that the joint works tightly, and then sand the contacting edges

to get snug fits, and then glue them into place. It is best to run the mortises in the legs before shaping them. When this has been done turn the legs to the size and shape indicated in Fig. 4, and assemble as in Fig. 2. The outside edge of the square portion of each leg may be beaded if desired, but it should be at least slightly rounded. On top of each side panel a 1-in. strip is pivoted to serve as a supporting arm when the leaves are raised to a horizontal position. They bear against the underside of both the leaf and table top and afford a very secure surface.

The drawer runners should be assembled before they are screwed in place. A side strip is nailed to the back of each runner, and acts as a guide for the drawer, thus preventing excessive side movement of the

drawer itself. The position of this guide strip is shown in place in the cutaway view of Fig. 2. Overall dimensions for the top drawer are given in Fig. 2. The lower drawer is similar, except that it is 1 in. deeper. Fig. 3 shows two methods of constructing the drawers. The one in the right-hand detail is of stronger construction, but the one in the left-hand detail is easier to make as there are no grooves required for the bottom, which projects beyond the side to work against the guide strips on the drawer runners. The right detail shows how the bottom is set into grooves in the sides and ends to provide more rigidity. Spacer strips nailed to the sides work against the runner guide strips.



Seine Will Catch Crayfish in Weedy Ponds and Streams

GUNNY SACK HOOKED OVER HEADLESS NAILS

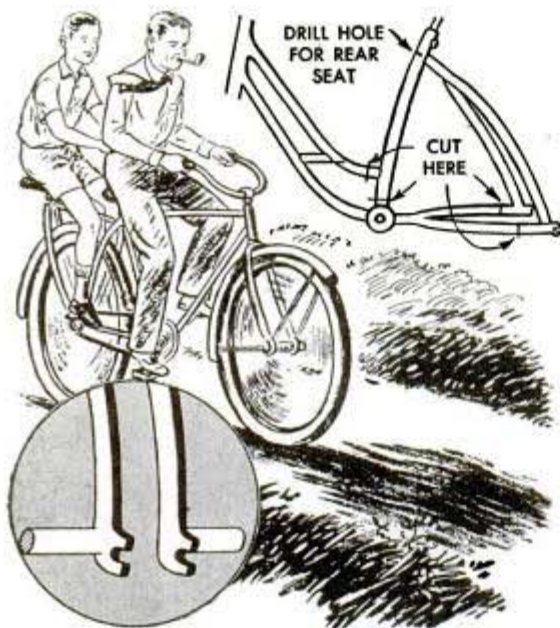


The difficulty of seining crayfish from a pond or stream that contains vegetation, where they usually are plentiful, is eliminated with this seine, which consists of a wooden scoop having a burlap sack at the rear end. If the seine has a tendency to float or not rest heavily enough on the bottom of the pond to flatten the growth as it is pulled along, weight it with a stone or heavy piece of metal. Drilling a number of small holes in the bottom of the scoop also will help it to sink to the bottom.

Kenneth Roden, Chicago.

Securing Tent Pegs in Damp Earth

To keep tent stakes from pulling out of the ground during damp weather, simply drive them in at the same angle as that of the tent ropes to which they are attached. The experience of many campers has been that this is more effective in moist earth than placing the pegs in the usual way.



"Rumble Seat" for Your Bicycle Is Strong and Comfortable

You will find this extra bicycle seat quite an improvement over the usual type because it has a spring cushion and a comfortable footrest. The seat is made by cutting down the rear half of an old frame of a girl's bicycle, as indicated in the upper detail. Only the seat post and rear fork are used. Notice that the horizontal rear fork is cut off about 4 in. from the axle to leave projecting pieces, which then are bent at right angles to form the footrests. Install the assembly so that the seat post is in a horizontal position with the fork straddling the rear wheel and resting on the axle, where it is held by the axle nuts. The front end of the post is clamped to the bicycle under the seat, after which a hole is drilled vertically through the post for installation of a regular bicycle seat.

Malcolm Hannah, Clearwater, Fla.

Worn Threads on Fountain Pen Repaired With Cement



If the threads on a fountain pen become so badly worn that the cap will not stay in place, you can repair them with household cement. Simply coat the threads with a thin film of the cement, let it dry and then screw on the cap. You will

find that the cement has built up the threads sufficiently to hold the cap securely.—Andrew M. Lavish, Washington, D. C.

Small Work Is Stippled Easily By Using Stamp Moistener



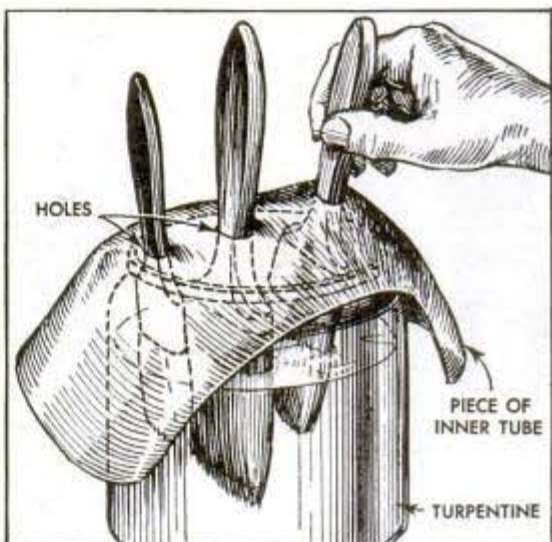
Applicators used for moistening stamps and gummed labels can be used to apply stippled effects on small work such as show cards, Christmas cards, etc. In cases where the color mixture is of a thin consistency, the mixture can be

poured right into the barrel of the applicator to work out through the sponge or brush end.—Herman Klein, Pittsburgh, Pa.

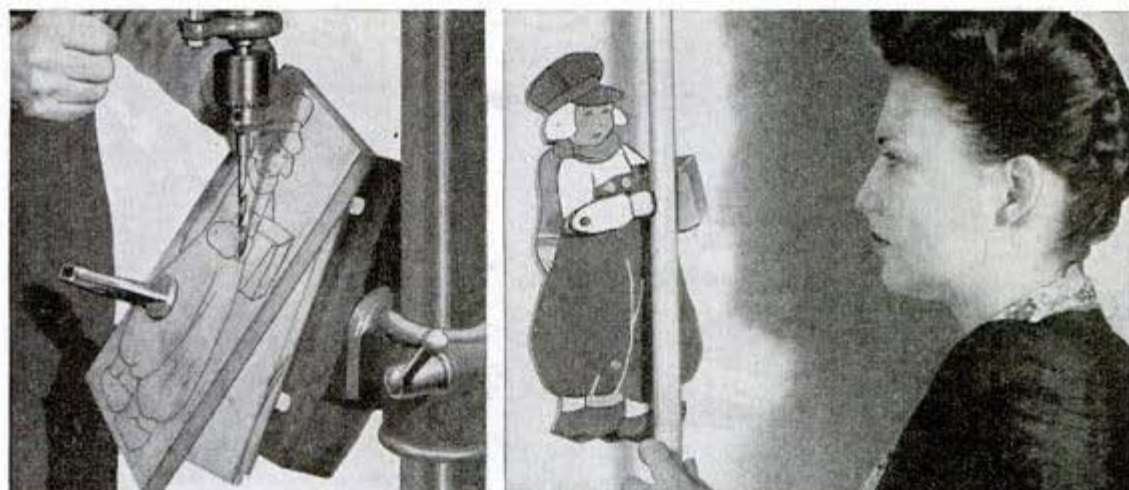
Preserving Wet Paintbrushes

When you want to keep paintbrushes in turpentine or other solvent overnight or for a few days to keep them from drying out, here is a good way to do it. Cut a piece of old inner tube to a size that will cover the top of a large can and come down well over the sides as indicated. Then put turpentine in the can and punch a 1/4-in. hole in the rubber for each brush handle. Push the handles through the rubber and insert the brushes in the can. The rubber will hold the bristles above the can bottom, thus preventing them from becoming bent, and at the same time close the top of the can tightly enough to help prevent evaporation of the solvent. It is possible to protect brushes for several weeks in this way.

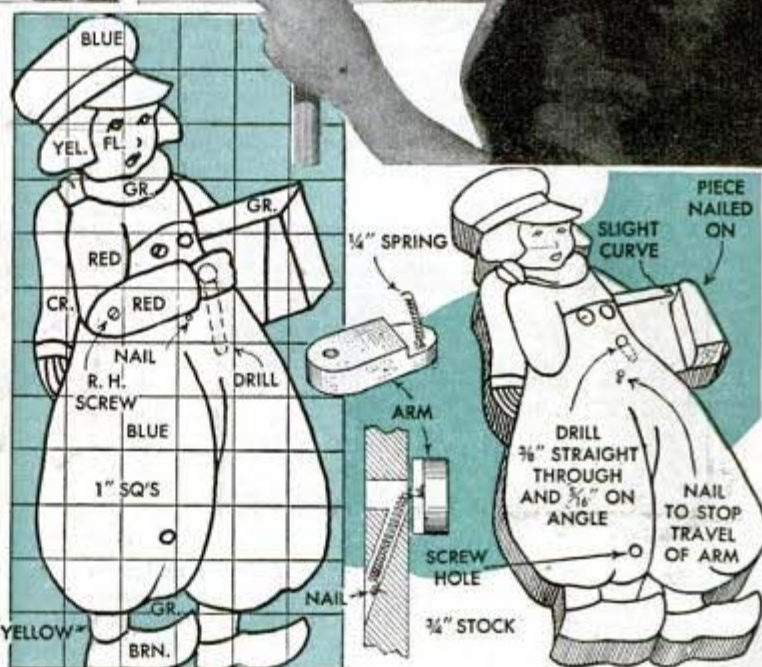
P. L. Brownell, Omaha, Nebr.



Dutch Boy Cutout Is Keeper of Kitchen Broom

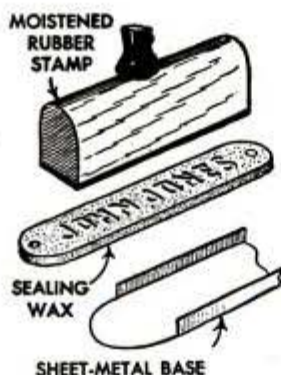


A firm grip with instant release are features of this unusual broom holder, which is both practical and attractive. As shown in the illustrations, the broom handle is held by being wedged between the figure's movable arm and a small backstop block. Positive tension on the arm is supplied by a light coil spring that works in a hole bored at an angle through the cutout. Boring this hole is simplified by first drilling straight through the work to provide a land for starting the drill on a slant, as shown in the left-hand photo. The color scheme is given in the center detail.



Name Plates From Sealing Wax

Attractive name plates to identify mail boxes, house-bell push buttons, etc., can be made easily from sealing wax. First, a base is made from tin or sheet metal as indicated, after which pieces of the wax are placed in the base and both the base and wax heated to melt the wax. Then a rubber stamp carrying the desired lettering is moistened with cold water and applied lightly



to the wax surface and held for a second or two. Metal or rubber type also can be used to form the lettering in the wax. To make the lettering distinct, paint it a color to contrast with that of the wax and wipe off the surplus, leaving it only in the depressed portions of the lettering.

Frank Shore, New York City.

Plant Cuttings Grow Sturdy Roots When Started in Coal Ashes

Plant cuttings will be almost entirely free from disease and fungus growth and will produce larger and more vigorous root systems, according to some plant scientists, if they are placed in anthracite coal ashes while they are striking root. After they have started to grow, they are transplanted in the usual manner.

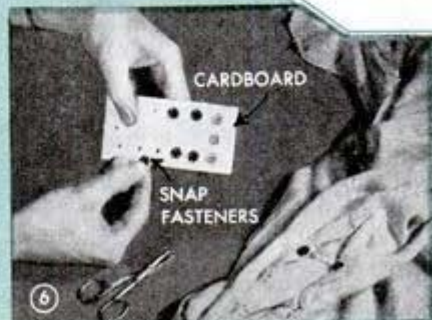
Solving HOME



1: When making articles of oilcloth you can prevent it from splitting or cracking at the seams if you sew on a piece of paper as shown. The paper then is torn off to leave a perfect seam. 2: An empty salt carton that has a pouring spout provides an excellent flour dispenser. Placed near the stove, it will save many steps, and a flip of the spout closes it



3: After transferring an embroidery design to the material, color the transfer sheet with crayons to show the various colors. This saves time, and you won't have to refer to the chart for the colors. 4: If you are leaving your home for several days, mulch your potted plants with cardboard disks and they will stay moist

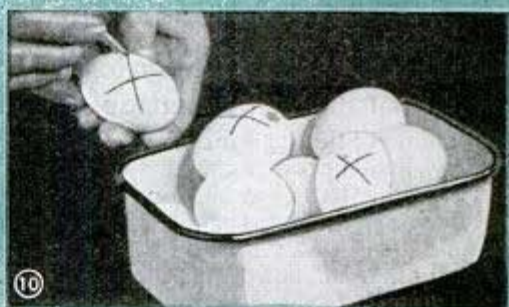
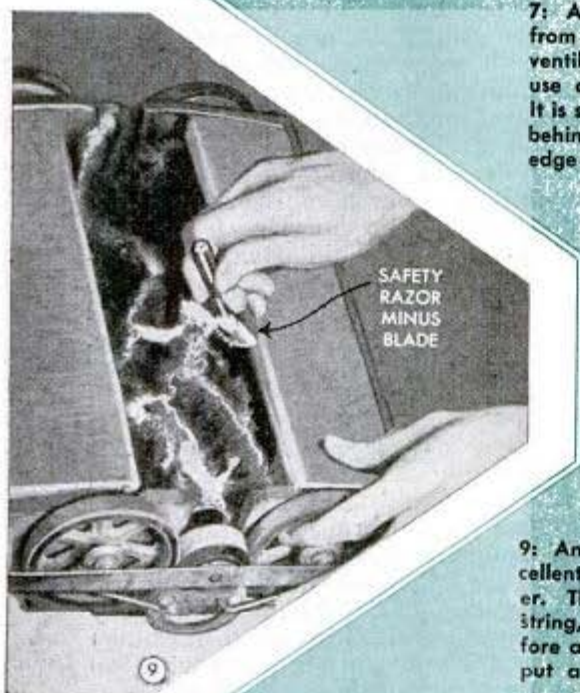


5: Fleece-lined work gloves turned inside out provide handy polishing mitts for cleaning silverware. 6: If you save dress snap fasteners, punch a thin card and attach the fasteners to it

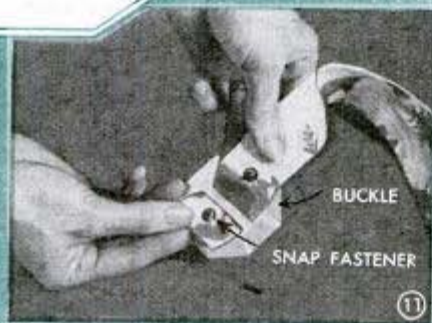
PROBLEMS



7: A crutch tip will prevent a broom handle from marring walls and furniture. 8: You can ventilate an attic without rain entering if you use a window ventilator like the one shown. It is shaped from light sheet metal and is nailed behind the stop strips at the sides and to the edge of the sill at the bottom to exclude rain



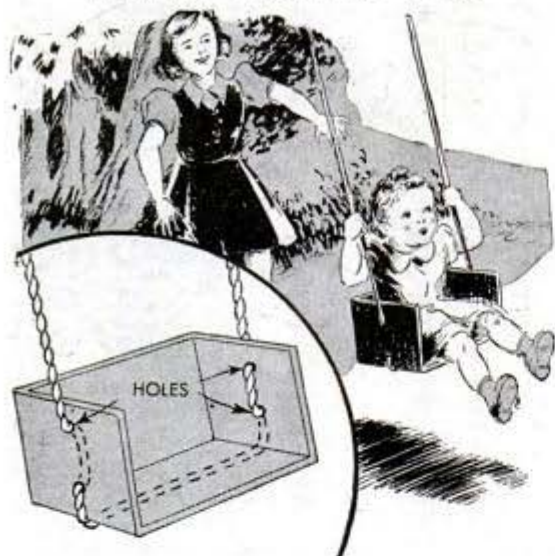
9: An old safety razor minus the blade is excellent for cleaning the brush of a carpet sweeper. The teeth of the razor easily catch lint, string, etc., and pull it from the brush. 10: Before adding new eggs to your refrigerator pan, put a pencil mark on the shells of any left over so that they will be used first



11: A buckle of a dress belt attached with a snap fastener is easily removed for washing. 12: To avoid stretching a washed sweater, rinse it in a colander and squeeze out the excess water



Young Children Can Swing Safely In This "Non-Tip" Seat

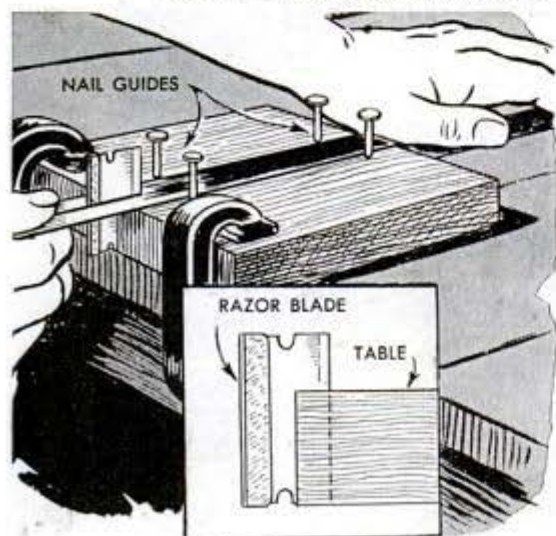


Children too young for ordinary swings will be safe if the swing is equipped with a seat that will not tip. Box construction and threading of the rope through two holes in each side make this seat particularly safe.

Leather Thongs Made Quickly With Emergency Cutter

Cutting leather thongs for shoelaces, belt lacings, etc., can be done accurately with an emergency cutter like the one shown. It consists of a safety-razor blade driven into the end grain of a wooden block as indicated and clamped to a table. Four nails in front of the blade serve as guides for the leather strip. In use, the leather is slit at one end the width desired for the thongs. Then the nail guides are located accordingly, and the leather is pulled across the cutting edge of the blade.

Chester Upton, Evansville, Ind.



Bronze Powders in Many Colors Give Work a Metallic Finish

Bronze powders in all the colors of the rainbow as well as in gold, silver, brass and copper can be purchased in various size containers, even in small 10-cent glass tubes, thus putting bronze finishing within the reach of any craftsman. These powders are real metals that undergo a pulverizing process and emerge as tiny polished flakes. When a good quality powder is applied properly, it furnishes a coat of actual metal on the work, giving the piece the appearance of solid metal. Much of the copper and brass hardware, statuary, ash trays, etc., made today are simply steel stampings or iron castings with an attractive, durable bronze finish added.

Bronze powders will keep indefinitely in a dry state, but deteriorate rapidly when mixed with any vehicle. Hence, the first rule in application is to mix only as much as you need for the job at hand. The mixing liquid can be any clear varnish or lacquer. So-called bronzing liquids and bronzing lacquers are simply products formulated to have the desirable features of toughness, clearness and powder suspension needed for best results. Do not use too much powder—about 1 tablespoonful to the pint of liquid will give full coverage.

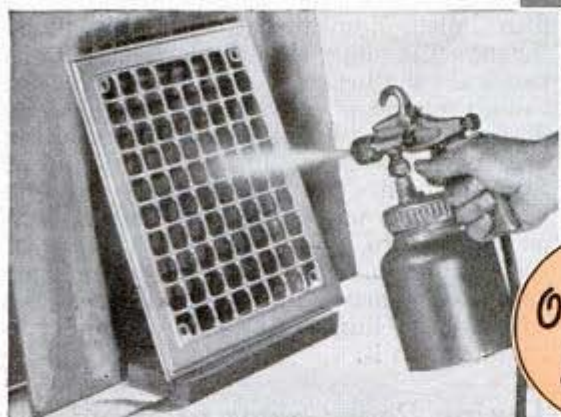
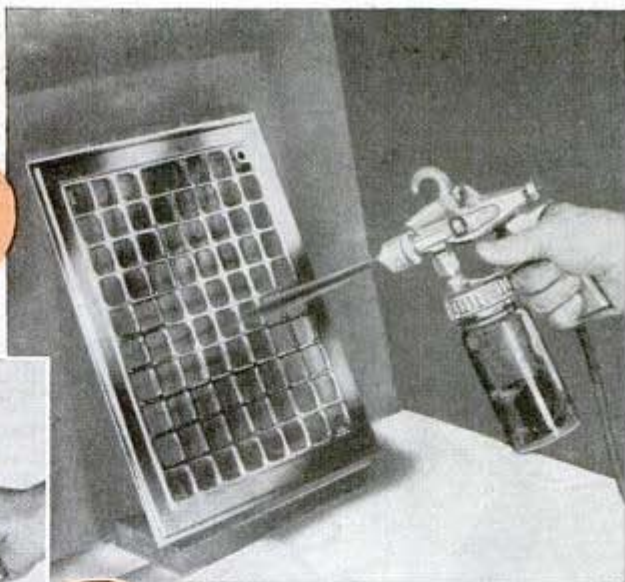
The work must be smooth. Bronze powder does not cover defects, and if a smooth metallic finish is desired, the surface itself must be perfectly smooth to start with. It always is good practice to apply a priming coat of clear liquid only, using the same material as for the bronze powder. If the work is rough or porous, such as wood or rough castings, it should be given a coat or two of primer-surfacer (the standard gray or white product used in metal finishing) and sanded down between coats with 5/0 paper to a perfectly smooth surface.

While a plain coat of bronze powder makes an attractive finish for many projects, most bronze finishes are shaded. This can be done by spotting or shading an enamel coat (usually black or green) over the bronze coat, or by applying a glaze or smut coat of thin pigment and then wiping off the excess with a cloth to give the appearance of high lights. Both methods have many variations and require a little practice in order to get artistic results.

Ordinary bronze powders cannot be buffed, but a high polish can be put on the work by applying a coat or two of clear lacquer over the bronze coat to serve as a protective covering. This then can be buffed or polished to any degree of gloss desired without damaging the bronze finish underneath.

How to Use

BRONZE POWDERS



Oxide finishes

Oxide finishes imitate the oxidation or rusting of metals. Various color combinations to effect this appearance can be used, the most common of these being a ground coat of brass or copper powder spotted or shaded with thin black lacquer. The two photos at the top of the page show the technique as applied by means of a spray gun to a hot-air register. The metal, of course, first must be clean and smooth. A first coat, of the vehicle liquid only, makes a good primer. This is followed by the bronze coat. The shading lacquer should be very thin, with the gun adjusted for good feathering of the edges. A black color can be made by adding one tablespoonful of black lacquer to a pint of bronzing liquid. A finish coat of clear lacquer, either flat or gloss type as desired, is added to complete the operation.

How powder is mixed →

Bronze powder can be mixed with almost any kind of clear varnish or lacquer, the best vehicle for spray application being a water-white lacquer. One tablespoonful of bronze powder to one pint of lacquer is sufficient for full coverage. The solution does not keep; therefore only as much as needed immediately should be made up



Smut finishes

Smut finishes imitate corrosion. The base coat is colored bronze powder. The smut is made by mixing pigment color in japan with turpentine to a thin paste. This is brushed on, then wiped off before it dries, exposing high lights. The finish is protected by clear lacquer. A smut coat of umber over gold bronze powder gives an antique gold finish; a chrome-green smut is excellent for antique effects, with bronze or brass powder for an undercoat

Positive Control of Your Kite Line With This Simple Brake



You won't have the kite string jerked out of your hand or have your fingers cut or burned by the string if you use this brake to control it. The brake, which permits the string to be payed out as desired by the pressure of your thumb, is made from a piece of leather, the end of an old trouser belt being ideal for the purpose. Just cut slots from opposite edges of the belt into the first two holes from the end, and then cut a third slot from the belt edge into the fifth hole. Now thread the kite string through the slotted holes as indicated. In use, hold the brake in your hand with the thumb on top of the leather between the first and second holes and the index finger on the underside of the leather in front of the first hole. The other fingers grip the brake on the underside between the second and third slotted holes. Pressure of the thumb tends to fold the brake and thus apply resistance to movement of the string without the fingers actually coming into contact with it.

Holder for Snelled Fishing Flies

If you have trouble with your snelled fishing flies becoming entangled, use a simple holder like the one shown, which is merely a piece of garden hose of suitable length. Just slip the hooks over one end of the hose and then notch the other end to take the knotted end of the gut as shown.

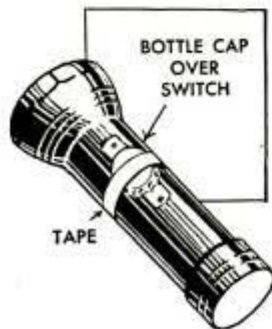


You can make up different lengths of holders to suit the various lengths of the hooks you usually use.—Corp. D. Roberts, Arcadia, Calif.

Shield Over Flashlight Switch Protects It in Tool Box

When a flashlight is carried in a tool box, tightly-packed bag or other container where there is a possibility that the switch may be turned on by contact with another

article, use a shield as indicated. The shield is simply a bottle cap which is inverted over the switch, where it is held in place with a piece of adhesive tape or a wide rubber band.—Pvt. Tom Colwell, San Francisco, Calif.



Taping Paper Signs to Windows



Small signs of paper or cardboard can be taped to a window so that the tape does not show. To do this, use an ordinary index card or other cardboard and punch holes near the corners. Then apply adhesive tape over the

holes at the back of the card and you can stick the card neatly to the window by simply pressing on the tape over the holes so that it comes in contact with the glass.

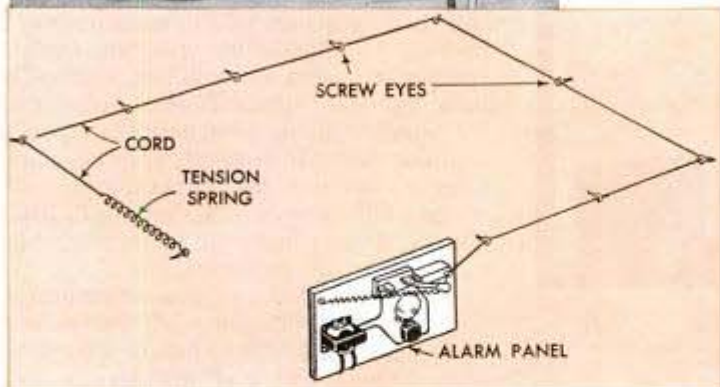
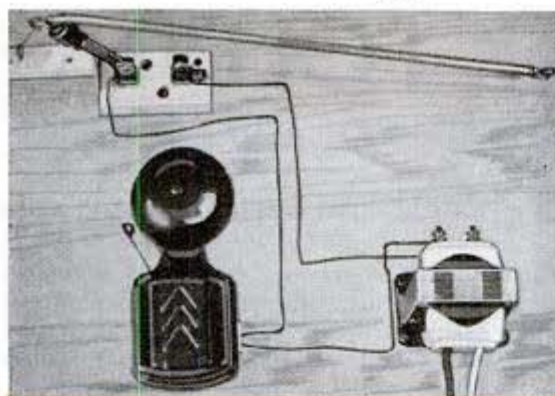
Joseph Jay Gold, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Tips Made on Rawhide Shoelaces With a Lighted Match

Hard tips can be put on rawhide shoelaces, belt lacing, etc., simply by holding the ends of the lacing in the flame of a lighted match. Slowly rotate the end of the lace while doing this, and take care not to char the leather. Apply the heat just long enough to harden the tip sufficiently.—H. Smith, Pottstown, Pa.



Fire Alarm Rings When Retaining Cord Burns



Costing less than a dollar, this fire alarm is simple, easy to make and install, and effective, particularly for garages, barns and other outbuildings where a fire may not be detected instantly. The alarm consists of a doorbell wired through a trans-

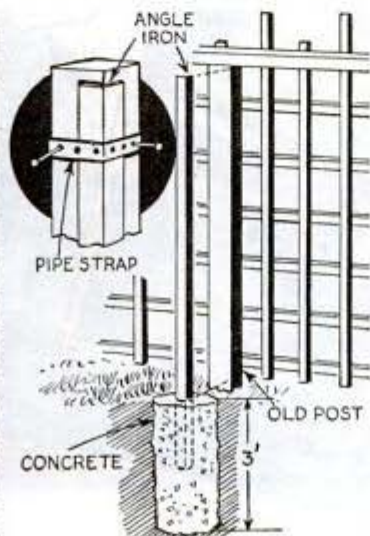
former to a single-throw knife switch. This is held open by a screen-door spring attached to a length of cord, which is strung through screw eyes driven into the wall around a room and tied to the switch blade. Another spring of slightly less pull exerts tension to close the switch and cause the bell to ring when the cord is severed by fire.—R. E. Bertrand, Dearborn, Mich.

Rotted Fence Posts Strapped to Angle Iron Set in Cement

When a high wooden fence surrounding the property of one home owner was threatened with destruction because the wooden supporting posts had rotted off un-

derground, it was repaired easily with a few lengths of angle iron, as shown in the illustration. These cost only a fraction of the price of new wooden posts, and saved the owner the work of rebuilding the fence. First, holes were dug about 3 ft. deep under each rotted post, then cement was poured into the holes and suitable lengths of angle iron were embedded in it. When the cement had set, the old posts were realigned in their original position and attached securely to the angle iron with pipe straps. Of course, the angle iron can be drilled for screws if desired.

John A. Haig, Alhambra, Calif.



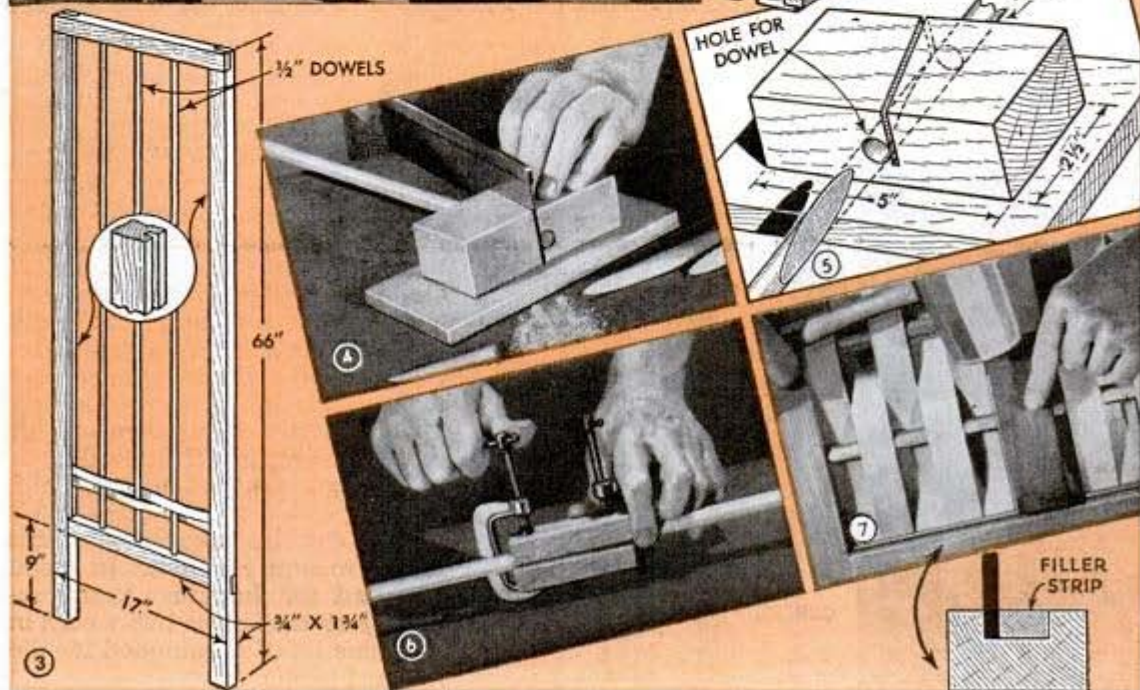
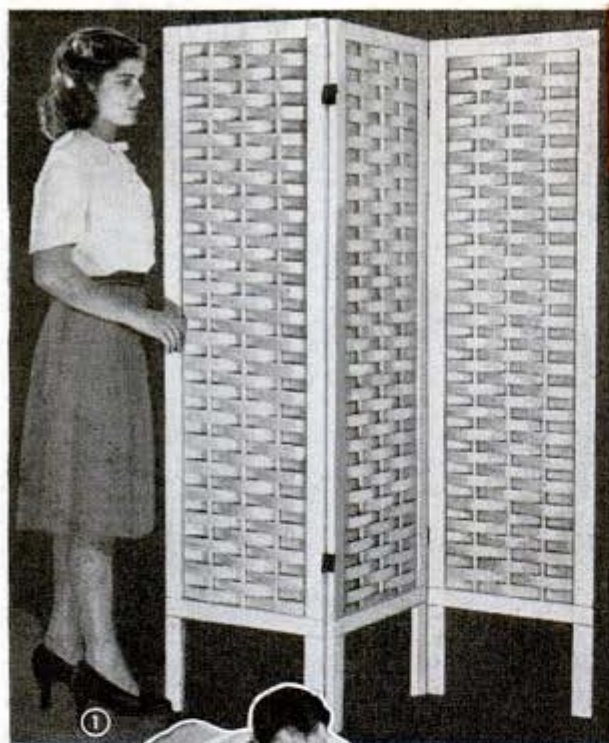
❗ You can be assured of "just right" moisture content in wood intended for furniture construction by storing it for two weeks in the same location intended for the finished project.

Here's FOLDING

By
Chas. and Bertram Brownold

FLOOR screens are not only useful and attractive, but they are interesting projects to make. The dimensions and number of sections of a screen can be varied to suit. Each of the three sections of the screen shown in Fig. 1 is made by weaving basket splints between dowels set vertically in a wooden frame. Basket splint can be purchased, or you can rip it on a circular saw. If desired, very unusual effects also can be worked out with strips of thin plywood, linoleum, fiber board, sheet plastic or other durable, flexible material.

Fig. 3 shows the construction and dimensions of the screen sections. The facing edges of the vertical members are grooved as indicated. If dowels of the required length are not obtainable, shorter pieces can be spliced together. A glued,



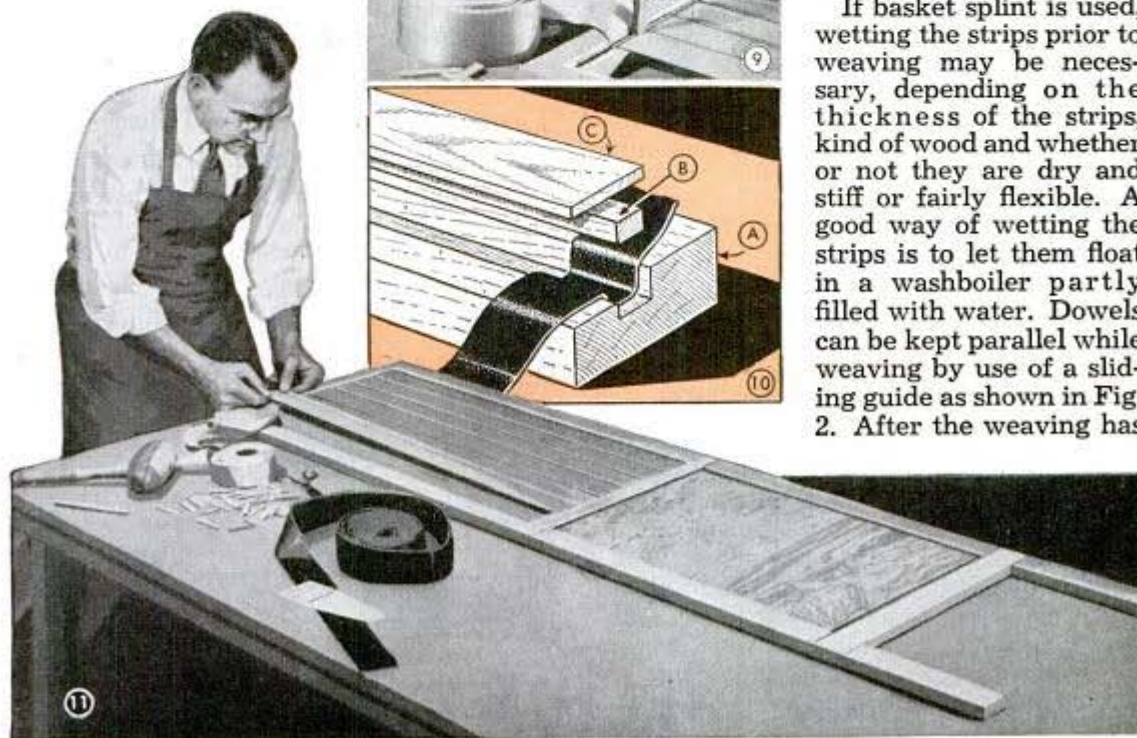
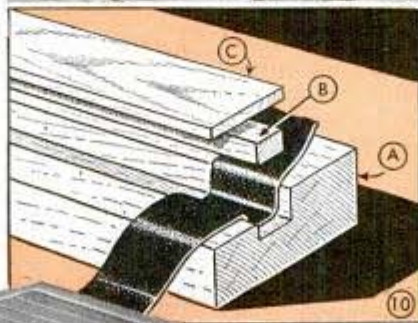
Novelty in SCREENS

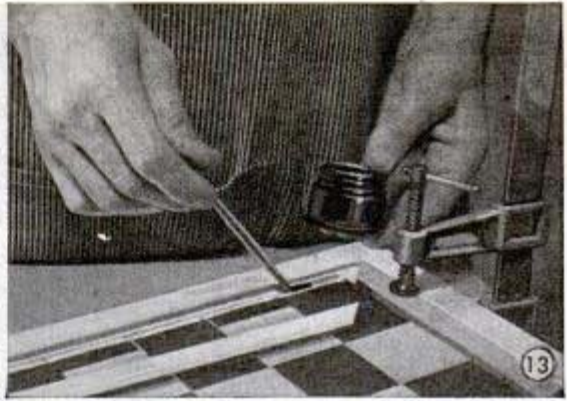
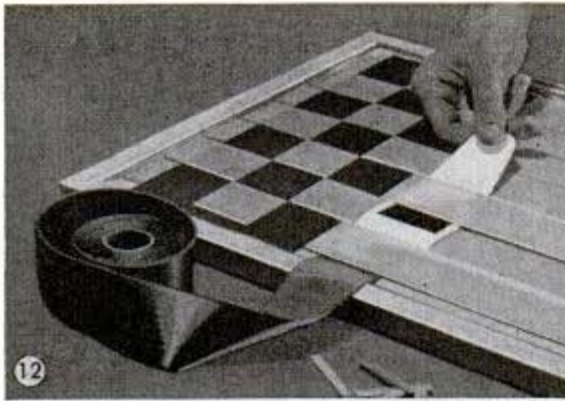
diagonal splice is strong and easy to make, particularly if a miter box like the one shown in Fig. 4 is used. It is a block of scrap wood with a hole drilled through it and a saw cut made as shown in Fig. 5. The block is nailed to a suitable base. When gluing up the diagonally-cut ends of dowels, hold them in alignment by means of two grooved blocks as in Fig. 6. Place waxed paper in the grooves so that glue extruded by pressure of the clamps does not cause the blocks and dowels to stick together. After the glue has dried and the sticks have been cut to the correct length, they are secured in the frames, their ends being forced into sockets drilled in the horizontal members.

The next step is weaving in the flexible strips. You can save time by fitting the first strip accurately and then using it as a template to cut a supply of similar strips. To fit correctly, the ends of a strip must butt against the bottom of the grooves, and it must be in contact with all three dowels. If it is

too long, it will stand away from one or more of them.

If basket splint is used, wetting the strips prior to weaving may be necessary, depending on the thickness of the strips, kind of wood and whether or not they are dry and stiff or fairly flexible. A good way of wetting the strips is to let them float in a washboiler partly filled with water. Dowels can be kept parallel while weaving by use of a sliding guide as shown in Fig. 2. After the weaving has





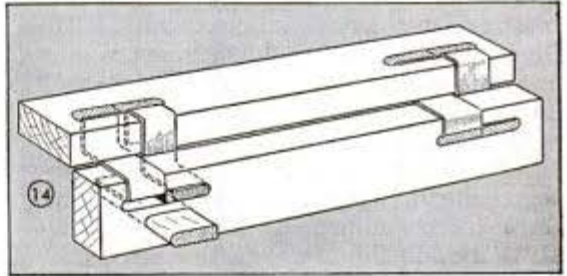
been finished, anchor the ends of the splints in the grooves of the frames by forcing filler strips into the grooves as shown in Fig. 7. Apply glue to the strips before driving them into place.

The three sections of the screen are fastened together with four double-acting hinges especially designed for use on screens of this type. If such hinges are unavailable, you can make two-way hinges of webbing or leather as shown in Fig. 14. Two pieces of webbing form one hinge. Each piece is attached to one side of one frame, and to the opposite side of the adjacent frame. The webbing is inserted into openings made in the frames and is held in place by tight-fitting wedges glued into the openings. The finish given the completed screen is governed by furnishings where it will be used, and by the material from which it is made. The screen described was made of basswood splints in pine frames, finished with two coats of clear shellac.

Fig. 8 shows a two-section screen, each section being a frame consisting of two vertical members with three horizontal members jointed into them. Stock dressed to $\frac{3}{4}$ by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. is used. A panel of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood glued into grooves forms the lower part of each section, the panel being decorated with a rectangle of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in., half-round molding nailed and glued in place.

The upper part of each section is made of two colors of ribbon woven into a checkerboard pattern. Before gluing up a frame, dado the portions of the vertical and horizontal members to which the ribbon will be secured so that they have a shape like piece A in Fig. 10. The surfaces of the members between the grooves and the inner edges (the left-hand portion in the detail) are cut down $\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. lower than the surfaces toward the outer edges. Make a hardwood strip, B, and cut it into pieces of the same length as the width of the ribbon. Then, cut a thin piece, C, wide enough to cover both the strip and the low-surface side of the member.

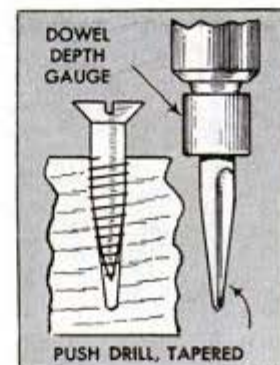
Lay one end of the ribbon in the groove



and anchor it in place by driving in one of the hardwood pieces as in Fig. 9. Pull the ribbon tautly across the frame, Fig. 11, secure it in place in the same way on the other side, and then cut it off with a razor blade. Put all the long, vertical strips of ribbon in place before weaving in the short horizontal ones. To weave in the horizontal strips, you can improvise a "needle" from stiff cardboard and use it as in Fig. 12. After the weaving is complete, miter the corners of the flat strips and glue them in place, Fig. 13. This screen is hinged in the same way as the one first described.

Tapered Drill Makes Pilot Holes For Driving Small Screws

Having a number of slender brass screws to drive for placing small hinges on boxes, I ground a fluted push-drill bit to a long taper to match the



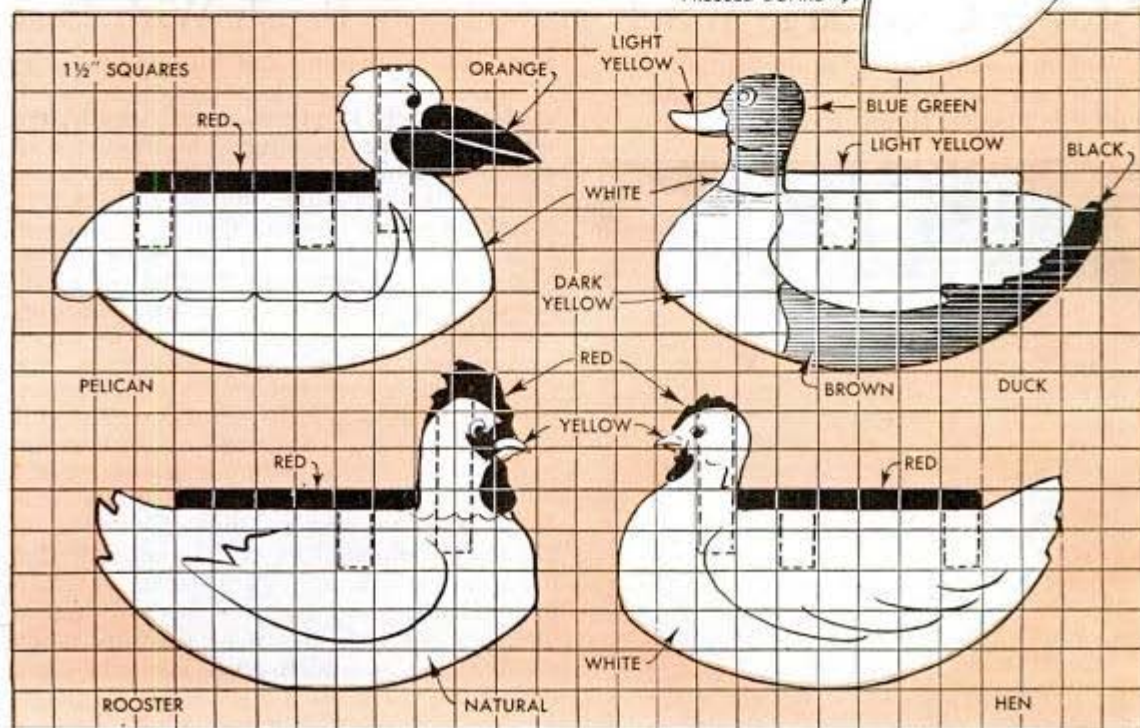
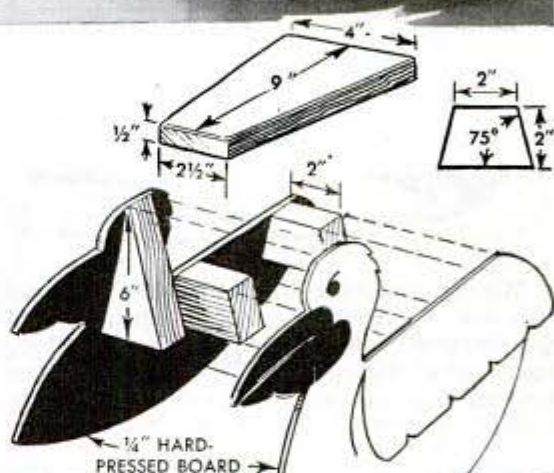
taper of the screws, and used it to drill pilot holes, after providing a depth gauge on the drill bit as shown. As the holes were the same shape as the screws, the latter went in easily and held tightly.—C. E. Barker, Regina, Sask., Can.

Hot glue can be deodorized easily by adding a few drops of oil of wintergreen or other scent while stirring.

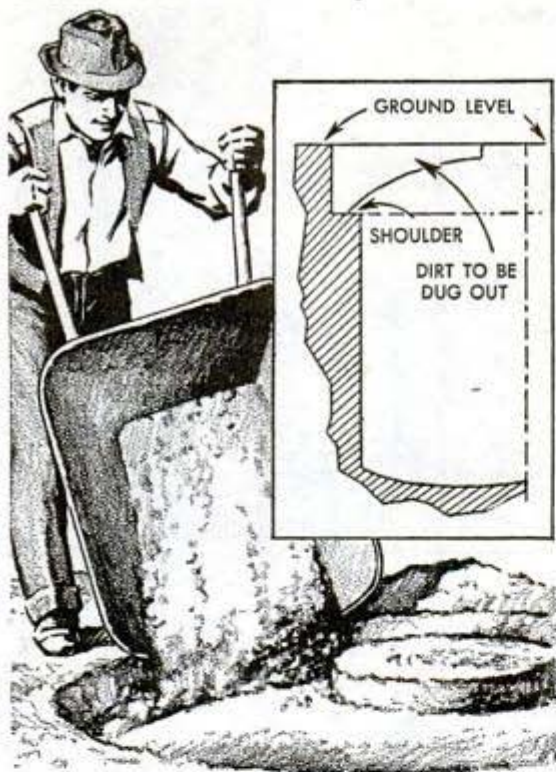
ROCKING BIRDS

Amuse Little Tots

THESE bird cutouts not only rock to amuse the kiddies, but are strong enough for them to sit on. The sides are screwed to wedge-shape filler blocks that spread them so that the rocker will not tip over with its little rider. First copy the outlines of the sides to $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. plywood, hard-pressed board or any other suitable material and jigsaw them to shape. Then, from a length of 2 by 4-in. stock, cut the blocks as shown in the detail, and screw them in place, fitting the sides to them so that the top edge of the heads meet and the tails spread out. Over the blocks screw a tapered saddle, and you are ready to add the finishing touches. Sand the birds thoroughly to remove any rough spots or splinters that may injure the rider, then paint the work as indicated in the cross-hatched drawing. For clearest coloring, first apply a flat-white undercoat. When painting toys such as these, which require several different colors, it is best to use tube oil paints and a can of white enamel. Then any desired color may be mixed in small quantities without waste. If the birds are to be used outdoors, coat them with spar varnish.



Concrete Cistern Curb Poured Without the Use of a Form



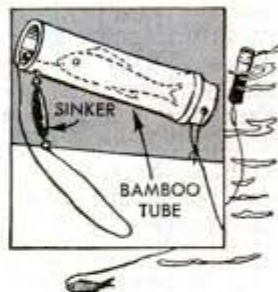
When a cistern is to be dug you can save the work and material of making a form for the concrete curb if you pour it before excavating the cistern. To do this, remove enough dirt to form a pattern of the curb, leaving soil in the center to form an open-

ing or manhole. Make the curb several inches larger than the cistern so that it will be supported on firm ground while making the excavation. After the curb has been poured and the concrete has set, you can dig the cistern, taking the excavated material out through the manhole.

Sam Gardner, Staunton, Va.

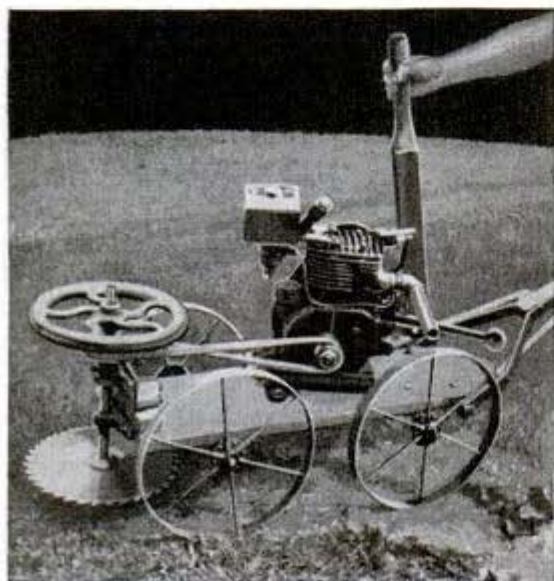
Live Bait Cast in Bamboo Tube Is Not Torn From Hook

The problem of casting live bait without having it torn from the hook was solved by a Wisconsin sportsman who placed it inside a bamboo tube as shown. The tube is made by cutting out a section of bamboo near a joint so that the tube is open only at one end. The casting line is tied to this end. To the other end is tied a short line carrying the hook and sinker. The minnow is hooked through the gills and dropped tail first into the tube, which then is filled with water and cast like a ball with the hand, not the rod. The tube protects the minnow, which swims out when the tube hits the water. The sinker keeps the hook under water and the tube acts as a float.



Mower Cuts Large Weeds and Heavy Brush With Ease

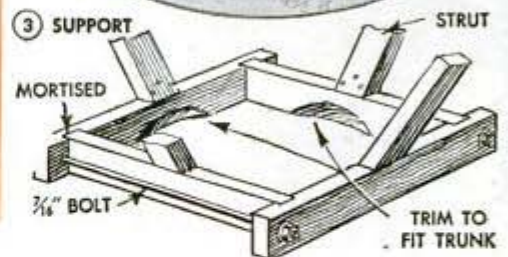
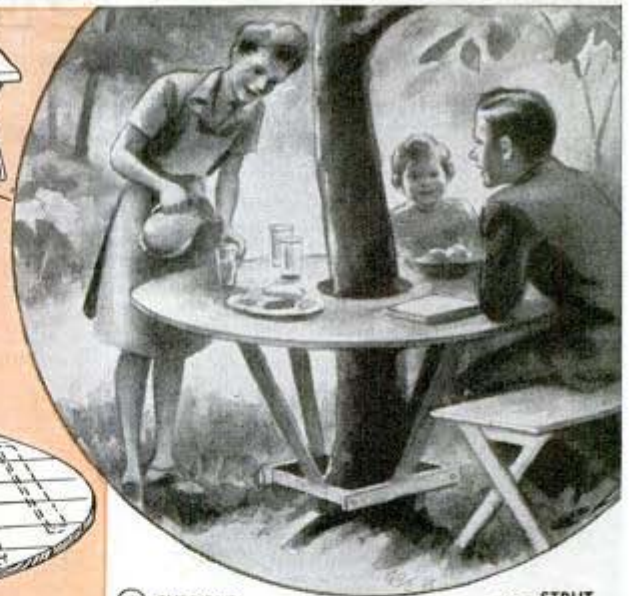
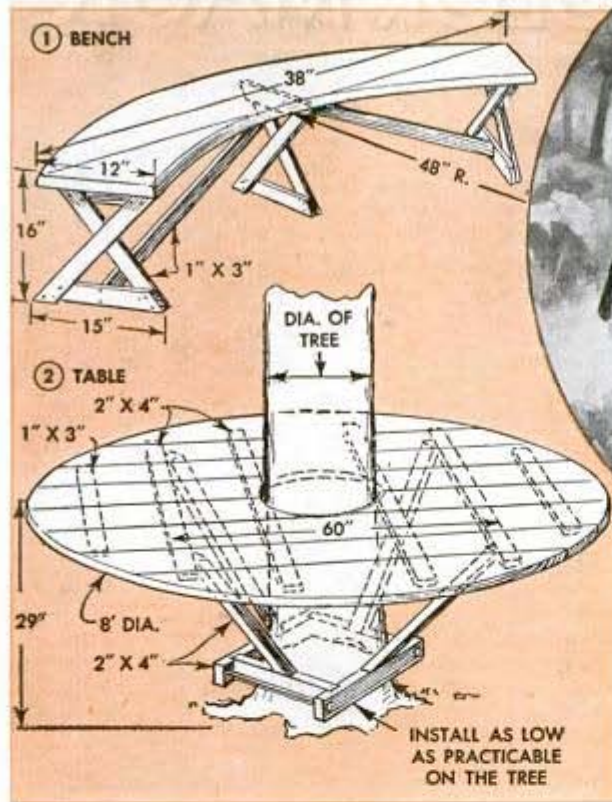
This unusual mower makes quick work of cutting large weeds and heavy brush, and it is just the thing for trimming around



the bases of ornamental bushes, close up around trees and along fence rows. If pushed slowly it will even cut small trees up to 1½ in. in diameter. The mower consists of a 14-in. circular-saw blade mounted on a vertical mandrel, which rotates in a couple of pillow blocks. These are screwed to a crosspiece, which is bolted to a wide oak board that serves as the body of a cart mounted on four wheels. A 4-in. V-pulley and a large flywheel are put on the upper end of the mandrel, which is driven by a ⅝-hp. engine as indicated. A pulling handle is attached rigidly to one end of the cart and a lever is fastened to the starting pedal on the engine so that it can be started by merely giving the lever a quick pull. Mounting the saw so that it clears the ground by about 2 in. will be suitable for most work. If uneven ground surfaces make it necessary to have the saw higher at times, merely raise it by pushing down on the handle, which will raise the front end of the truck off the ground.

Ethan Viall, Knox, Ind.

Picnic-Lunch Table Clamps Around Tree Trunk

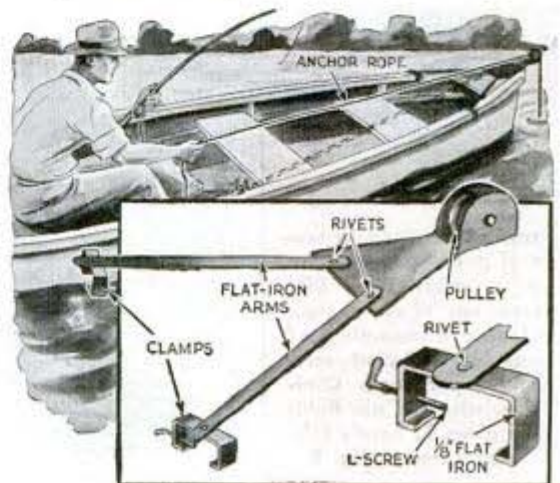


In building a picnic table under a shade tree, it isn't necessary to injure the tree by using lag screws or nails to hold the table in place. Just prop the table top on four struts nailed to a frame, which fits around the tree trunk. The frame is made by mortising four lengths of 2 by 4-in. stock, trimming the inner edges to conform to the shape of the tree trunk near the ground, and then clamping the pieces together tightly with two long bolts as in Fig. 3.

The table top consists of rough, weathered boards screwed to 2 by 4-in. cleats, Fig. 2, the two center cleats being drawn snugly against the tree when the boards are attached. It is best to use a level to prevent a tilt that may cause articles to roll off. A bench to match is made as in Fig. 1. This also is made of weathered stock, surfaced to remove splinters, and is cut on a curve to conform to the table top.

Anchor Hoist Is Attached to Any Boat by Flat-Iron Arms

If you have an anchor hoist made for a particular boat, and wish to make it fit a boat of different prow width, just rivet two arms to the hoist as shown. The arms can be made of $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. flat iron, about 1 by 12 in. They are attached to the gunwales by clamps. These are tapped for L-screws, then bent to shape and riveted to the end of the arms.—R. F. Gomoll, Chicago.



PASSING UP AN OPPORTUNITY?

Have you ever said "That's a good idea for Popular Mechanics" but you failed to send it in? Next time, don't pass up an opportunity—write a short description, include a clear photo or drawing, and mail it to the Homecraft Editor. If your idea is accepted, a check will be sent promptly.

COLOR MAGIC

What black light is

Shortwave or ultraviolet radiations are popularly called black light. Most powerful white lights produce invisible black light when white rays are screened out with a filter

What it does

Black light is associated with the effect known as fluorescence. Fluorescence is the property possessed by over 3,000 materials of glowing or changing color when exposed to black light rays

Bradley Smith photo

NON-FLUORESCENT SURFACE
FLUORESCENT PAINT (INV. BLUE)
FLUORESCENT PAINT (VISIBLE BLUE)

①

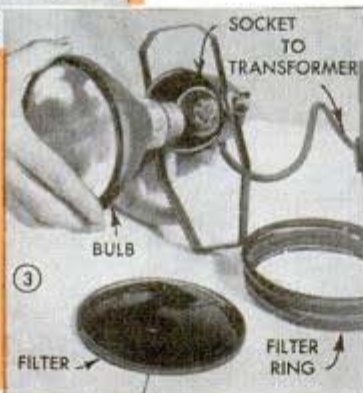
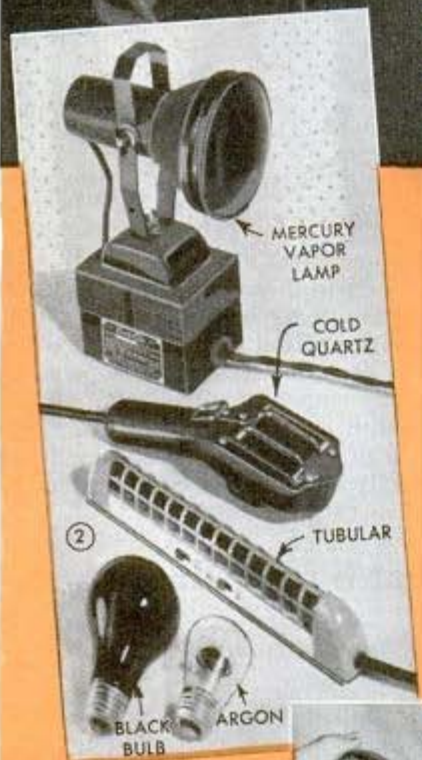
By Judith Richardson

WHETHER it's for fun or profit, you're sure to get a thrill out of black light, the latest brain-child of lighting science; a magic invisible ray that transforms "ugly ducklings" into colorful beauties.

Black light consists of a wide band of radiations immediately below the visible spectrum. If you filter out the white light from sunlight or any other strong white light, the remaining black-light rays then will be able to demonstrate their magic. What it is and what it does is indicated in Fig. 1. This magic is called fluorescence, and, simply put, means that various materials change color or glow when exposed to black-light rays. Over 3,000 materials are fluorescent, and the strongest of these materials are incorporated in paints, silks, cosmetics, plastics, coated paper, smoke powders and other products.

Popular light sources to activate these materials are shown in Fig. 2. Lamps for this purpose are available in several styles from 50 cents up. Fig. 3 shows the disassembly of the 100-watt mercury-vapor lamp, which is most popular of the various black lights. Fig. 8 gives data which will enable you to pick a light for your purpose.

How do you use this black light? Well, if you want it just as a hobby or for decoration, look at the little whatnot cabinet shown in Fig. 4. Nice enough under white light, but

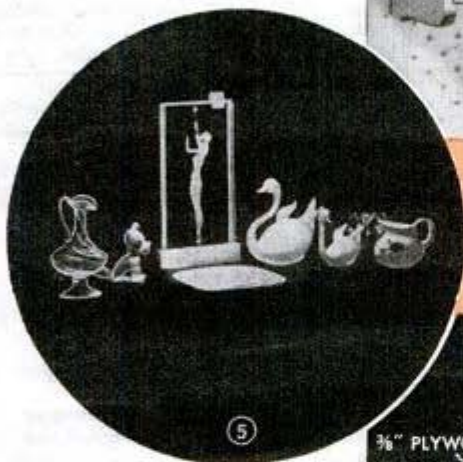


Black lights

can be obtained in several popular styles in a price range from fifty cents up. Photo at right shows disassembly of popular 100-watt mercury-vapor flood. Characteristics of all lights are given in handy tabular form in Fig. 8

with BLACK LIGHT

under black light the display on the lower shelf is truly a magic fairyland of color. Fig. 5 is the poor reproduction in black-and-white, but it will give you an idea of how the black light makes fluorescent objects glow. Best results are obtained in a darkened room, but this doesn't mean you have to turn off all the lights. Fig. 6 shows the arrangement of the lamps and how the shelves are constructed.

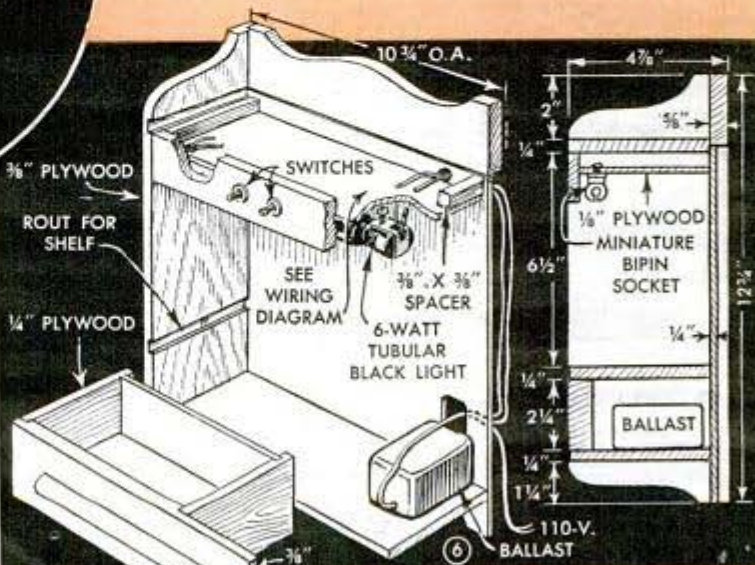


As a hobby

collecting and displaying fluorescent objects or minerals is lots of fun. Photo at the left shows how figures on the shelf look when placed under black light

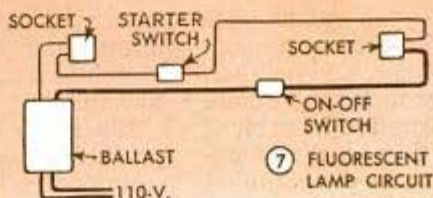
The wiring diagram is given in Fig. 7.

Again, suppose your club or church puts on some kind of performance, such as the ice ballet shown in Fig. 9. Under black light, your performers can be made to appear like the one in Fig. 10. The costumes are simply a matter of sewing fluorescent silk designs to the regular wardrobe, and painting the shoes with invisible fluorescent lacquer. If you go to a theater having special fluorescent carpeting, you won't have the least trouble in finding your way down the aisle, Figs. 11 and 12, and you will enjoy the glowing beauty of



Shelf construction

permits wiring and ballast of fluorescent-type tubular black light to be self-contained. Light is wired as shown, and lamp is illuminated by first turning switch on. Then 3-second contact is made with starter switch



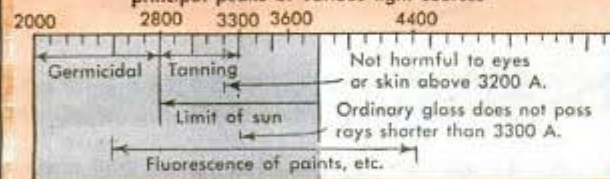
⑧ CHARACTERISTICS OF BLACK-LIGHT LAMPS

Lamp	Watts and volts	Lamp size	Lamp base	Light peak (angstroms) (1)	Exciting range (2)	Approx. cost (3)	Life hours	Remarks
Argon	2½ watts 110 volts	3⅛" O. A.	Standard screw	3900	4"	\$0.50	3000	Cheap light. Good only at close range.
Black bulb	250 watts 110 volts	4¾" O. A.	Standard screw	3650	30"	2.00	50 (8)	Exc. light, hot. Don't burn continuously.
Tubular (Red-purple) 4-watt 6-watt 8-watt 15-watt 30-watt	110 volts with ballast	6" T-5 9" T-5 12" T-5 18" T-8 36" T-8 (5)	Regular fluorescent Min. bipin Med. bipin	3600 Lowest range about 3300	10" 14" 18" 30" 40"	2.50 3.00 4.00 5.00 9.00	200 200 200 500 500	Ideal light source for hand lamps and special fixtures for shelf and cove lighting. Takes regular type sockets and ballasts. No filter needed.
Tubular (Special phosphor) 6-watt 15-watt 30-watt 40-watt	110 volts with ballast	9" T-5 18" T-8 36" T-8 48" T-12 (5)	Regular fluorescent Min. bipin Med. bipin	3600 with filter	14" 30" 40" 40"	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.50	500 1000 1000 1000	Regular fluorescent type with special phosphor. Good, visible light; works best with filter of ordinary blue glass.
Mercury (9) 100-w. clear 100-w. red-purple 100-w. flood 100-w. spot 250-w. clear 400-w. clear	110 volts with transformer	5⅝" O. A. 5½" O. A. 5½" O. A. 8" O. A. 11" O. A.	Screw base Adm. Adm. (6) Adm. Mogul Mogul	3600 All need filter except 100-watt red-purple	20 to 40 ft.	9.50 10.50 12.00 12.00 11.00 15.00	25.00 30.00 30.00 50.00	Best lights for range and coverage. Need transformer. All but red-purple require special heat-resisting filter. 100-watt flood most popular.
Cold quartz	10 watts 110 v. (4)	Grid— 1¼" sq. (7)	As fitted in unit	2550	10"	20.00 (7)	40.00	3000 Used mainly for fluorescing materials.

Angstroms (1 angstrom equals approx. 4 billionths of an inch)



Portion of electromagnetic spectrum showing principal peaks of various light sources



Portion of spectrum showing range and effect of various radiations

1. Light peak indicates point at which most of black-light rays occur for specific lamp. Does not exclude other wave lengths, which usually are present.
2. Approximate range at full intensity.
3. First column, bulb only; second, complete unit.
4. Also available for 6-volt battery.
5. T-5 means tubular ⅝-in. diameter.
6. Admedium base is screw type a little larger than regular.
7. Quartz tubing can be bent to any shape or size. Figures given here apply to medium size of portable hand lamp.
8. Gets very hot and must not be burned over four minutes at a time.
9. Requires 3 minutes to come to full intensity; if stopped, will restart automatically after cooling 3 minutes.

fluorescent murals, such as shown in Fig. 14. Fig. 13 shows an example of sponge-stipple technique for application of invisible fluorescent lacquer over a picture.

Not yet developed to any great extent, black light is certain to be used extensively for advertising displays and signs. Figs. 15 and 16 show an example of a small counter sign, using both white and black light. Construction of the sign is given in Fig. 17. The black light burns continuously, while the white light flashes off and on at two-second intervals. Even in ordinary room light the fluorescence is strong and distinct. This sign looks unusually well when done in plastics, but also is attractive in cabinet woods or veneer. Either thin plastic or veneer will be necessary to form the rounded lamp housings, which are open at the inner

corners so that light is directed onto the picture or lettering. Figs. 18 and 19 show another type of sign of simple construction. It consists of a plywood base supporting a back in a grooved strip, and a scrolled front, which hides the lamp. Many locations are "naturals" for black light. Posters in the foyer of a theater or any sign or decoration in the dimly illuminated interior of a night club are typical. The absence of glare and visible white light has made fluorescent instrument panels a "must" on fighter aircraft, and it is expected that automobile and radio manufacturers will follow suit.

It's more than a matter of just being pretty to look at. Sorters of acetate and cellulose yarns do the job quickly and accurately because the yarns glow differently

under black light although identical under white light. In culling seed beans, a bright streak of blue means that that particular bean goes in the discard since blue indicates that the non-fluorescent skin is broken, making the bean liable to disease. Hundreds of laundries have adopted black light in connection with invisible marking ink. Instead of using pass-out checks, many dance halls now stamp an invisible mark on the back of the hand, which glows



Conti-Glo photo

9

Costumes

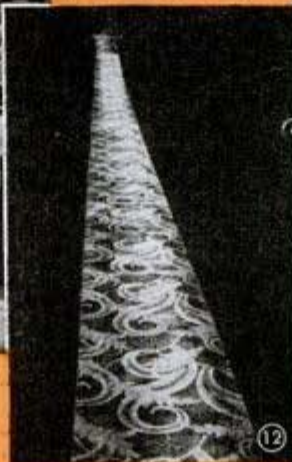
of fluorescent silk with applique design on skirts add novel touch to this ice ballet



11

Carpeting

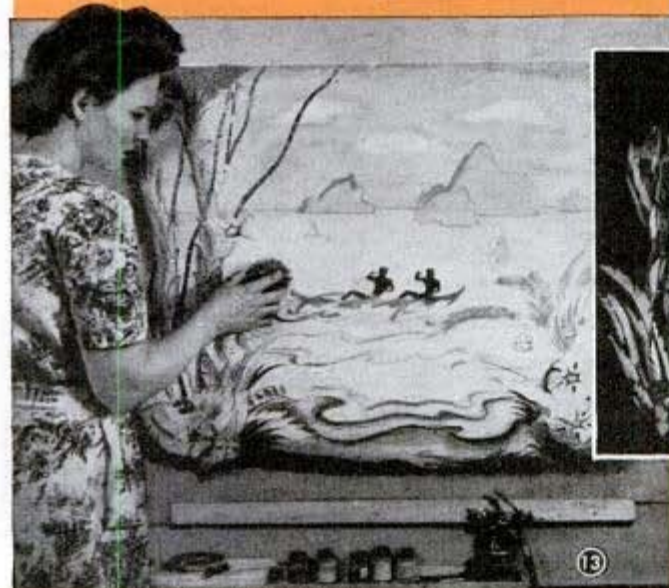
in fluorescent design eliminates groping around in theater aisles



12

brilliant green under black light. Prospectors on the trail of the valuable tungsten mineral, scheelite, know they have struck pay dirt when the rock gives back a ghostly blue under black-light rays. Criminologists have a new weapon in black light, most spectacular being use of invisible anthracene powder, which, sprinkled on the floor or around locks, is picked up on shoes or hands of a suspect and then dramatically revealed.

The list of black-light uses is almost endless, but to get back to something anyone can enjoy, consider fluorescent minerals. It's a real thrill to collect these specimens and exhibit them to your



15

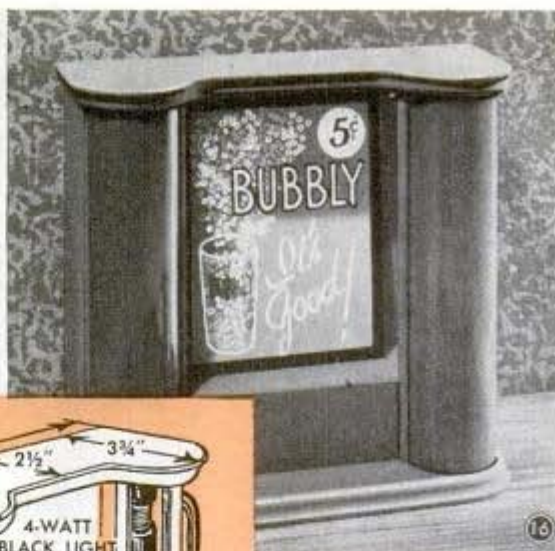
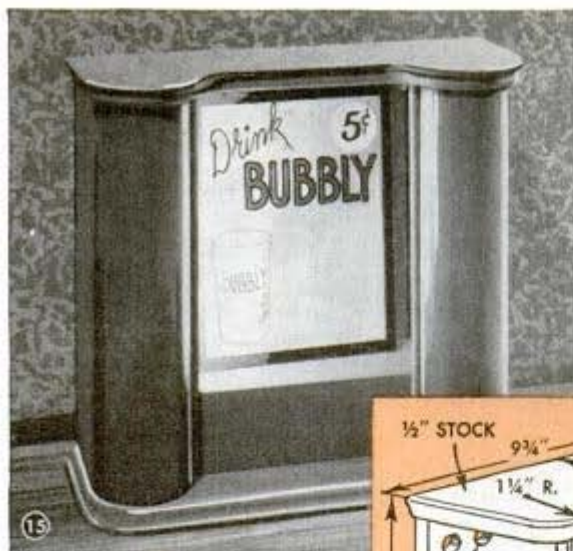


14

Pictures

and murals are gems of color. Example here shows sponge-stipple technique for application of invisible lacquer over picture

Photo courtesy of Black Light Products



Signs

under black light are novel in advertising. Example above shows effect of flasher system

friends. Fig. 20 gives a standard list which you can buy from any dealer. Good mineral specimens are brilliant in coloring and include all the variegations of the rainbow. Light equipment should include both short and long rays. Most of the stones show brightest under short rays, such as produced by the cold-quartz lamp, but a good collection can be made of stones fluorescing at 3,600 angstroms. Fig. 21 pictures ideal light equipment—a cold-quartz lamp and black-light tubular. Less expensive, the black

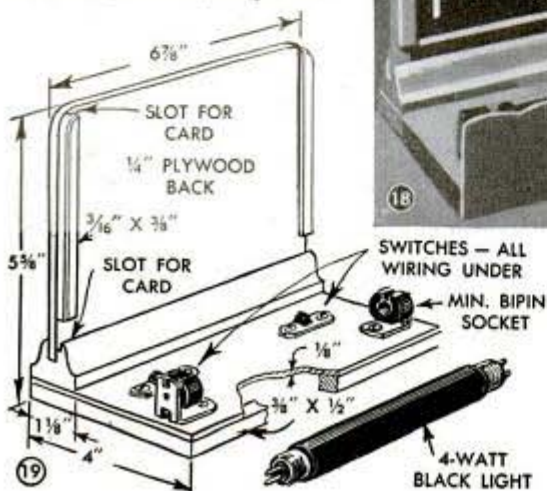
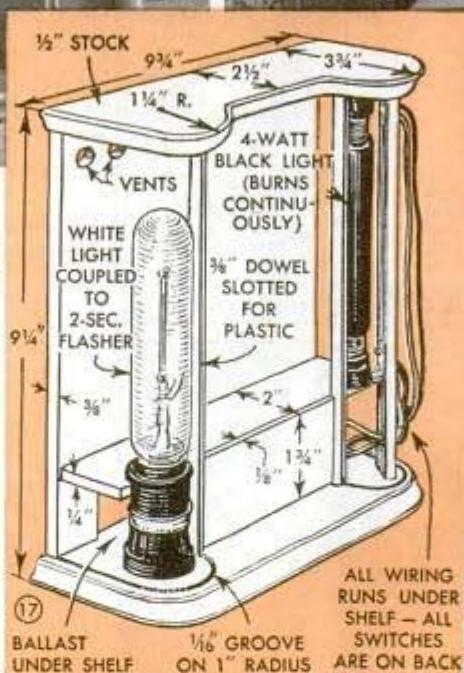


Photo courtesy Black Light Products

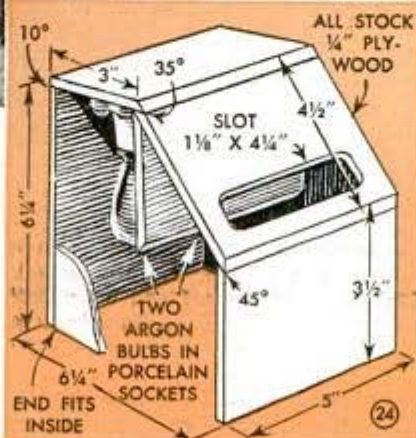
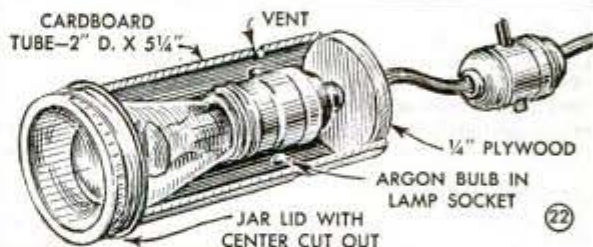
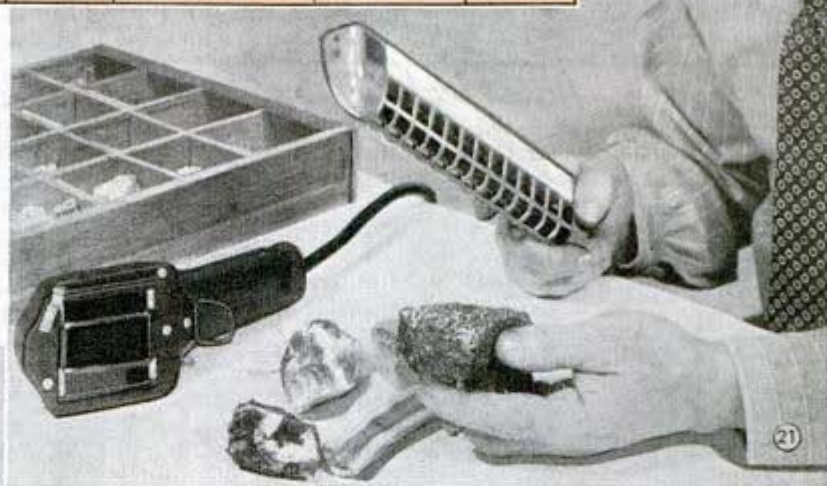
bulb is an excellent light source at the 3,600-angstrom level. Even the little argon will do the trick with many minerals, and a neat-looking job can be made by housing the bulb in a cardboard tube, as shown in Fig. 22. The jar lid over the end of the tube permits using purple Cellophane as a filter, but this is not essential. A bottomless peek-box unit, Fig. 23, which permits examining minerals and other fluorescent objects in daylight can be made from scraps of plywood and two argon bulbs, as shown in Fig. 24.

No one style of light is suitable for every purpose. None of the lights is truly "black," since all pass a certain amount of visible red-purple rays. This feature is subject to some control by means of the filter. A complete blackout filter cuts off all visible light but also reduces the amount of black light. The standard red-purple filter passes a small amount of visible red-purple, these rays being invisible in the presence of even a small amount of outside white light. Special heat-resisting filters

20 PRINCIPAL FLUORESCENT MINERALS					
Mineral	Color at 2550 A.	Color at 3600 A.	Mineral	Color at 2550 A.	Color at 3600 A.
Agate (Sweetwater)	Green	Negative	Opal	Green	Green
Aragonite	Green	Green	Powellite	Yel. White	Negative
Autunite	Yel.-Green	Yel.-Green	Selenite	Green	Green
Calcite	Red or Blue	Negative	Scheelite	Blue-White	Negative
Curtisite	Yel.-Green	Yel.-Green	Sphalerite	Orange	Orange
Dakeite	Yel.-Green	Yel.-Green	Torbernite	Yel.-Green	Yel.-Green
Fluorite	Blue	Blue	Wernerite	Negative	Yellow
Hackmanite	Orange	Orange	Willemite	Green	Green
Hydrozincite	Blue	Negative	Willemite and Calcite	Green and Red	Green

Minerals

which fluoresce under black light make an interesting hobby. Light equipment should include both short and long rays. Good mineral specimens are brilliant in coloring and include all the variegations of the rainbow



are required for high-intensity mercury-vapor and other hot lamps. Cold lights such as the tubulars and argon can make effective use of purple Cellophane, lacquer films or inexpensive blue glass. All light sources given are harmless to eyes or skin except the cold-quartz lamp. The extremely short rays from this light will cause reddening of the skin similar to sunburn, hence the light must be kept away from the body when in use. The cold-quartz lamp is used mainly for showing minerals. All other lights are keyed to the 3,600-angstrom level since it is on or near this band that most paints, dyes and other products fluoresce the strongest.

The technique of using fluorescent paints

is easy to master and lots of fun. You have a full range of colors, both transparent and opaque. Also, there are colorless lacquers that fluoresce white, blue and green, plus several whites which glow in different colors. Paints can be obtained in either lacquer base or water color, the lacquer product being the best for most uses. The best ground is a non-reflecting white illustration board

or any kind of surface painted with white or a light tint water-mix paint. Dark bases should be avoided since they weaken fluorescence. If you use a black card or cloth as a ground, first do the design with white water-mix paint, then apply fluorescent lacquer over it. Fig. 18 is an example of this technique, done in blue and yellow on a black card.

The normal method of painting is to



Paint technique

Both cards above are blank under white light, the clear fluorescent lacquer being invisible. Under black light, the untreated areas turn black while fluorescent background of Fig. 25 and letters of Fig. 26 glow blue



Combining use of invisible lacquer with a color change, black-light view of this card shows a green outline around the black portions. At the same time, dark-pink colored portions will change to a brilliant glowing yellow



This sample shows picture change technique. White-light view is done with non-fluorescent paint, with second picture superimposed and done with fluorescent lacquer. Use non-fluorescent colors carefully for uniform fadeout

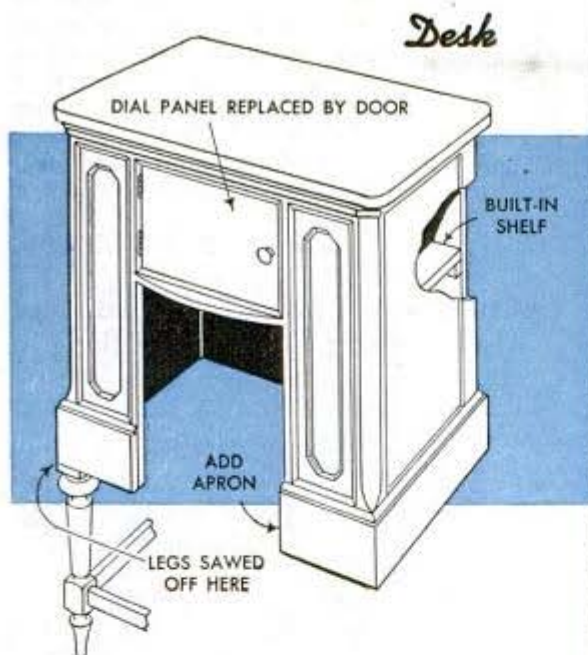
use colored fluorescent lacquers, and the design does not change materially when viewed under either black or white light, except that it takes on a glowing quality under black light. A similar technique is used in going over non-fluorescent pictures with fluorescent lacquer. In this case transparent colors are used, as these do not conceal fine detail or shading in the original picture. Another treatment for non-fluorescent pictures or objects is to use the invisible colors. These are water-white as applied but glow brilliant blue, green and

up the whole panel and thus expose the original picture. A coat of clear flat lacquer over the whole panel serves as a means of concealing the glossy highlights of the invisible picture.

☛ To kill crab grass, spread a tarpaulin over the infested area for three days. The best time is in the middle of May or the first of June. In August, the tarpaulin must remain for eight days. After removing the dead crab grass, seed the area lightly with 2 lbs. of seed per 1,000 sq. ft.

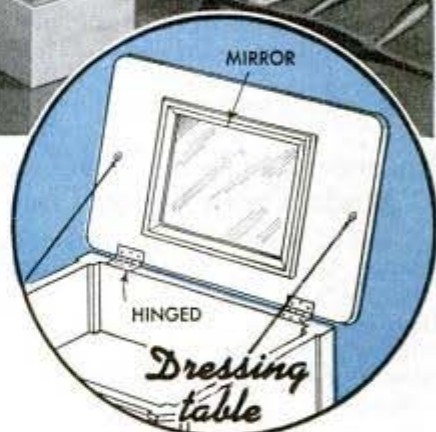
white under black light. These colors can be used for invisible pictures or signs. Figs. 25 and 26 are examples. Both of these are plain white cards under white light. Fig. 25 has the background painted invisible green; hence under black light, the background glows green and the non-fluorescent letters stand out black. In Fig. 26 the lettering is green and the background untreated. Figs. 27 and 28 show the color-change technique where the design is one color under white light and changes color under black light. Figs. 29 and 30 show the double-picture style. This ordinarily is the most difficult to handle. An essential is that the sign or picture must be viewed in almost total darkness. The second basic rule is that the non-fluorescent paint used for the white-light effect must fade out completely under black light. The right colors to use can be determined by holding colored test strips of non-reflecting cardboard or paint under the black light, picking out a set of colors that have the same darkness under black light. In this sample, the ground is yellow and the lettering green; both fade out black under black light. Third basic rule is that the superimposed design must be almost entirely in line since any large use of the invisible lacquer will light

Radio Cabinet Transformed Into Desk or Vanity



With very little work you can convert an old radio cabinet into a child's desk or a serviceable dressing table. After sawing off the legs, remove the dial panel and replace it with a door. You can use the speaker opening as a kneehole, and the top, when cut into suitable lengths, can be used as an apron around the base. Build in a shelf under the door to form a compartment, which can be divided as you wish. For a new top, use a piece of matching hardwood. Screw it in place and cover the screw holes with plugs, or hinge it and add a mirror for a dressing table, as shown in the circular detail.

Norbert Engels, South Bend, Ind.



Treadle Control on Mangle Makes It Easier to Operate



Women who dislike to use the knee shift or control provided on many mangles for operating the shoe, will find that this treadle shift solves the problem. Its use involves no change in the original mechanism and does not require removal of the knee-shift lever. The treadle is a piece of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. oak 12 in. long and $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide. It is hinged to the mangle leg by means of an iron strap held firmly in place by a machine screw tapped into the leg. From the treadle, a length of stranded wire extends upward over a 2-in. pulley to the knee-shift lever where it is fastened by a small clamp. The shoe clutch is shifted instantly by a slight foot pressure on the treadle.

☞ Cooking odors can be neutralized by boiling three teaspoonfuls of ground cloves in two cupfuls of water for 15 min.

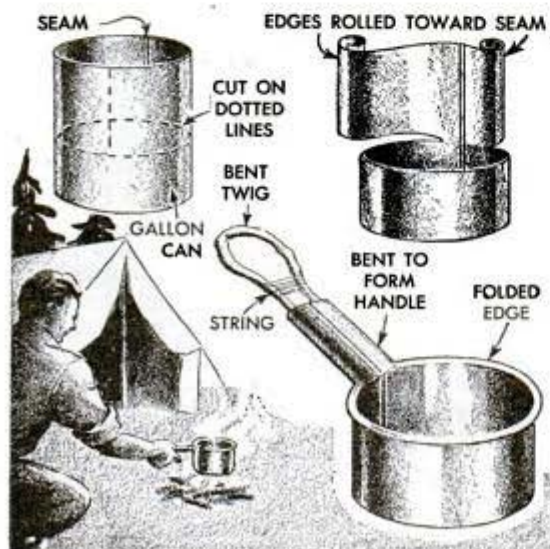
Auto Visor Mirror Clips on Tent For Easy Shaving



Your auto visor mirror will be especially useful around camp, for it may be attached by its clips anywhere to the edge or sides of the tent or over ropes at any desired height. Thus you can place it where the light is most suitable for shaving.

Emergency Utensils for Camp Use Made From Large Tin Cans

Lack of cooking utensils need be no hindrance to your culinary efforts in camp because you can improvise suitable ones from empty tin cans. For instance, a saucepan can be made from an empty can as shown. Slit the side opposite the seam to within 3 in. of the bottom. At this position, cut around the can to within 1 in. of the seam on both sides and roll the cut portion as indicated in the upper right-hand detail.

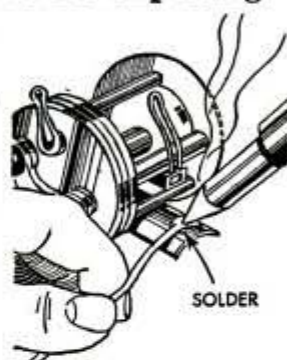


Insert a bent twig or piece of heavy wire for a handle and bind it with string or fine wire as in the lower detail. After forming the handle, fold over the sharp edges of the pan so there will be no danger of injuring your hands on them. A frying pan is made in the same way except that it is shallower, the slit down the side being made to within 1½ in. of the bottom. Other utensils are fashioned in a similar manner, making some of them without handles if desired.

Pfc. Arthur Drummond, New York City.

Small Drop of Solder on Fish Reel Makes Snug Fit for Slip Ring

If the slip ring of your fish rod is loose enough to slide away from the reel, you can secure it in place by applying a drop of solder to the tongue of the reel over which the ring slips. This will increase the size of the tongue and make the ring fit tightly. If the drop of solder is made slightly oversize it can be filed down to assure a good fit.



Tennis Racket Protected by Tape



All you need do to prevent scuffing the frame or fraying the strings of your tennis racket on the court surface when you

reach for a low ball is to stick a 4 or 5-in. strip of ½-in. adhesive tape along the racket top as shown. When this tears or wears out it easily can be replaced.

M. J. Stair, Chicago.

Blowing of Picnic Cloth Avoided By Stones in Corner Pockets

To prevent the wind from blowing your picnic tablecloth when spread on the ground, and disturbing the lunch set on it, sew a small pocket in each corner as shown. Stones or pebbles placed in the pockets will weight the corners and hold them down even when a strong wind is blowing.



Children's Picnic Table Has Adjustable Seats



Durable, good looking and light enough to be moved about easily, this picnic table for children can be used indoors or out. It is built of lengths of scrap hardwood flooring and is assembled with bolts through the legs and framing, the tongue-and-grooved

top being attached with screws. Holes drilled in the legs permit the seats to be adjusted for the height. The table can be stained or left natural, but spar varnish should be applied to protect it from moisture if it is to be used outdoors.

Kendrick M. Martin, Oakland, Cal.

Raised Baby-Crib Mattress Makes Stooping Unnecessary



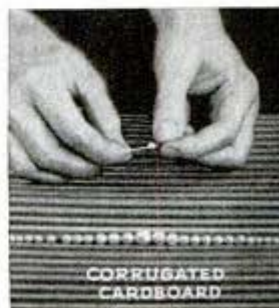
Mothers who dress infants in their cribs usually are required to stoop over the crib's edge to reach the child. To avoid this stooping and make dressing the baby an easier task, the spring and mattress can be elevated. To do this, bend four lengths of heavy wire to form hooks, illustrated in the circular detail, and attach them to the spring frame through the holes provided for screwing it to the bed rail. Then slip a piece of rubber tubing over the end of

each hook so it will not mar the finish on the bed and then suspend the spring and mattress from the top bed rail.

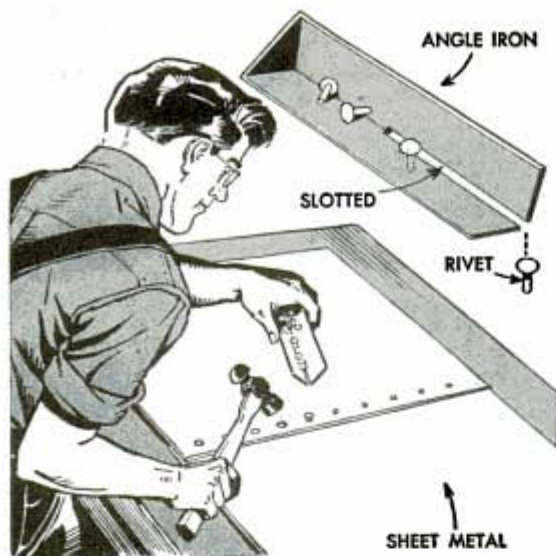
E. M. Peck, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Stringing of Beads Simplified By Use of Cardboard

You will find that beads can be strung much easier if they are arranged in the small grooves of a piece of corrugated cardboard. The beads can be picked up individually and the needle inserted. In some cases, it may be possible to hold the beads in place in the grooves with one hand and thread the needle through them with the other, thus making it unnecessary to pick them up one at a time. — William Swallow, Brooklyn, N. Y.



☐ You can keep pastry from adhering to a rolling pin by cutting the foot from an infant's stocking and using the leg part as a sleeve over the pin. It is advisable to dip the sleeve in flour before putting it on the rolling pin.

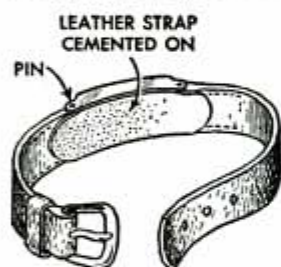


Slotted Holder Speeds Riveting When Done by Hand

On riveting jobs that must be done by hand, this holder will enable you to feed the rivets one at a time with one hand while driving them with the other. The holder is a length of angle iron, which is closed at one end and slotted at the other, the slot edges being filed smooth so that the rivets will slide along it. Drop a handful of rivets in the closed end, shake it a little occasionally and the rivets will drop into the slot in a line. If the work is in a horizontal position, you can deliver the rivets right into the holes from the holder. On work at an angle or in a vertical position, the holder enables you to slide the rivets out one at a time with one of your fingers for insertion in the holes.

Loss of Wrist Watch Avoided By Bridging Across Band

If one of the pins that attach the band to a wrist watch breaks or slips out, the watch likely will drop from the wrist and be damaged.



Or, when wearing heavy clothing, you may not be aware that the watch has slipped off your wrist, and it will become lost. To avoid this, place a piece of thin leather under the watch between the band ends and cement to the band as indicated. The leather should be cut to the approximate shape of the watch so that it will fit comfortably against the wrist.

Sgt. E. Parmeland, Wichita Falls, Tex.

Toothpicks Used to Reinforce Soap Carvings



Toothpicks make excellent reinforcements for the frailer parts of soap carvings such as legs, neck and tails of animal figures, as shown in the illustration. They can be used equally well in plaster - of - paris casts. In the former, the picks are inserted when the carving is almost finished, the holes being plugged with a dampened soap powder. In the plaster casts, they are put in just before the mix sets.—Frank M. Butrick, Jr., Alma, Mich.

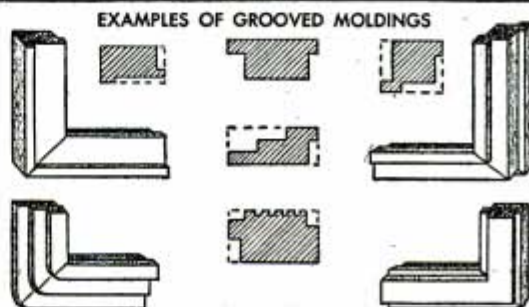
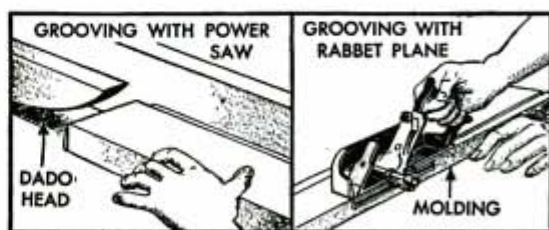
finished, the holes being plugged with a dampened soap powder. In the plaster casts, they are put in just before the mix sets.—Frank M. Butrick, Jr., Alma, Mich.

Decorative Moldings Made Easily With a Saw or Rabbet Plane

It's an easy job to make decorative moldings for picture frames and other uses by running straight cuts with a rabbet plane, or with a dado head on a circular saw. The various designs, several examples of which are shown, are formed by cutting a series of rabbets of different widths and depths. After assembly of the mitered frames, slight variations can be made by rounding the edges at the corners as shown in the lower left-hand detail. This can be done with a file and sandpaper.

Michael Ligocki, Gary, Ind.

Ⓜ A small amount of powdered rosin added to beeswax will give it the right amount of tackiness for archers' bowstrings.



Restoring OLD PRINTS

By Raymond F. Yates

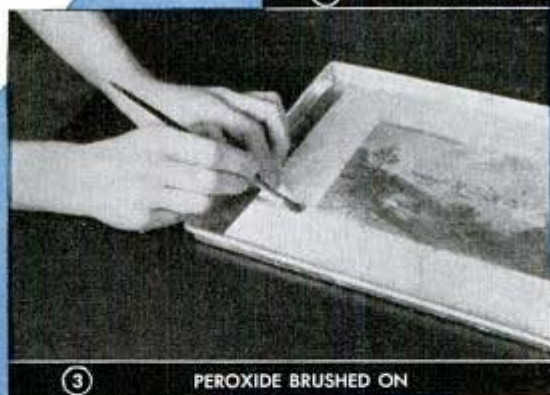
OLD engravings and prints that have been stained by mold, water or age may be restored to beauty by simple methods of bleaching. Almost any kind of discoloration can be removed in this way, but colored prints cannot be so treated because of the powerful action of some bleaching compounds.

If only very mild discoloration is to be removed, it may be done by placing the print face upward in a shallow pan of water as in Fig. 2, and allowing it to stand in direct sunlight for several hours. The face of the print should be completely covered by at least $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of clean water. Under these conditions the sun will bleach out the stains, the water acting as a shield to prevent other chemical reactions.

Severe stains call for more drastic treatment. One of the best bleaches for this purpose is ordinary drug-store hydrogen peroxide. This may be bought in solutions of



BLEACHING UNDER WATER



PEROXIDE BRUSHED ON

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, 1 OZ.



WATER, 30 OZ.

BLEACHING POWDER, $\frac{1}{2}$ OZ.

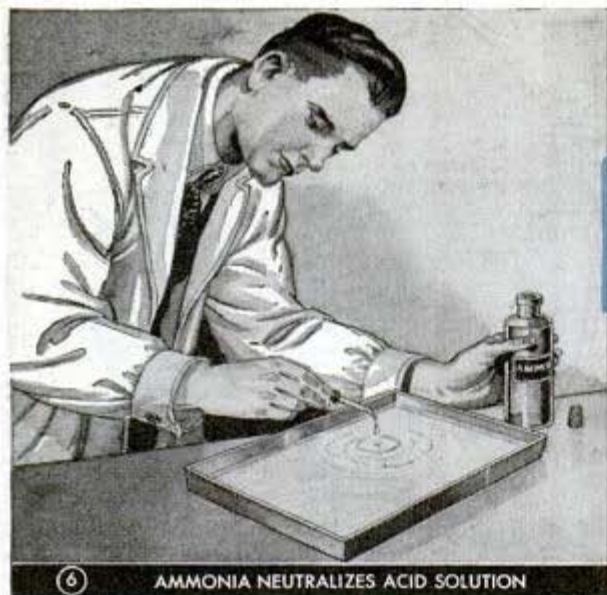


WATER, 100 FL. OZ.

TWO EASILY-MADE BLEACHES



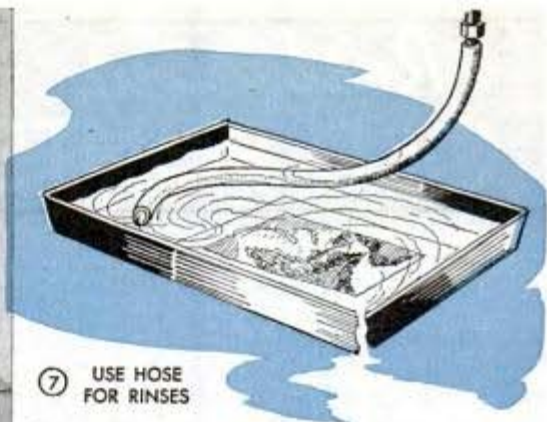
HEAT SPEEDS ACTION



10, 20, or 40-volume concentrations, the numbers indicating the volumes of pure oxygen released when the solution decomposes in contact with other matter. The 20-volume preparation is best for bleaching. Where excessive staining is not present, a mixture of hydrogen peroxide and grain alcohol, equal parts, can be brushed over the surface of the print, Fig. 3. A small camel's-hair brush is used, and after treatment the print is washed in running water for at least 15 min. Stubborn stains may be treated with undiluted hydrogen peroxide, the prints being left immersed for several hours at a time. The peroxide, however, should not be used at a temperature of more than 80 deg. F. Also, the peroxide should not be acid. To determine the condition of the solution, it is advisable to make a test with litmus paper, Fig. 1. If the solution is found to be acid, a few drops of very weak household ammonia will alkalinize it. This is added with an eye dropper, Fig. 6. Peroxide solutions may be applied locally on prints with a small brush to remove spots. The spot to be so treated first must be soaked with clear water. After the peroxide has been brushed on, a piece of clean white blotting paper is placed over the spot and a warm iron pressed on it, as in Fig. 4, to speed the action of the peroxide.

In every case the prints must be washed thoroughly to prevent other chemical stains from appearing. This is done by the use of a length of hose attached to a faucet, Fig. 7. The hose should be placed in the tray so that water is directed against the side of the tray and not on the print, which may tear under the impact.

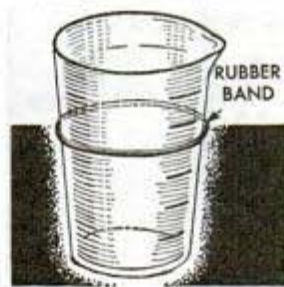
If stains do not yield to these methods, they often may be removed by exposure to a dilute solution of hydrochloric acid. This



is made by mixing chemically-pure acid with clean water in a proportion of acid, 1 part, and water, 30 parts, as shown in detail A, Fig. 5. A 20-min. exposure to this solution, followed by a second treatment, usually will clear up stubborn cases. After being immersed in the hydrochloric-acid solution, the print is transferred without washing to a solution of sodium hypochlorite or bleaching powder. This is made in the proportion of $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. of powder to 100 fluid oz. of water, B, Fig. 5. However, a metal pan cannot be used for these chemicals because of the action of the acid. Therefore, a shallow wooden dish protected by an application of hot paraffin may be used instead. If the print does not respond to the first cycle completely, the process may be repeated after brief rinsing.

To remove grease spots, ordinary benzene may be applied locally with a small brush and worked over the spot. Where stains are caused by vegetable oils, acetone is used as a solvent. Ink spots require a 10-percent solution (by weight) of oxalic acid. Rinsing in alcohol followed by a thorough wash in water is recommended after use of benzene and acetone, but plain water will remove all traces of oxalic acid. Prints always should be dried between clean white blotting paper after rinsing.

Rubber Band on Glass Graduate Aids in Measuring Chemicals



One photographer who makes up his own developing and other photographic processing solutions in quantity finds that a rubber band placed around the measuring graduate helps prevent errors. The band is set at the desired marking and is easier to see than the marks molded into the glass surface.

"False Back" Reduces Width of Studio Couch

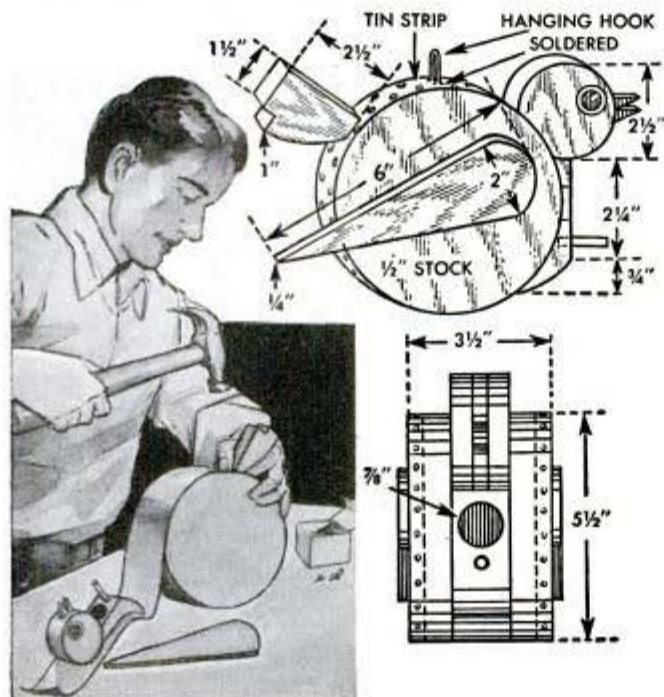
If your studio couch is too wide to sit on comfortably because you have to lean far back to rest against the pillows, build a false back behind the pillows and thus reduce the width. This can be made of plywood or other suitable material that is available. The top of the back will serve as a mantel, and the ends can be fitted with shelves for books. Small cleats nailed to the sides of the back will support the shelves. If plywood is used, a light framework will be necessary. Width of your couch will determine the width of the back, which is built to straddle the top and come down over the ends of the couch as indicated. It should be high enough to extend 4 to 6 in. above the pillows. Finish on the back depends on your choice and the material used. In most cases, paint will be the most suitable and the easiest to apply. However, if the back is made of solid or veneered wood, it will be most attractive



if it is stained and waxed or varnished to bring out the grain. In either case, the surface should be sanded glass-smooth before applying the finish.

N. Campbell, Boston, Mass.

"Early Bird" Wren House Is Attractive and Easy to Make

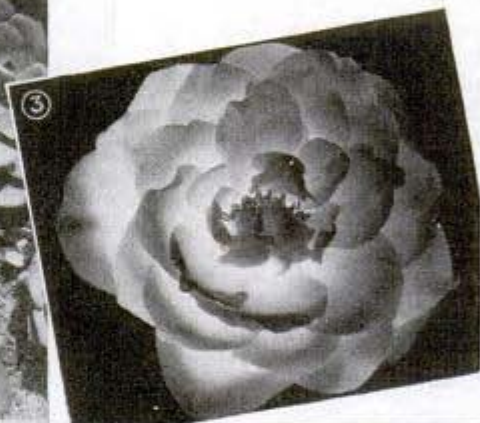
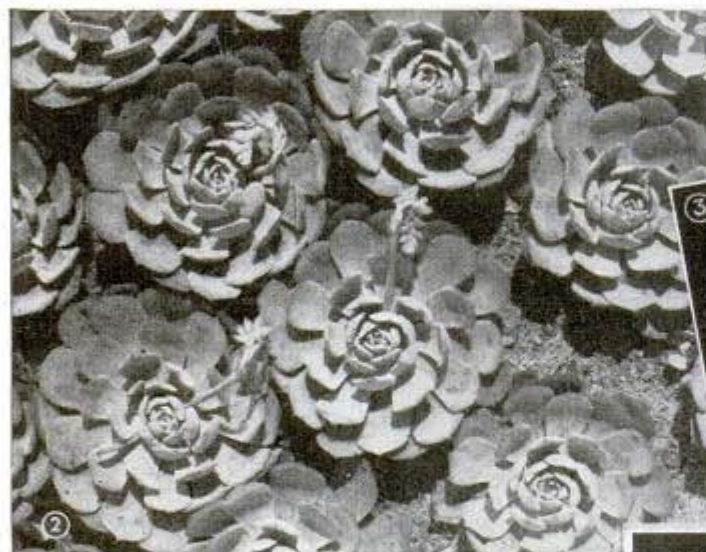
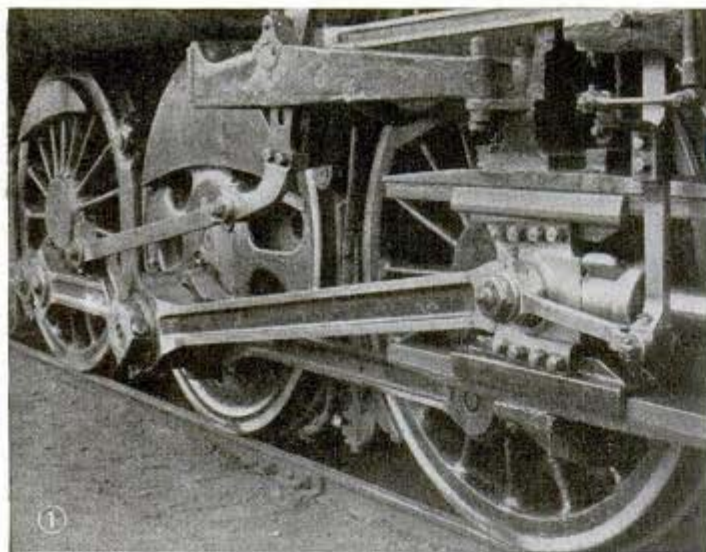


Saucy little wrens will appreciate this unusual house, which is made of two wood disks spaced and held together by a strip of tin. Before nailing the tin in place, attach the head and solder on a hook for hanging the house. A $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. entrance hole also is made through the tin just under the head, and a dowel stick is inserted for a perch. Tapered strips are nailed to the sides to simulate wings. Attaching a piece shaped as indicated to form a tail completes the assembly. Hang the house in the shade to avoid excessive heat inside.

Harold M. Johnson, Gary, Ind.

When a faulty inner-tube patch has to be removed, just hold it against the hot exhaust manifold of your car until it becomes reasonably warm. You then will be able to peel off the patch without damaging the tube.

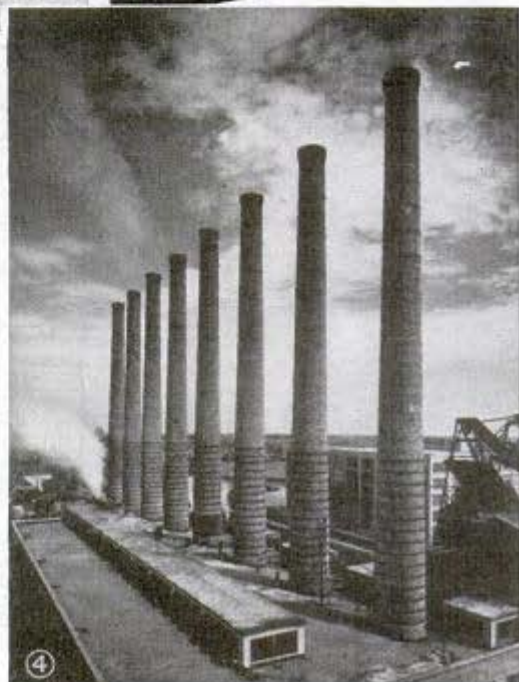
Pattern



By Fred G. Korth

EXPERIMENTING in pattern pictures is highly interesting and goes a long way in developing your ability to get better composition in photos. Also, since light and shadow are used to enhance or emphasize design, you get excellent practice in observing and producing good lighting effects. You can find patterns everywhere, indoors and out. You can produce them artificially on a table top or discover them in your garden, on the street, in the congested business district of a city, or while you are out on a vacation. However, patterns are easier to find than to reproduce on a film. To see exactly what you will get on the film, it is best to do the work with a camera having a ground glass. Then you can observe what is to be included and you can make adjustments to obtain best results in lighting and in general arrangement of the picture.

As examples of what you can find in a gar-



den, look at Figs. 2 and 3. In any planned garden, some of the plants and flowers are in neat, orderly rows, but even in clusters that are seemingly scattered, you will find that flowers in a group of the same species are similar in shape and general appearance. Individual plants, too, have their own characteristic design of leaves and flowers. An hour's inspection will turn up many interesting possibilities for pictures. Some of the effects observed may be found only at a certain

Pictures

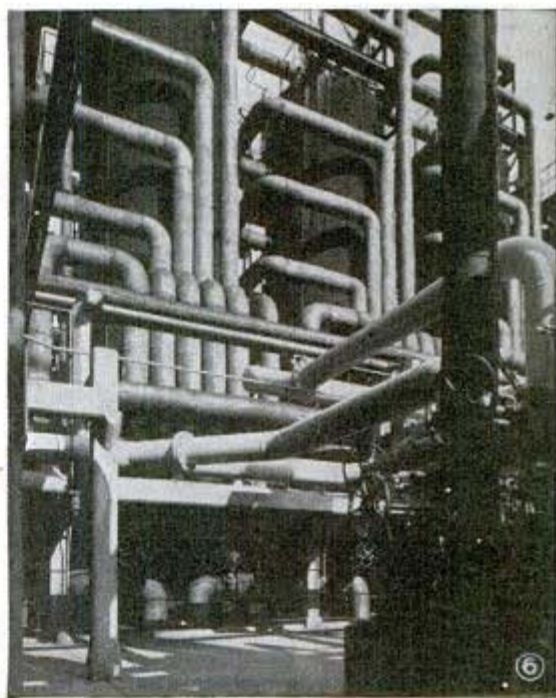
time of the day, especially where shadows help make a pattern.

Set your camera on a tripod equipped with a tilting head so that you can point the camera straight down if necessary, which was done in taking Fig. 2. Note that in this picture the shadows help to separate the plants from the soil, thereby creating the illusion of three dimensions. Also, the shadows give the contrast required to bring out some of the leaves. Individual flowers, such as the rose shown in Fig. 3, provide good material for pattern pictures. In this case the petals, no matter how the light was thrown on them, did not show up distinctly with the desired contrast and separation. So, after some experimenting, the flower was placed over a hole cut in a piece of black cardboard, and a bright light was placed underneath.

Photos shown in Figs. 1 and 4 are based on the idea of repetition. In Fig. 1, the drive wheels of a locomotive are repeated, although each one is different from the others in size and appearance, giving the element of variety. The series of smokestacks in Fig. 4 is an identical repetition. The lines formed by the tops and bottoms of the chimneys provide diagonal relief from the repeated perpendiculars. The idea of repetition was followed also in Figs. 5 and 6—the arches and roof-supporting pillars of



JUNE, 1945



Courtesy Commercial Solvents Corp.

Fig. 5 and the three sets of pipes in the upper part of Fig. 6. However, these shots are more than simple repetition. Fig. 5 contains not only repeat patterns but also includes elements of balance; note how the building at the right partly frames and thus emphasizes the arches, and that its heavy shadow is in contrast to the light-grey tone values of the arches. If you cover the right side of this picture with a piece of paper, it will be less pleasing. In



pebbled for texture effect. For subject matter you can select blocks of wood, match boxes or matches, drinking straws, test tubes, pills, crackers or almost anything available. In Fig. 7 pipe nipples were used, all of the same length but of various diameters. The nipples are arranged from top to bottom to get a diagonal effect which is offset by a few standing on end. Although this photo shows only one arrangement, many others equally pleasing can be created. The rows of pills and capsules in Fig. 9 were brought out in high contrast with light and shadow. It's a simple matter to arrange a number of such small objects by merely lining them up against a ruler or block of wood. Then the lights are adjusted carefully for shadows, and the camera is set to obtain diagonals, although diagonal effects can be obtained also when you make enlargements.

In Fig. 10 booklets of identical size are displayed in curved rows. In this case the exaggerated shadows could not be produced merely by placing the thin booklets over each other; therefore it was necessary to prop them up on small blocks of wood. Fig. 8 is an attention-arresting display of clarinets. The faint light spot on the background is just enough to help outline the instruments and relieve the severity of the strong diagonal lines, none of which strikes a corner of the picture. They are broken up by the black background and also by the keys. Where outlines are hidden, the eye tends to complete them. A pattern picture is good not only because of what it reveals, but also because of what it leaves to the imagination.

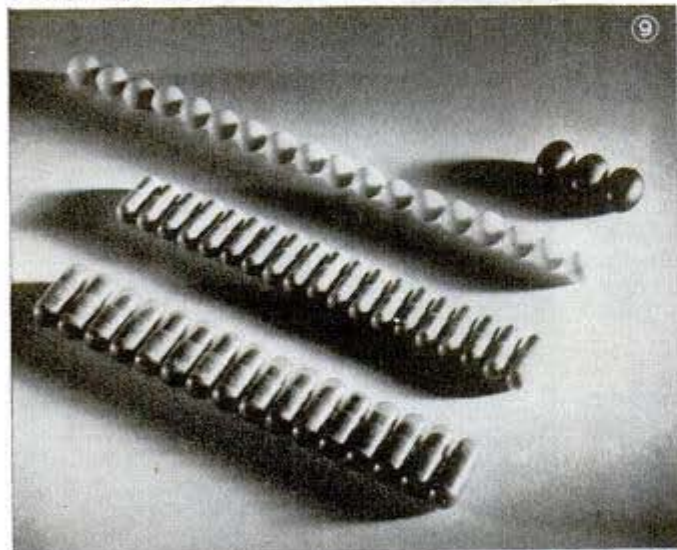
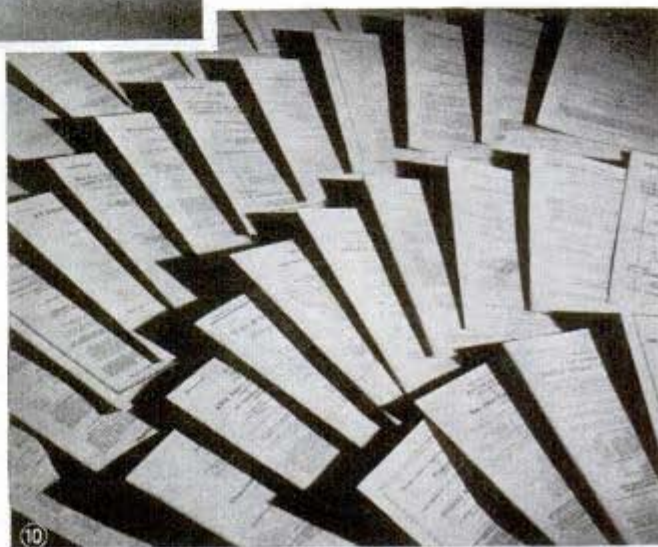


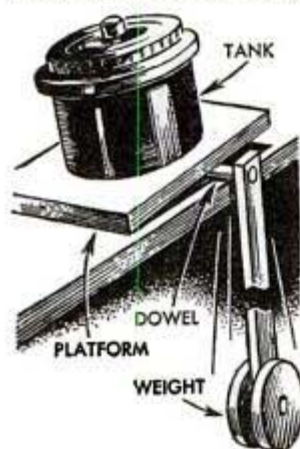
Fig. 6 the three repeat patterns running diagonally across the top are relieved by two opposite diagonal lines and also by the vertical pipe. This, mostly in shadow, covers part of one pattern and emphasizes it because the eye tends to fill in hidden lines. Deep shadows at the lower part of the photo and behind the light-grey pipes provide the needed contrast.

Pattern pictures can be made right at home with many small objects arranged on a table top, covered with a piece of suitable grey, black or white paper or cardboard, which can be smooth or can be



Pendulum Agitates Film Tank

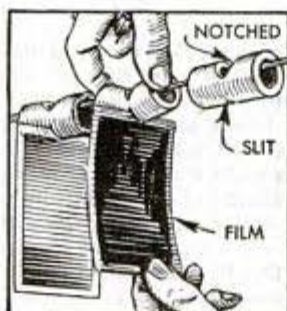
Agitating a film tank during development may be done automatically by a weighted pendulum attached to a dowel, which is screwed to the center of a wooden



platform as shown. If a small dowel is used, the pendulum should be proportionally short, otherwise the swing will be interrupted before it completes its normal arc. It will be necessary to give the pendulum added momentum only a few times during development.

Wet Negatives Held for Drying By Notched Pieces of Hose

To hold small films on a line for drying, one photographer uses short pieces of bath hose. These are notched on one side and then slit on the opposite side as indicated. When strung on the line, the hose pieces are pinched on the sides containing the notches. This opens the slits for insertion of the film edges, which are gripped firmly when the pressure is released.



Tongs Made From Clothespins

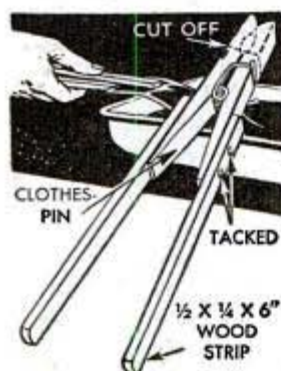
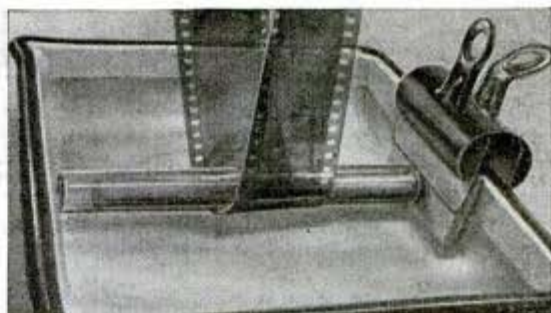


Photo-print tongs can be made in a few minutes by tacking strips of light wood to spring-type clothespins as shown. The end of each pin, indicated by dotted line, then is cut off, as this part is not needed. — R. Ey- rich, Milwaukee.

When photo prints are required in a hurry, you can print them from a wet negative if both sides of the film are covered with clear Cellophane.

Less Photo Developer Used By Processing Roll in Tray

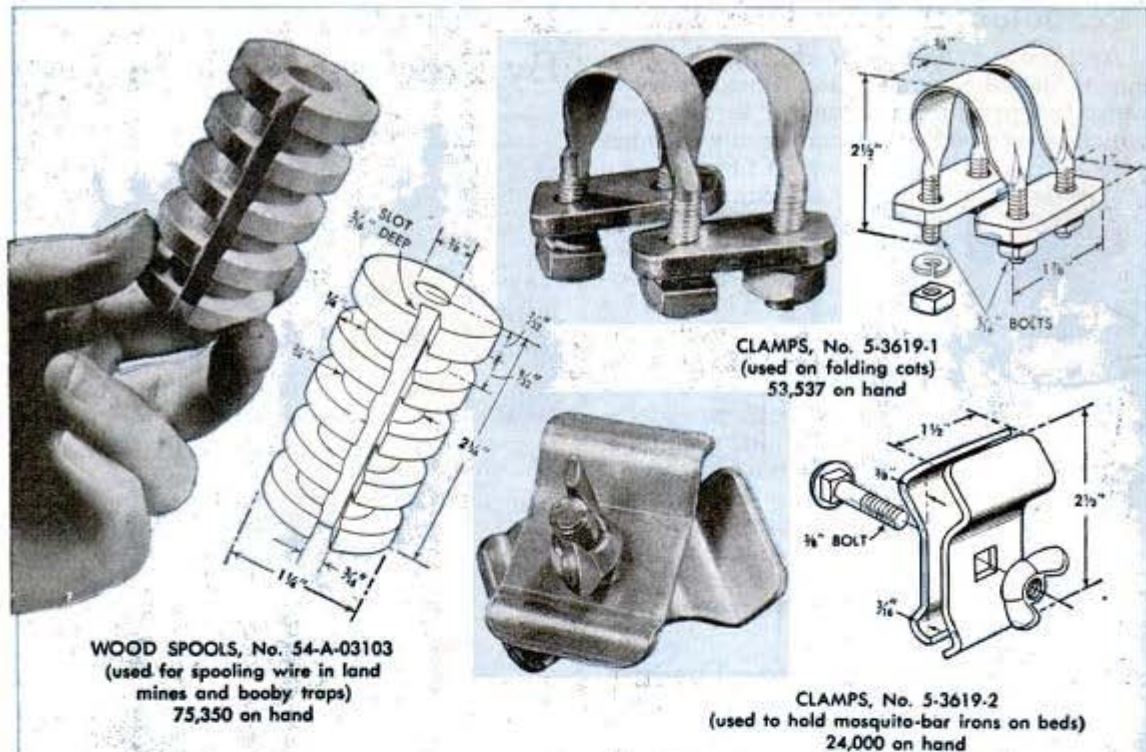


Roll film can be developed in a tray with less developer than is used in a tank. All you need is a roller over which the film can be moved up and down in the solution, emulsion side out. A common glass tube or a test tube is slipped over a length of dowel, which is bradded to a small piece of wood clamped to the tray by a spring paper clip. — Robert Scott, Saltsburg, Pa.

Powder Puff Serves as Applicator Of Movie-Film Cleaner

Home movie film can be cleaned quickly with a powder puff used as an applicator for the cleaning fluid. Place a few drops of fluid in the center of the puff, fold it and draw it over the film. The dry outer portion of the puff will wipe off any excess cleaner. — Roland Swedlund, Buffalo, N. Y.





WOOD SPOOLS, No. 54-A-03103
(used for spooling wire in land
mines and booby traps)
75,350 on hand

CLAMPS, No. 5-3619-1
(used on folding cots)
53,537 on hand

CLAMPS, No. 5-3619-2
(used to hold mosquito-bar irons on beds)
24,000 on hand

What Do You Suggest?

These are some of the surplus war commodities now available. Can you think of a practical use for any or all of them—not an individual or isolated use, but a use that will dispose of large quantities? An item might have widespread sales direct to the public, if advertised for a specific purpose to meet some general need, for instance as a clamp or holder in the home or workshop. Or, an item might serve as a part of some machine, lighting fixture, sign, artist's easel, cart or other manufactured product. Perhaps a slight change would be required to make it suitable, or only part of the item used. Whatever your answer is, write the number and description of the item, state to what it can be applied, as for example, toy, refrigerator, fence, marine engine, etc., and explain the exact purpose you have in mind. Also mention or show any changes to make on the item. Address your suggestion to OFFICE OF SURPLUS PROPERTY, PROCUREMENT DIVISION, U. S. TREASURY DEPT., WASHINGTON, D. C. (Potential buyers of quantities of such commodities can obtain, by request on their firm letterhead, lists of items available. Or, they can visit their Regional Treasury Office, where samples can be inspected, merchandising possibilities discussed and bids placed)

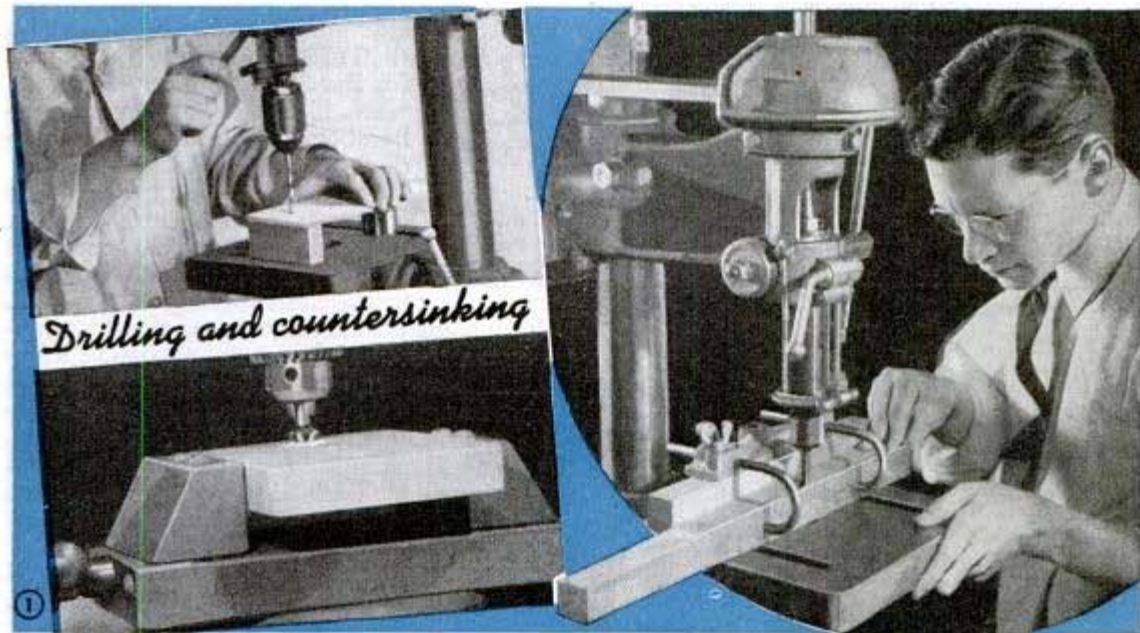
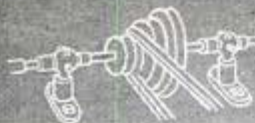
Simple Homemade Paint Keeps Incinerators Attractive

We have been using an old oil drum for an incinerator and have experienced some difficulty in finding a paint that would keep it looking attractive. Commercial paints available always darkened after a few fires had been built in the incinerator. While experimenting to find a paint that would not darken under heat, I used some powdered aluminum and sodium silicate (water glass) mixed to the consistency of paint and the results have been highly satisfactory. This mixture resembles flat white paint more than it does aluminum paint. It is applied to the metal with an ordinary paintbrush after removing loose rust and dirt particles. The surface to be painted need not be dry as the paint itself contains

water. After drying for a few hours, the surface should be heated, in this case by merely building a fire in the incinerator. If heating is not convenient, the surface should be wiped with a mineral-acid solution such as muriatic or sulphuric acid. The resulting film withstands even the heat of a direct gas flame, and does not seem to be affected by water. Undoubtedly similar mixtures of other powdered metals would produce results equal to these.

Frank A. Knight, Bangor, Me.

☐ When mixing a small quantity of powdered glue, use the paper cap from a milk bottle. It is waterproof and can be discarded after use.



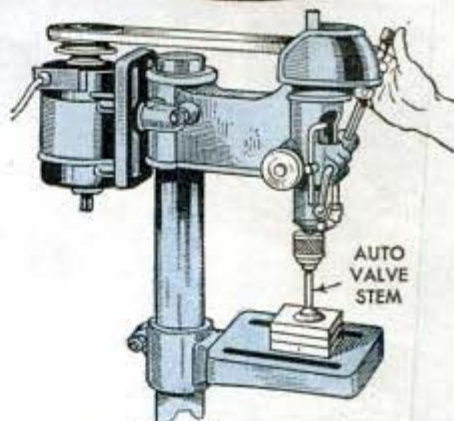
Making the Most of Your DRILL PRESS

What you can do with this universal tool as a substitute for other machines around the home workshop

By W. T. Warde

YOUR drill press is one of the most widely adaptable power tools in your workshop. It can be used not only for the obvious purposes of drilling and countersinking, but, with the use of easily-made jigs and fixtures, or with a few simple attachments, it will take the place of many other tools. Thus this versatile machine extends the capacity of a limited workshop and eliminates to a great extent the need for an immediate outlay of money for other equipment.

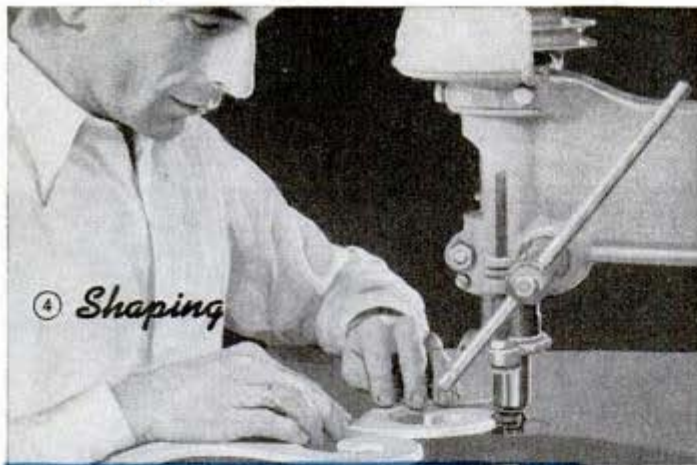
One of the simplest uses for a drill press, other than those of drilling and countersinking, Fig. 1, is as a gluing clamp, Fig. 2. An old auto valve or a length of shafting is gripped in the chuck and pressed down on the work, and the spindle is locked to hold it in position. For mixing paint, a suitable length of heavy wire is bent as shown in Fig. 3 to form a stirring tool, or a length of dowel studded with projecting nails can be used instead of the wire. Of course, care must be used not to form large bends in the wire or to use long nails in the dowel unless the speed is greatly reduced, otherwise the can may revolve or the paint may splash.



② Used as a clamp



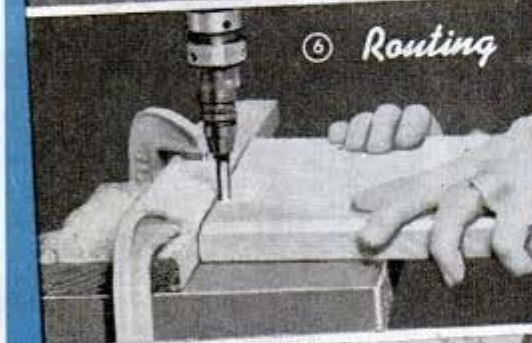
③ For mixing paint



④ *Shaping*



⑤ *Planing*



⑥ *Routing*



⑦ *Carving*



⑧ *Sanding*

To be used for shaping, Fig. 4, a drill press must be capable of 5,000 r.p.m. or more. Cutters can be bought for this work, or you can make a special mandrel to fit shaper cutters and chuck this in the press. If only outside shaping is to be done, the drill press can be used as is, but for inside shaping or elaborate work it is best to invert the head on the column so that this does not obstruct the work.

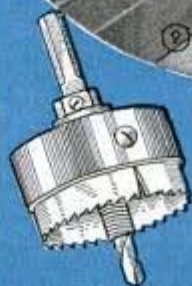
By the use of an inexpensive attachment, which operates at a speed of 3,000 to 5,000 r.p.m., a drill press can be converted to an efficient small planer, Fig. 5.

Such an attachment is especially effective when used for pieces too small to be handled on a jointer. Adapting the drill press to routing, Fig. 6, is simple, requiring no expensive equipment. Router bits, a special adapter for holding them, and an auxiliary table to provide ample room for attachment of fences, are all you need. Best work is obtained at speeds of 6,000 r.p.m. or more. Routers can be used also for cutting tenons. Carving, Fig. 7, is much like routing except that different cutters are used. The work should progress by several shallow cuts rather than by a few deep cuts in order to give smoother results. High speeds are required. Sanding with a drill press as in Fig. 8 not only saves time and effort, but gives excellent results, especially on curved work.

A special set of hollow chisels will equip the drill press for mortising, Fig. 9. Low spindle speeds are necessary, 400 to 500 r.p.m. being fast enough for most work. Mortising can be done also with a router, in cuts of about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. A hole saw, Fig. 10, is a valuable drill-press accessory, and is obtainable in sizes from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 3 in. Various types of saws are made for cutting wood, plastic, plaster board and metal. Work always should be clamped to the table during the cutting operation, and slow speeds must be used. However, speed required varies with the diameter of the hole and the kind of material being cut. Disks can be cut, too, by this method, much as dowels are cut. These are made with a plug cutter, Fig. 11, obtainable in sizes from $\frac{3}{8}$ to 1 in. Slow speeds are advisable here, also.

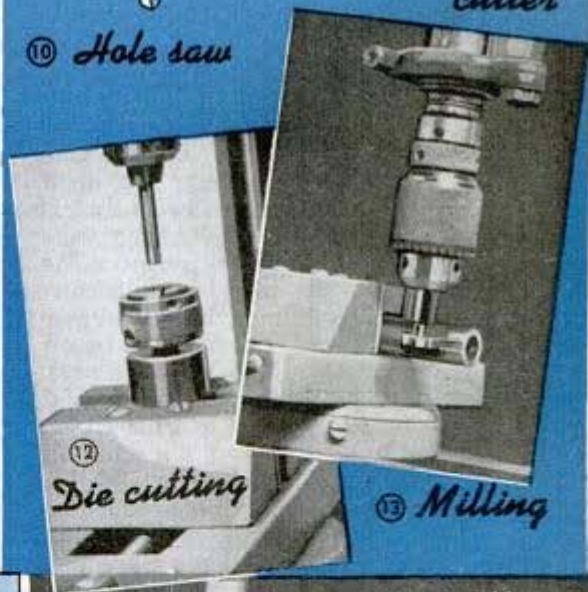
Die cutting and tapping also can be done with a drill press, as shown in Fig. 12. The press should be rotated by hand in cutting the threads, but the taps and dies can be backed off under power. Plenty of lubricant should be used. If much of this type of work is done, auto-

matic collapsing taps and dies, while somewhat expensive, are faster and more convenient. Light milling is another job you can do, provided that speeds are reduced as low as 150 r.p.m. Work should be held in a milling vise, Fig. 13, and cutters should be chucked with a mild steel bushing between the cutter shaft and the chuck jaws. If they are held directly in the hard jaws, slippage is likely to occur. Correct speeds to use depend on the material to be milled and the diameter of the cutters. A horizontal grinding attachment enables you to sharpen plane blades, chisels and other edged tools on the drill press, thus eliminating the hazards and inaccuracies of bench grinding tools held in your hands. Slow speeds are recommended for this work. In surface grinding metals, the work should be held securely in a drill-press vise or clamped to the table, Fig. 14. Grinding wheels can be bought in a variety of sizes and grits. As in carving and routing, grinding should be done in a series of shallow cuts. Correct speeds can be obtained from the manufacturer of the grinding wheels. Rust, paint and carbon removing and scratch brushing metal to a satin finish are some of the jobs that can be done with the drill press used as a buffer, Fig. 15. No abrasive compound ordinarily is needed when using wire brushes, of which there are various types in many grades of stiffness, each suited to a particular type of work. Like router bits, brushes should be held in a special adapter, but the press should be run at slow speed. By using buffing compounds a high polish can be given to metal or plastic. With a polishing tool improvised from a wood dowel to which a disk of leather is glued, a fine job of spot polishing can be done on metal. Valve-grinding compound or powdered emery in oil is used, and the drill press is run at slow speed.



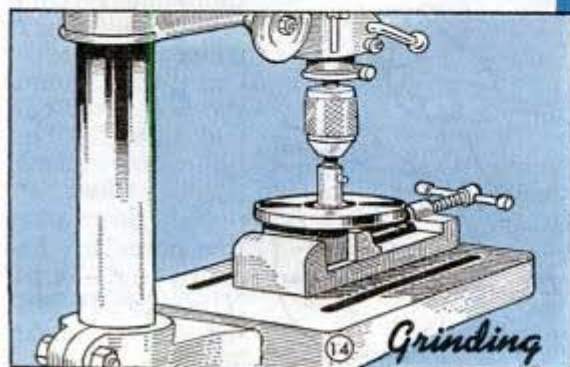
⑩ Hole saw

⑪ Plug cutter



⑫ Die cutting

⑬ Milling



⑭ Grinding



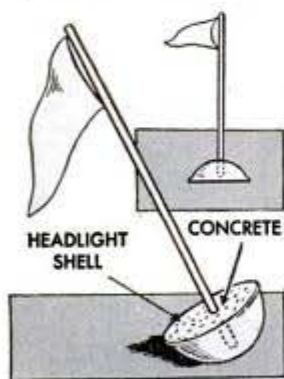
⑮ Buffing

Folded Edges Stiffen Show Cards To Prevent Curling on Display



Large show cards leaned against objects in a show window can be prevented from curling under their own weight by simply folding the vertical edges and stapling the folded portion. Score the cards with a glass cutter about 1 in. from the edges so that they can be folded without breaking.

Rounded Base on Warning Flag Allows It to Rock in Wind

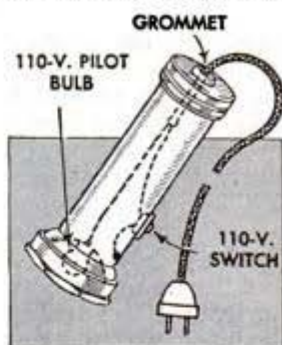


To display a warning flag on a highway so that it would attract as much attention as possible, one construction worker used a rounded headlight shell. This was filled with concrete, leaving a hole in the center for insertion of the flag staff. Mounted in this way, a slight breeze will cause the flag to rock back and forth to attract immediate attention. When it is desired to anchor the flag in a stationary position, the base is inverted as indicated in the small detail.

110-Volt Lamp for Inspectors Made From Flashlight

Inspectors and others who use flashlights in their work can save money spent for flashlight dry cells by converting the lights for use on 110-volt current. To do this, remove the cells and replace the flashlight

bulb with a 110-volt pilot bulb. Also, replace the regular flashlight switch with a 110-volt slide switch which you can obtain from a radio shop, and wire the bulb and switch as indicated, running the wire into the flashlight case through a hole drilled in the bottom of the case. Use a fiber or rubber grommet in the hole so that the wire will not wear through and cause a short circuit.



Long Wire Cable Easy to Carry In Old Auto Tire

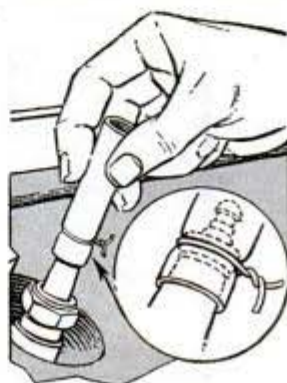
One plumber found that an old auto tire provides an excellent carrying case for lengths of heavy, flexible cable used in cleaning sewers. The natural springiness of the cable holds it inside the tire.

The capacity of the tire depends on its diameter and the size and weight of the cable, but normally two 25-ft. lengths of double cable about 1 in. in diameter make a convenient load for one tire.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



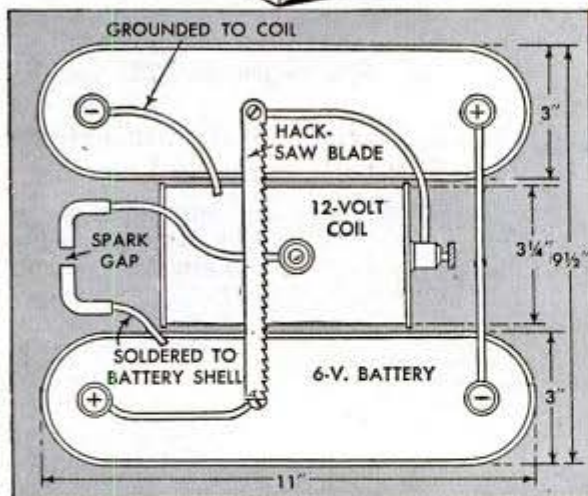
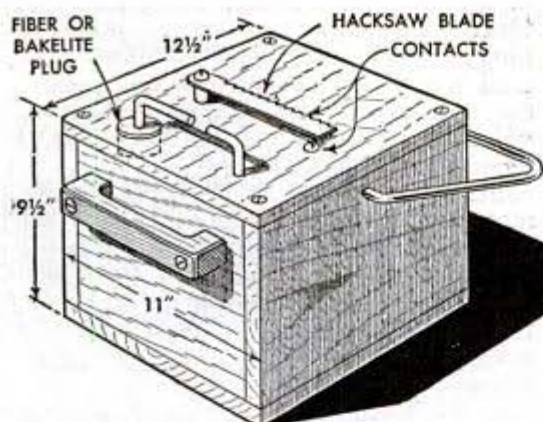
Spark Plugs Quickly Removed With Rubber Hose 'Wrench'

After loosening spark plugs on many motors, I found that a wrench made from a short length of air hose is ideal for unscrewing them. Also, it can be used for screwing the plugs into place, after which they are



tightened with a regular wrench. A piece of wire twisted around the hose near one end squeezes the hose to make a tight fit when it is pushed down over the porcelain insulator.—Cpl. Nicholas B. Miller, Geiger Field, Wash.

All-Weather Electric Lighter for Welding Torch



Designed by Marine Corporal Calvin A. Rastall, this electric lighter will function in all weather, is more positive than a friction lighter and safer than matches or cigarette lighters which sometimes are used for this purpose. The lighter can be made in 2 or 3 hours' time, and with normal shop

usage should last a year before the batteries have to be replaced. The scrap pile of an average shop should yield most of the necessary materials. Besides two 6-volt batteries, you will need one 12-volt vibrator coil, two 5-in. pieces of small brass rod, one 6-in. length of hacksaw blade, and five feet of 1 by 10-in. lumber for the container or carrier. Batteries and coil are wired as shown, the saw blade makes a switch, and the rod forms the spark gap. Pressure of the torch on the blade closes the circuit, causing the spark to ignite the torch.

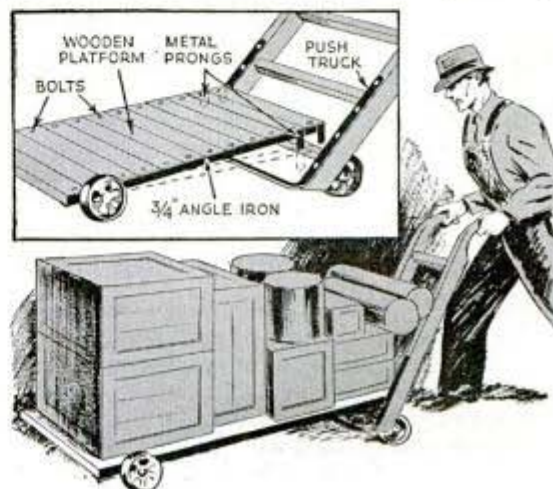
Capt. E. H. Klein, San Francisco, Calif.

Large Wheeled Platform Increases Push Truck Capacity

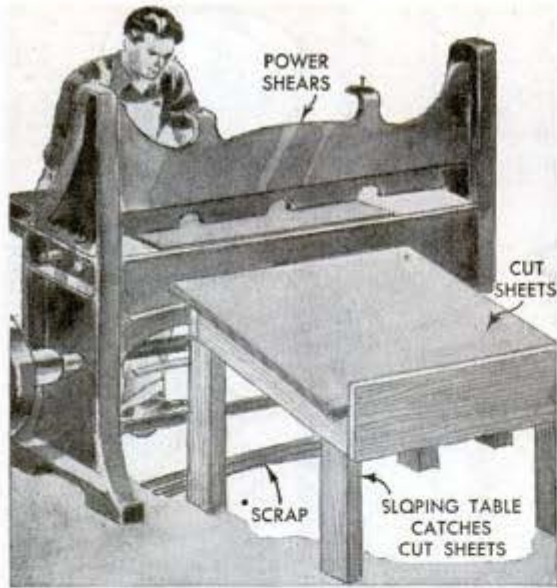
A simple platform like the one shown will increase the capacity of a push truck so that large loads can be moved about in a warehouse or factory. The platform has angle-iron side members to which 2-in. boards are bolted, and is fitted with two small wheels at the front end. Metal prongs on each side at the rear end slip over a cross member of the truck to connect the platform to it. Prongs are spaced to allow play between them and the cross member to permit steering.

Opie Read, Jr., Chicago.

☐ If the face of a rubber stamp becomes hard or glazed, roughen it slightly with fine sandpaper and it will print almost as well as a new one.

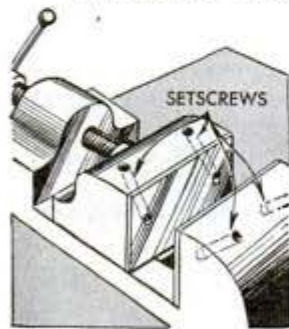


Sloping Table for Power Shears Separates Scrap From Sheets



To separate trim or scrap pieces from sheet metal cut on a power shears, one mechanic uses a sloping table as shown. This is placed at the desired distance from the shears to allow the scrap pieces to fall to the floor. The sloping top also causes the trimmed sheets to slide into a stack.

Setscrews in Vise Help to Hold Irregular-Shaped Castings



Rather than resort to complicated jigs for holding irregular-shaped castings and forgings in the vises on various machines, one workman uses setscrews in jaws of the vises. Holes are drilled and tapped into the jaws at an angle

so that when the screws are driven in, they exert a downward pressure on the work. With the combined pressures of the vise jaws and the screws, almost any casting can be held firmly in the desired position.

William Slamer, Milwaukee, Wis.

Flexible Coupling in Pump Drive Repaired With Rawhide Thongs

During several years of service, an eight-pin coupling in one of our centrifugal pumps wore out several two-ply leather disks and three sets of pins. Other materials were substituted for the leather disks, but because the pump sometimes had to

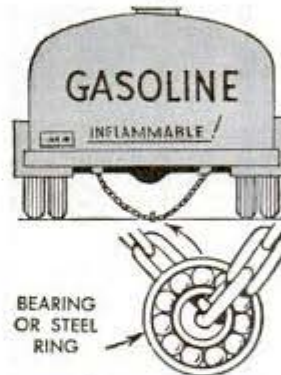
start forward when a head of water was causing it to rotate in reverse, service life of the disks was short. Also, there were times when the pins became loose, and worn disks caused excessive vibration. In an emergency, due to lack of suitable material for disks, we removed the pins and laced the coupling with rawhide as indicated. The pump now operates smoothly without vibration and, after several months of use, neither rawhide nor coupling shows any perceptible wear.

George Holman, Marissa, Ill.

RAWHIDE THONGS



'Wheeled' Drag Chain for Trucks Hauling Inflammable Liquids



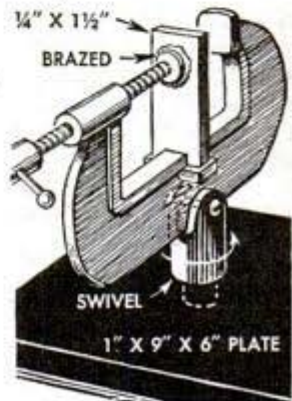
Instead of merely dragging a chain to ground static electricity from a gasoline truck, suspend the chain from both sides of the truck so that the center of the chain just clears the ground when the truck is in motion. Then slip a ball bearing

over the chain. Because of its weight, the bearing will make good contact with the ground, and it will last many times longer than the usual drag chain.

R. H. Cochran, Phillips, Tex.

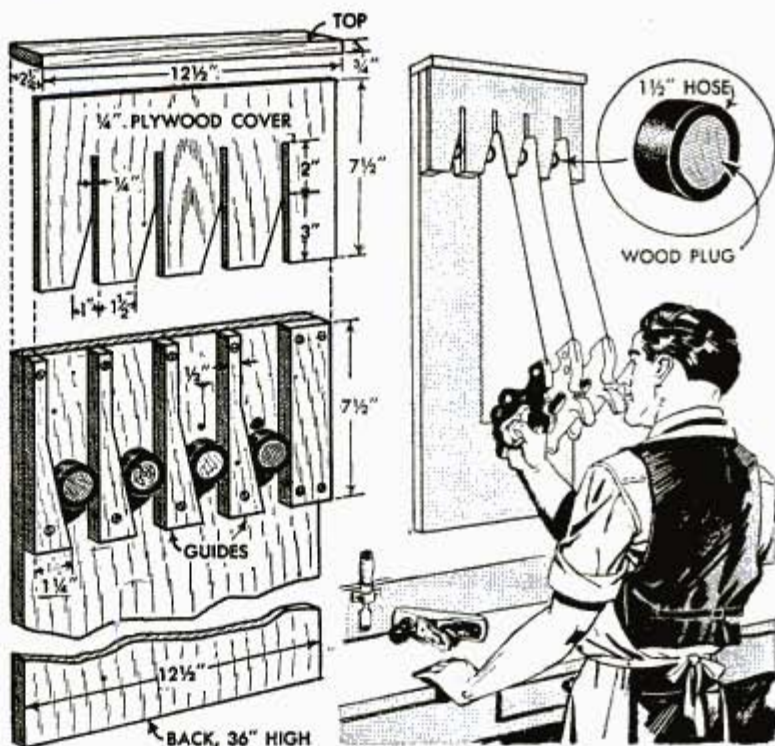
Welder's Vise Easy to Make

The universal action of this vise allows work held in it to be adjusted quickly to almost any convenient position for welding, as the vise can be tilted or turned in a complete circle. Made from a strong C-clamp fitted with a sliding jaw, the vise is attached to a metal plate for stability, and can be moved to any convenient location for working. — T. T. Lecom, Waukegan, Ill.



'Rubber-Tired' Rollers Hold Saws in This Rack

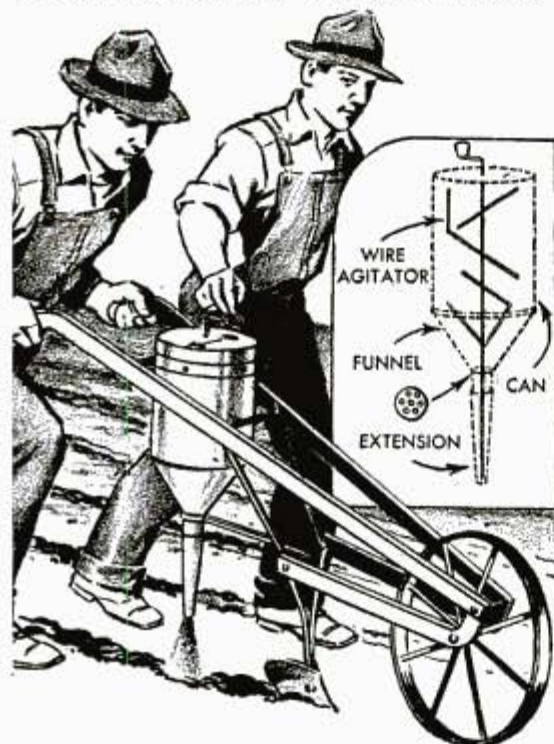
After trying several different types of hand-saw racks, we found the one illustrated to be the most convenient. When hung within easy reach over the workbench, it is nearly as easy to replace the saw in the rack after each cut as it would be to lay it on the bench. While holding the saw by the handle in a natural position, you simply push the end up into the slot where a rubber-covered roller grips it firmly. A saw is removed by a slight upward and outward motion. The rack can be made to accommodate as many saws as desired, and consists of a plywood back to which are screwed guides shaped as shown. You'll need one guide for each saw. Rollers housed between the guides are held in place by a plywood cover slotted at the lower edge as indicated. The rollers are slices cut from large hose and fitted with wood plugs or cores. When a saw is inserted, the rollers rise slightly to



let it pass, but when the saw is released, its weight causes the roller to press it tightly against the back of the adjoining guide and thus hold it securely in place.

William Vanish, Pond, Wis.

Garden Plow Attachment Spreads Chinch-Bug Powder



The difficult and time-consuming job of spreading insecticide powder in small furrows to kill chinch bugs was simplified by one farmer who fitted his garden plow with a spreading attachment like the one shown. Although two men are required to operate it—one to push the plow and one to rotate the agitator—time is saved because a furrow is made and the powder spread efficiently in one operation. The attachment consists of a funnel soldered to the open end of a large can and mounted between the handles of the plow so that the funnel neck extends close to the ground and directly above the furrow. An extension on the neck permits the desired height adjustment. An agitator is made of lengths of wire soldered to a small rod bent to form a crank at the upper end. The lower end of the agitator extends into a perforated disk at the upper end of the funnel neck. A hinged cover is provided for the top of the spreader.—Harold Tanner, Lerna, Ill.

☛ You can avoid straining your feet during long hours at a bench or lathe if you use a floor pad of 1/2-in. insulating board.

Pointers on CLAMPING

By Sam Brown

CLAMPS commonly used in making glued joints include handscrews, C-clamps and bar clamps. The actual mechanics of working and applying these clamps is often obvious, yet there are certain tricks in operation that save time and help to produce better work.

Swinging a handscrew: Oldest of all clamps, the handscrew often is misused. Learn, first, to swing it—grasp the end of the spindle with the right hand, Fig. 1, and then rotate the right hand toward

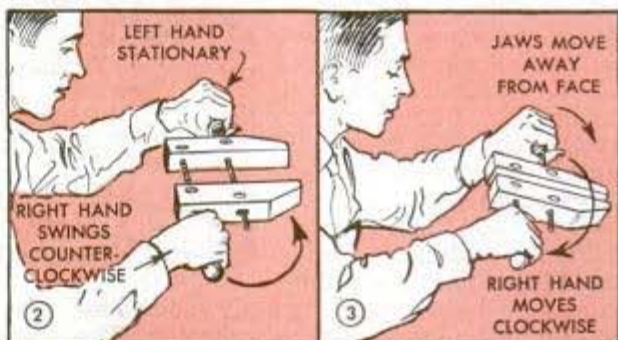


RIGHT HAND ALWAYS GRASPS OUTER SPINDLE

①

Swinging a handscrew

is rapid and easy to do. End spindle should always be grasped in right hand



LEFT HAND STATIONARY

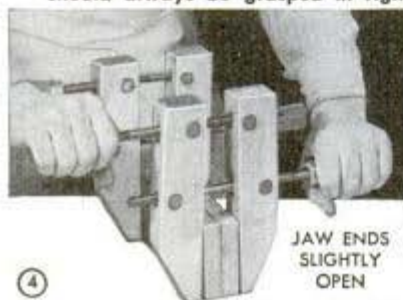
RIGHT HAND SWINGS COUNTER-CLOCKWISE

②

JAWS MOVE AWAY FROM FACE

RIGHT HAND MOVES CLOCKWISE

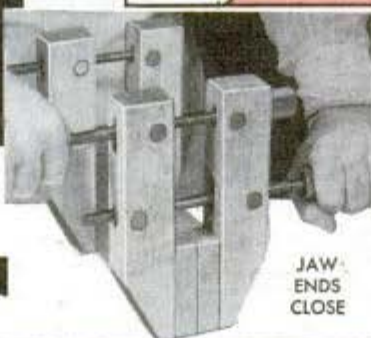
③



JAW ENDS SLIGHTLY OPEN

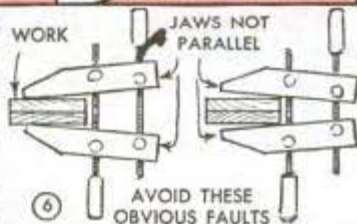
④

MIDDLE SPINDLE ADJUSTS TO WORK SIZE



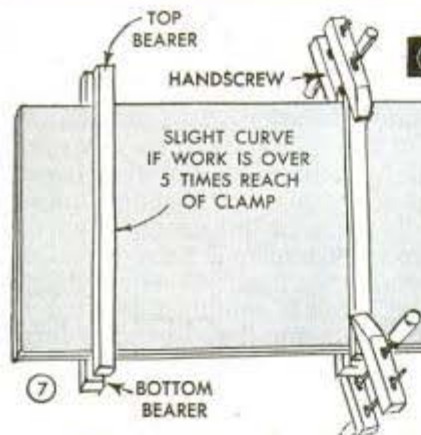
JAW ENDS CLOSE

⑤ END SPINDLE APPLIES PRESSURE



⑥

AVOID THESE OBVIOUS FAULTS



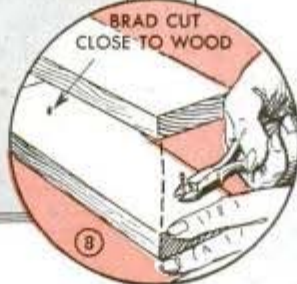
TOP BEARER

HANDSCREW

SLIGHT CURVE IF WORK IS OVER 5 TIMES REACH OF CLAMP

BOTTOM BEARER

⑦

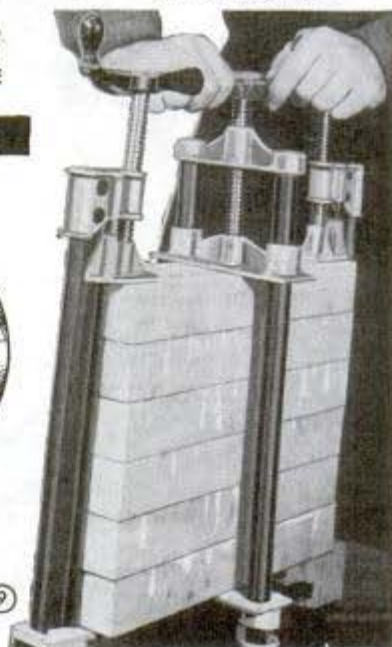


BRAD CUT CLOSE TO WOOD

⑧

Clamping boards face to face

requires heavy clamp pressure and equal distribution of clamps. Long bar clamps are used for laminations, as at the right



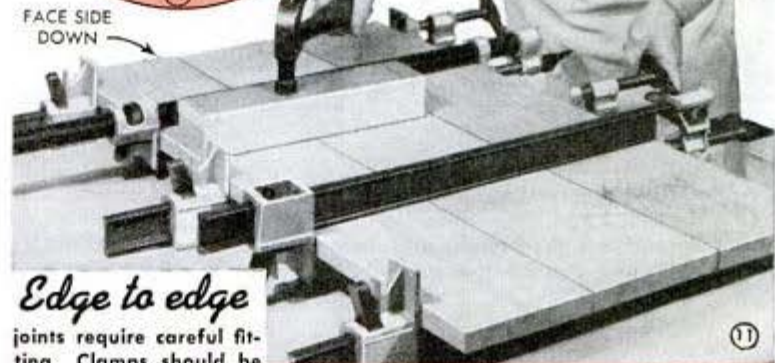
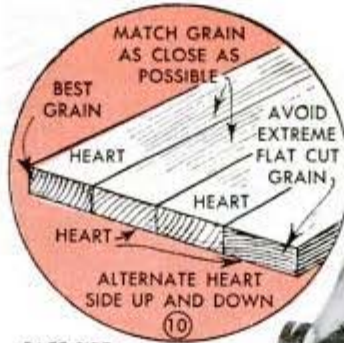
⑨

GLUED JOINTS

or away from your face, Figs. 2 and 3, to open or close the jaws as required. Always grasp the end spindle in your right hand. If you have trouble remembering the direction of swing, simply think "open face," indicating a swing of the jaws toward your face to open them, as in Fig. 2. New clamp jaws are oiled. Get rid of any excess oil by clamping over a soft board or blotter before you proceed with actual work.

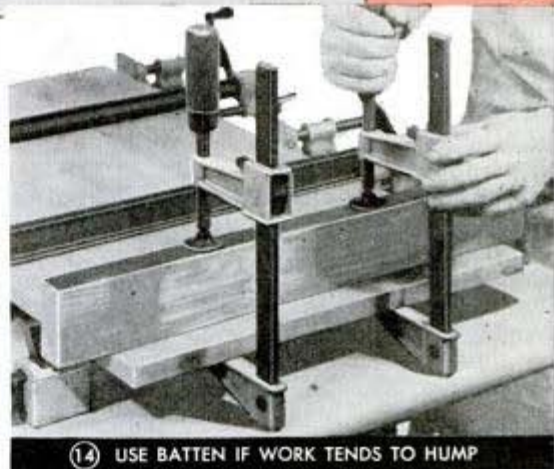
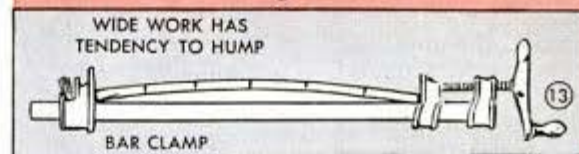
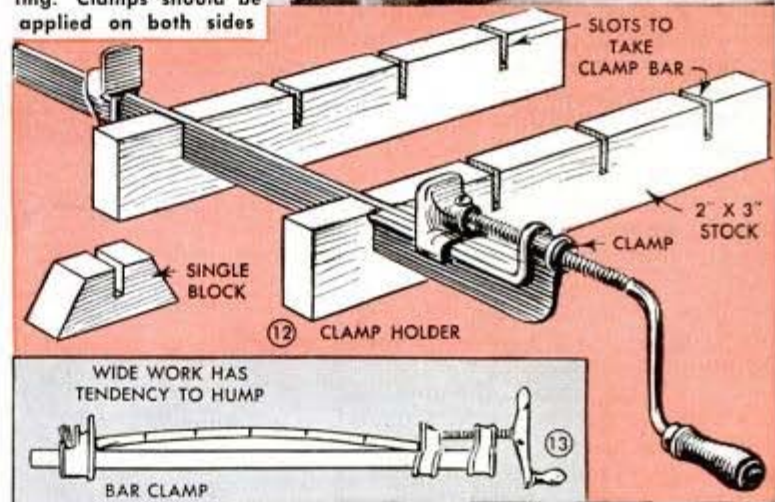
Face-to-face joints: The method of applying handscrews when gluing boards face to face is shown in Figs. 4 and 5. The same technique applies in any other use of handscrews. First, swing the handscrew to get the approximate jaw opening needed. Apply it to work, and turn both handles so that the jaws take the position shown in Fig. 4, with the tips slightly open. Use end handle to apply pressure, Fig. 5, bringing the jaws parallel. If the jaws do not come parallel, loosen middle spindle slightly, and then retighten it. Avoid the obvious faults shown in Fig. 6. The final position of the clamp jaws should be parallel for all average work. If the work is too wide to be clamped with handscrews alone, use bearers at top and bottom, Fig. 7. A few small brads driven into the wood and cut off close as in Fig. 8 will prevent creeping when clamp pressure is applied. Of course, clamps other than handscrews can be used for face-to-face joints. The use of single and double bar clamps for this work is shown in Fig. 9.

Edge-to-edge joints: Alternate the boards, one with the heart up and one with it down as in Fig. 10 when assembling work of this kind, in order to minimize warping. Match the grain as closely as possible. Place bar clamps on a level surface and assemble the work face down over the

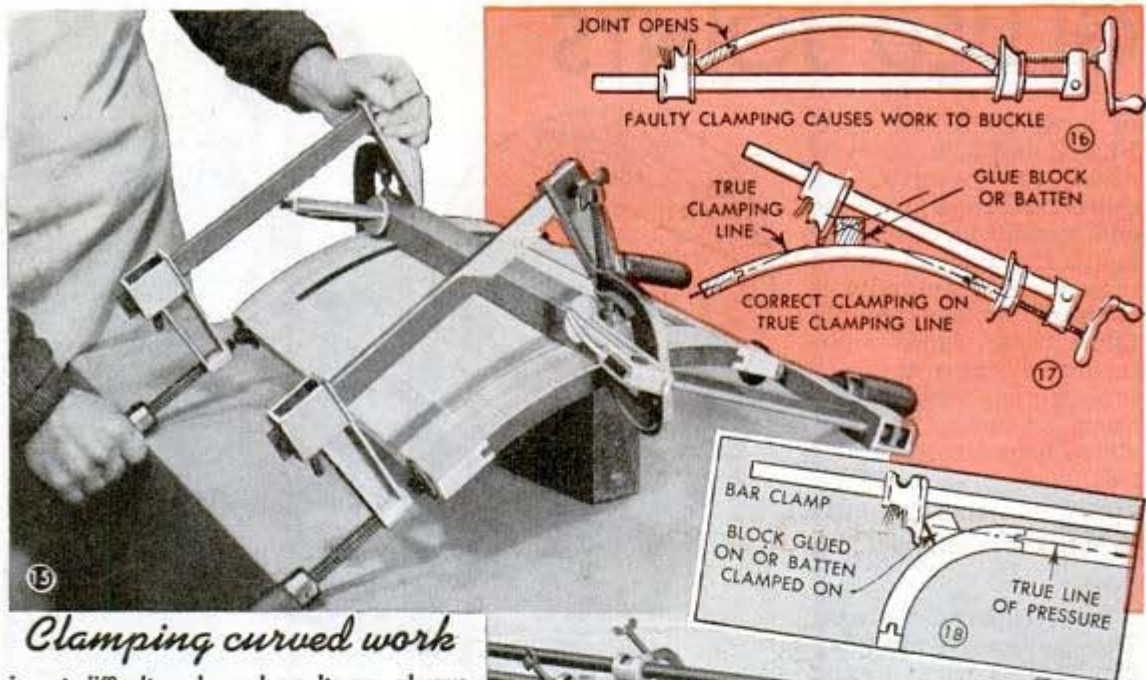


Edge to edge

joints require careful fitting. Clamps should be applied on both sides



14 USE BATTEN IF WORK TENDS TO HUMP



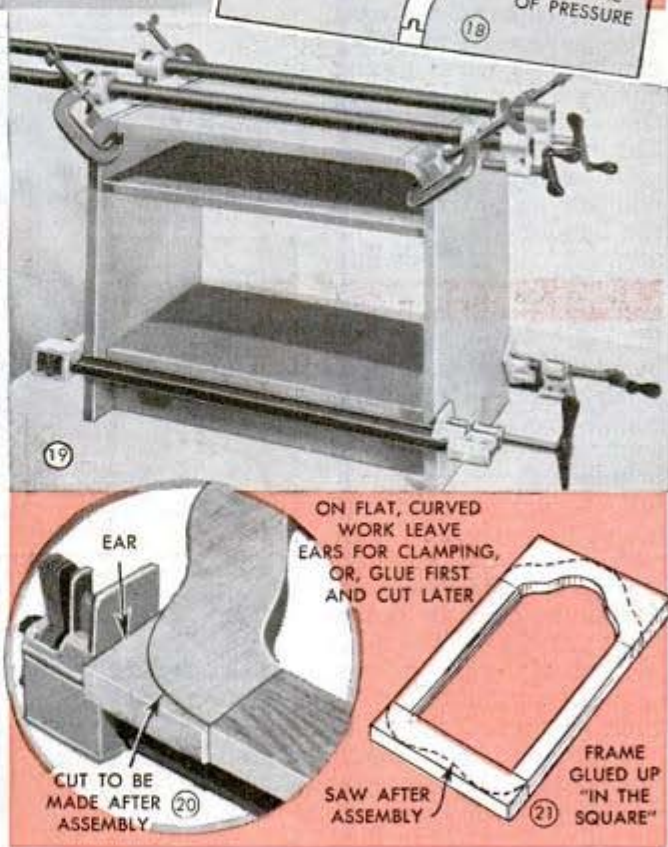
Clamping curved work

is not difficult and good results are always obtained if clamp parallels true pressure line

clamps. Some styles of clamps will stand alone; others will need holding blocks, as in Fig. 12, to maintain an upright position. Use paper at points where clamp bars cross glued joints to prevent sticking or staining. Tighten the clamps gradually, in rotation, leading off with the center clamp. The tendency of work is to hump, Fig. 13, and this should be eliminated by fitting clamps on both sides or by applying a batten as in Fig. 14. After medium pressure has been applied, go over the joints with a hammer and wood block as shown in Fig. 11, pounding all joints flat.

Clamping curved work: Curved work illustrates one basic rule of clamping: The pressure always must be directly across the joint. Note in Fig. 16 how violation of this rule would cause work to buckle. Correct clamping, Figs. 15 and 17, keeps the work in proper position. Figs. 18 and 19 show other examples. Blocks necessary to establish a clamping line can be glued or clamped on as desired. If glued on, they can be knocked off with a chisel when the glue joint has dried. The correct clamping line on flat work is established readily by leaving ears on the work as in Fig. 20, or by gluing up "in-the-square," Fig. 21.

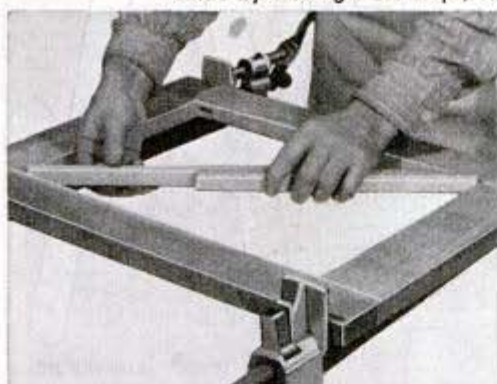
Framing: Framing is the classic of clamping operations in woodworking. It applies to tables, cabinets, frames—any kind of work assembled from legs or stiles



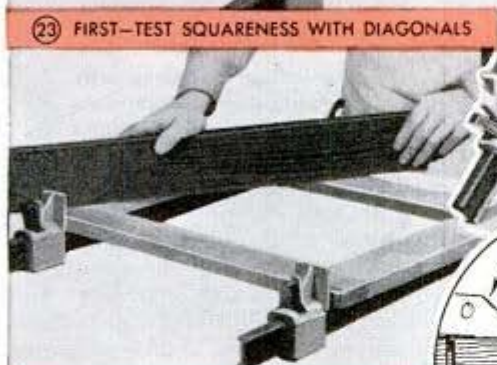
and rails. Check work of this kind carefully for wind (twist), squareness and flatness as shown in the photos, Figs. 22, 23, 24 and 26. Use a batten, Fig. 25, if the work is not level. Adjust clamps as in Fig. 27, if work is not square, or, apply a clamp diagonally, Fig. 28. Correct any twist by shifting the clamps in the direction of the arrows, Fig. 29. If the work leans or twists in any direction, the ends of the clamps are always shifted in the same direction as

Framing, four tests for trueness

All frames should be tested for trueness immediately after initial clamping. Corrections can usually be made by shifting the clamps, as shown in diagrams



23 FIRST—TEST SQUARENESS WITH DIAGONALS



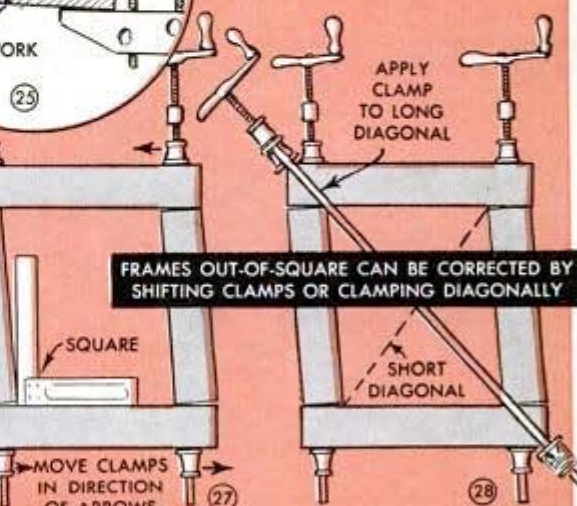
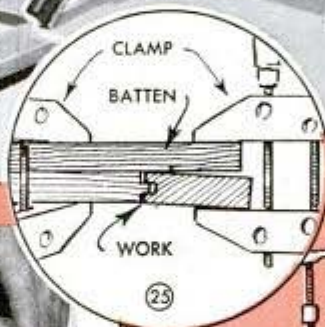
24 SECOND—CHECK SURFACE FLATNESS



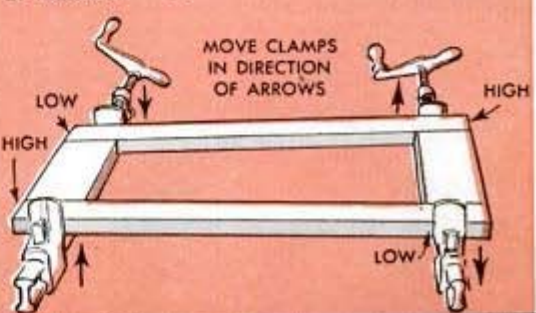
26 THIRD—TEST SQUARENESS AT EACH CORNER



22 FOURTH—SIGHT FOR WIND (TWIST)



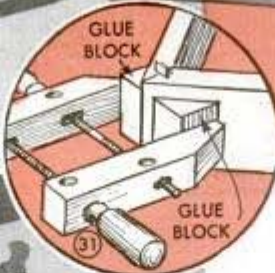
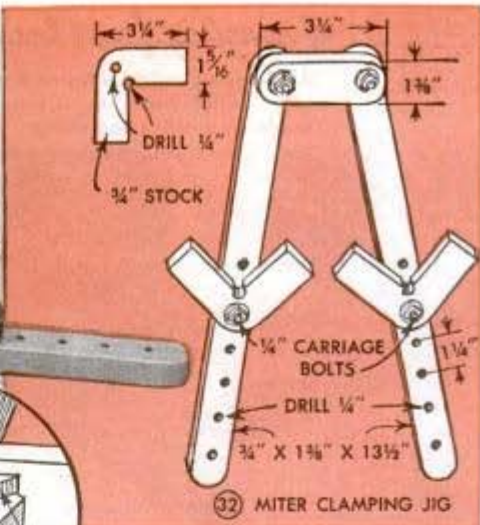
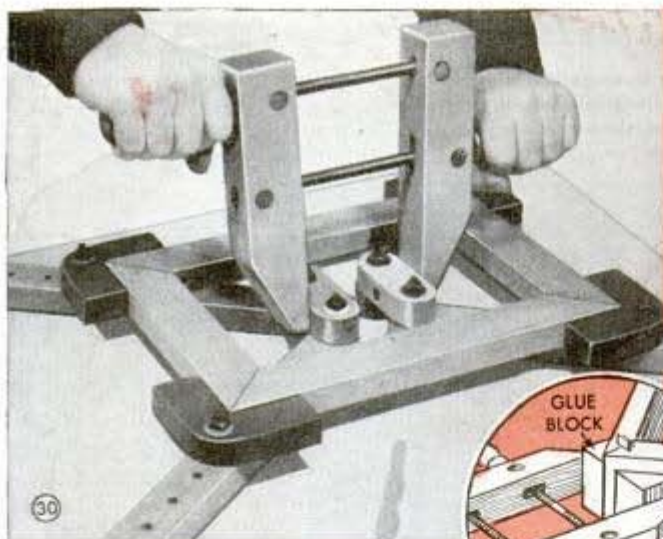
FRAMES OUT-OF-SQUARE CAN BE CORRECTED BY SHIFTING CLAMPS OR CLAMPING DIAGONALLY



29 CORRECTION FOR WIND

the frame leans to make the correction.

Miters: Hardest of all glue joints to clamp are mitered joints. Best results on light frames are obtained by using the clamping jig shown in Figs. 30 and 32. With clamps alone the best setup is probably one involving ears glued or clamped in place to establish the proper clamping line. Fig. 33 illustrates use of ears clamped on; Fig. 31 shows ears glued on. With minor variations, the same method applies to both flat and edge miters, Fig. 34. When the work permits drilling of blind holes in back,



Miter joints

are difficult to clamp with ordinary clamps. Best results are obtained with jig above



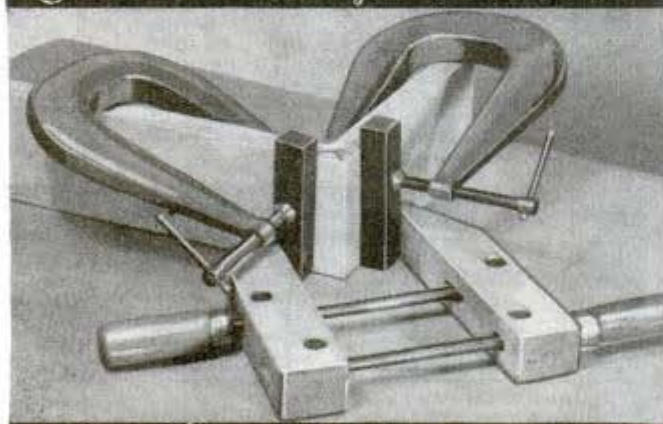
the special miter clamp, Figs. 35 and 36, can be used to advantage.

Columns: An efficient clamp for column work can be fashioned from sash cord and handscrews as shown in Fig. 38. The sash cord is threaded through blocks of wood, the free end being knotted to give the desired circumference. A variation of the method is shown in Fig. 37. This uses a single length of sash cord, fitted through holes drilled in handscrew jaws.

Cross clamp: One of many special types of clamps, the cross clamp is inexpensive and practical to use. It is used in connection with any deep-throat bar clamp, and its primary use is fastening edge strips on work where cross spanning with bar clamps would be impractical. It is excellent for veneering edges. The method of application is shown in Fig. 39. It is useful also for light framing, Fig. 40, eliminating the need of long bar clamps. As a supplement to a deep-throat clamp, it can be used on stiles up to 3 in. in width.

Glue: Almost any kind of glue can be used in making glue joints. The professional worker favors hot animal glue, largely because of short drying time and suitability for rubbed joints. The occasional worker does best with a cold, slow-setting glue, such as casein or cold resin. There is no particular advantage in roughing the edges of any glue joint; smooth wood sur-

33 CLAMPING FLAT MITER JOINT WITH USE OF CLAMPED EARS

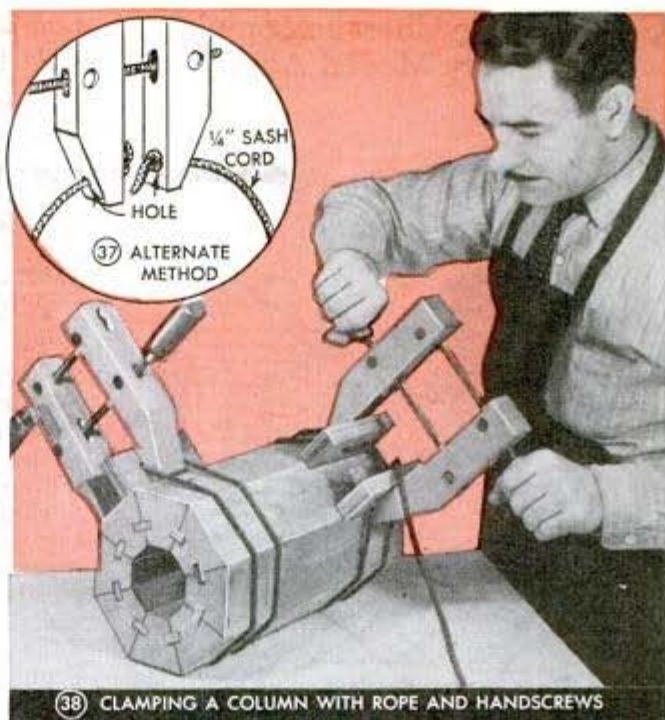


34 EARS APPLIED TO EDGE MITER

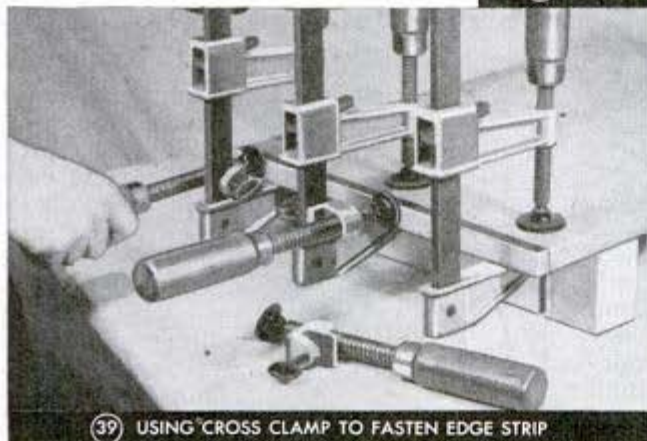


35 36 MITER CLAMP IS USEFUL WHEN WORK PERMITS HOLES

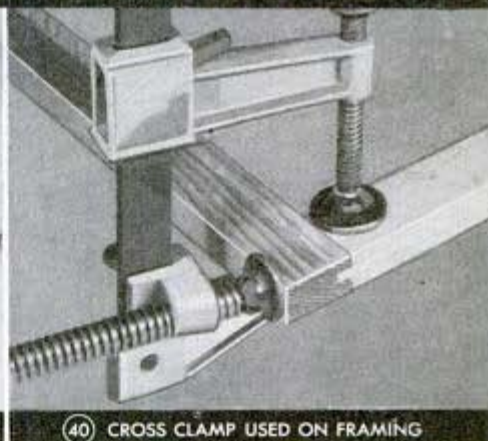
faces hold just as well as rough, provided that the edges to be glued are flat and even throughout. End grain joints should be sized with a priming glue coat to stop suction. Oily woods, such as teak, rosewood, pitch pine, etc., should be sponged with a weak caustic solution (or any household cleaner) to cut the oil film. Joints in hardwood should stand in the clamps two or three hours longer than softwood; minimum drying time will depend on glue used and temperature of room, but in all cases a full 12 hours' drying time insures sound joints. Extensive use should be made of dry setups to check fitting and accuracy of all joints so that when the work is finally assembled and glued, the job can proceed smoothly without the annoying delays which would be necessitated by taking apart the joints and refitting them.



38 CLAMPING A COLUMN WITH ROPE AND HANDSCREWS



39 USING CROSS CLAMP TO FASTEN EDGE STRIP



40 CROSS CLAMP USED ON FRAMING

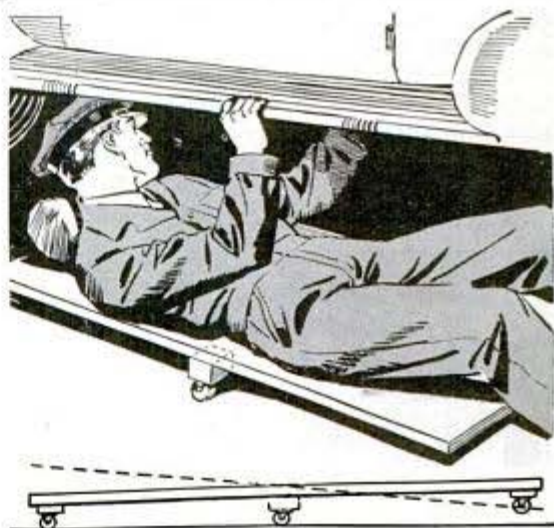
Creepers Raised at Center Simplifies Movement Under Car

Annoyed by the difficulty of manipulating his creeper into working position under a car, one mechanic removed the casters from the corners, put one at each end and the other two on a cleat across the center as indicated. This raised the center of the creeper so that by shifting his weight slightly, the mechanic could pivot the creeper with ease and thus quickly swing it into any desired position.

Rounded Collets Protect Fingers

If you have broken your fingernails by accidentally thrusting them against a rapidly rotating collet chuck, you can avoid this in the future by rounding the edges of the expansion slots. This can be done easily on a grinding wheel.

George H. Austin, Syracuse, N. Y.

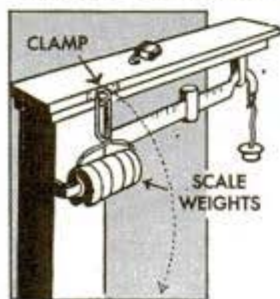


Combination Chest and Sawhorse Is Easily Moved About



Farmers and others who have widely spread jobs requiring the use of tools will find this wheelbarrow-type tool chest and sawhorse exceptionally handy. It is easy to move to the job and assures that an adequate supply of tools and a sawhorse will always be together when needed. The sawhorse is made in the usual way except that the top is about 12 in. wide and the front legs are fitted with an axle and small wheels. Handles nailed to the legs permit easy wheeling. A tool chest made especially for the purpose hooks to the underside of the sawhorse as indicated. When in use, the chest is unhooked to rest on the cross-pieces of the legs so that the tools are easy to reach.—W. E. High, West Lafayette, Ind.

Scale Weights Locked in Rack



Obliged to leave his platform scales in an open shed, a produce merchant often had his scale weights carried away when he was not around. To prevent this trouble without carrying the weights

into his office, he made a simple clamp from a small iron rod. This was slipped over the weight rack and was locked at the top by means of a staple and padlock. In this position, the weights could not be lifted from the rack, but were easily removed when the lock was taken off and the clamp swung down out of the way.

Bent Welding Rods Will Not Roll When Laid on Sloping Surface

To keep his welding rods from rolling around when he laid them aside temporarily while working on a sloping surface, one workman bent them. A slight bend is sufficient and does not interfere with their regular use.



Shoe-Polish Tin Stores Chalk Safely in Tool Box

To keep a disk of chalk handy with his tool box, yet prevent it from becoming broken or from smearing the contents of the box, one carpenter keeps it in an empty shoe-polish tin. This is attached to one end of the box with screws as indicated, and the chalk is removed by merely taking off the lid of the polish tin.



Telephone Headset Padded With Powder Puffs

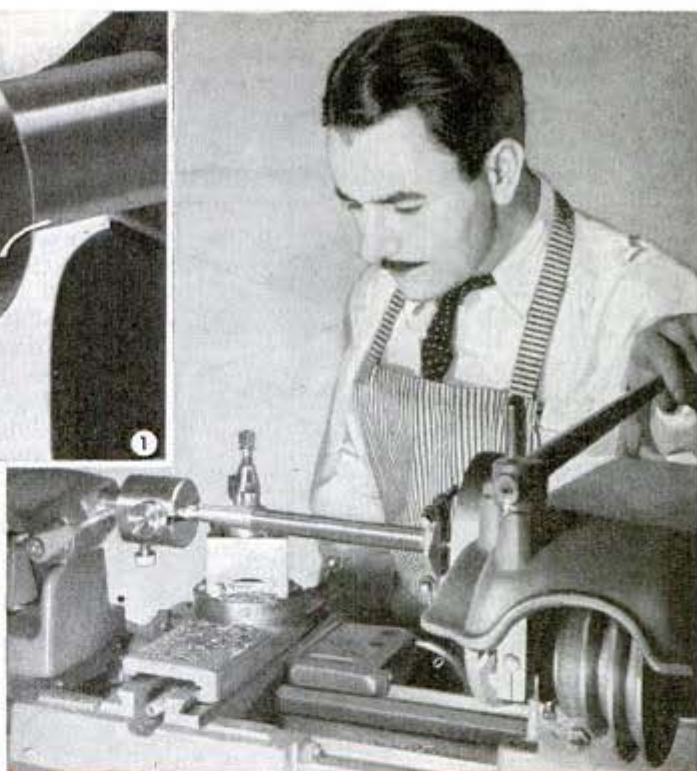
Telephone operators and others who wear earphones during most of their working time will find their headsets more comfortable to their ears if they are padded. Pads for this purpose can be improvised from powder puffs, which are perforated as shown in the detail, and are attached to the earphones with strips of adhesive or cellulose tape.



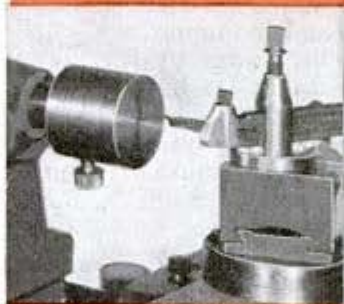


Offset TAILSTOCK Center

The annoyance of setting over the tailstock for taper turning is avoided by using an offset center, which fits over the tailstock ram, Fig. 1, without disturbing it, Fig. 2. Most of the work is in boring and slotting the body. First, fit the body to the tailstock ram and mark the centerline, Fig. 3. Run a small pilot hole across the work, Fig. 4, then enlarge it to $\frac{3}{8}$ in., finishing with a reamer. Hold the work on a stub spindle with a setscrew, as shown in Fig. 5, for counterboring, and mill a slot for the center, Fig. 6. Maximum offset is $\frac{3}{8}$ in. toward operator



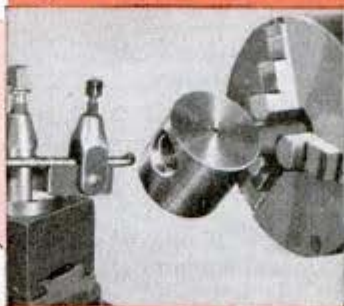
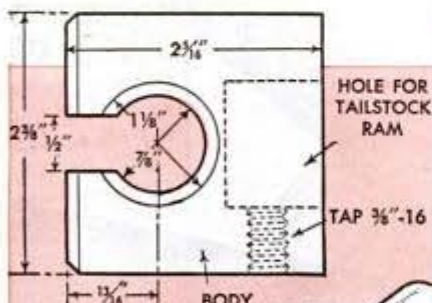
② HANDLES ALL TAPERING JOBS WITHOUT DISTURBING TAILSTOCK



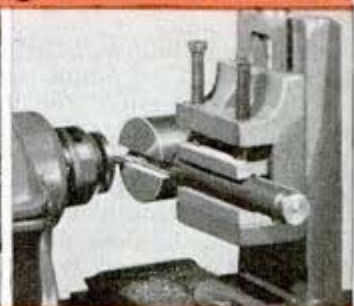
③ FIT BODY TO TAILSTOCK



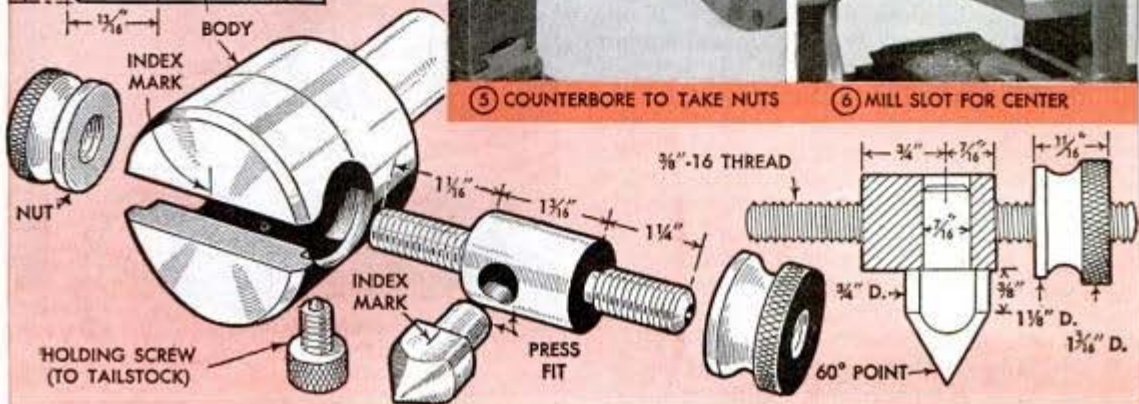
④ BORE PILOT HOLE THEN ENLARGE



⑤ COUNTERBORE TO TAKE NUTS



⑥ MILL SLOT FOR CENTER





Metal Curler Rolls Calendars To Insert in Mailing Tubes

Printers who have quantities of calendars or pictures to roll and insert in mailing tubes for their customers will find this device a time and labor saver. It consists of a piece of sheet metal which is rolled to an open cylinder shape and tacked onto a workbench at one end. The calendar is inserted in the position indicated and pushed so that it rolls up automatically to the desired diameter. The mailing tube then is slipped over the end of the roll, which is withdrawn to complete the operation. All sharp edges on the metal should be rounded to avoid injuring the hands.

Door Key Fastened to Block Unlikely to Be Misplaced

Whenever there is only one key to a door or cabinet and it must be used by several persons, attach it to a wooden block and it is less likely to be misplaced or inadvertently stuck in someone's pocket. The



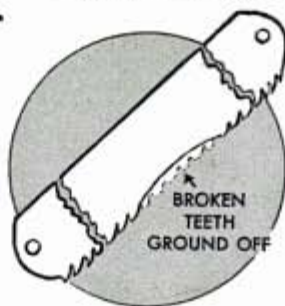
key can be attached to the block with a chain link and a screw eye, and the name of the room or cabinet can be stamped on the block. — Thomas Trail, Baltimore, Maryland.

Color Wheel Changes Wordings On Show-Window Sign

Lettering on a show-window sign will alternately appear and disappear when light is projected on it through this simple color wheel. To produce this effect, a four-spoke wheel is cut from plywood or hard-pressed board and grooved around the rim for a belt. Then pieces of red and green Cellophane are glued to it, with the colors alternating so that pieces of the same color are on opposite sides of the wheel. Next, the sign is lettered with red and green paint, alternating the color of the lines of letters. When the light shines through Cellophane of the same color as that of the lettering, this lettering will become invisible. But lettering painted in the other color will be plainly seen. The wheel is mounted on a support in front of a spotlight, and is rotated by a belt running over the pulley of a small motor. This should have a variable-speed control so that the wheel will rotate slowly enough to allow the lettering on the sign to be read easily.

Ken Murray, Baltimore, Md.

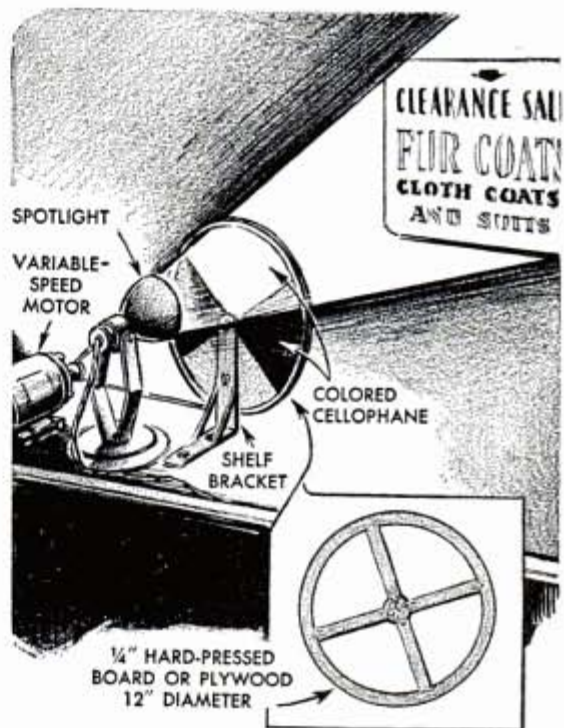
Broken Teeth in Hacksaw Blade Ground Off for Better Use



When two or more teeth in a hacksaw blade are broken off in a group, the blade can still be used with fair results if the broken teeth are ground as indicated. Taper off a couple of the good teeth on each

side of the break so that they will not be broken by coming abruptly into contact with the metal when the blade is in use.

Andrew Vena, New York City.

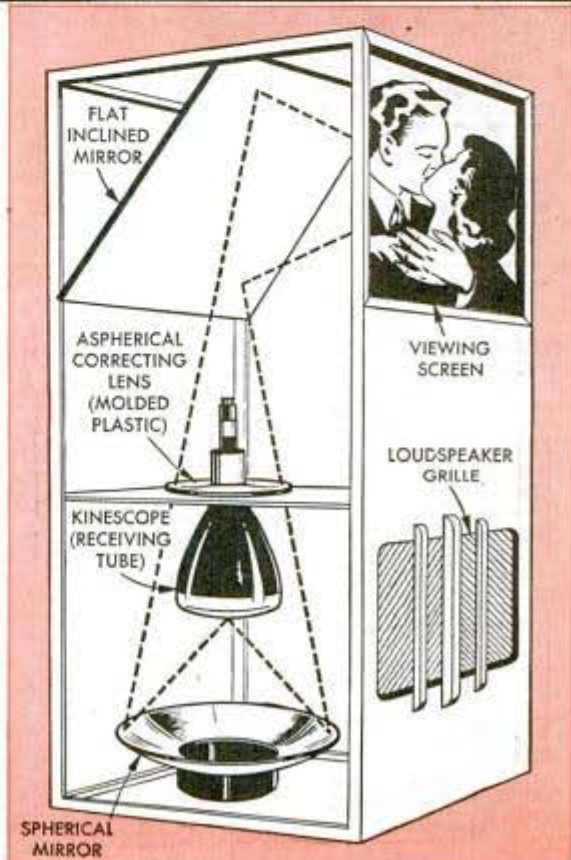




Large Screen Home Television

A "PREVIEW" of postwar television was given recently when a video program was received on an RCA laboratory demonstration model of a projection-type receiver. A 5-in. cathode-ray receiving tube produced an image filling a translucent screen 16 by 21½ in.

Operating on an improved projection principle and reflecting optical system recently announced by RCA engineers, the actual postwar television receiver sat for its portrait and gave a satisfactory demonstration, according to witnesses. The receiver projects the image on a built-in screen through a molded plastic lens projecting system, as illustrated in the accompanying pictorial diagram. The dotted lines indicate the path of light beams from a single picture element on the face of the cathode-ray receiving tube to a corresponding point on the screen. The spherical mirror and lens deliver to the viewing screen about six times as much light as could be obtained if a conventional f:2 movie projection lens were used. Console models of this type will cost about \$395 and will include FM and standard broadcast reception.



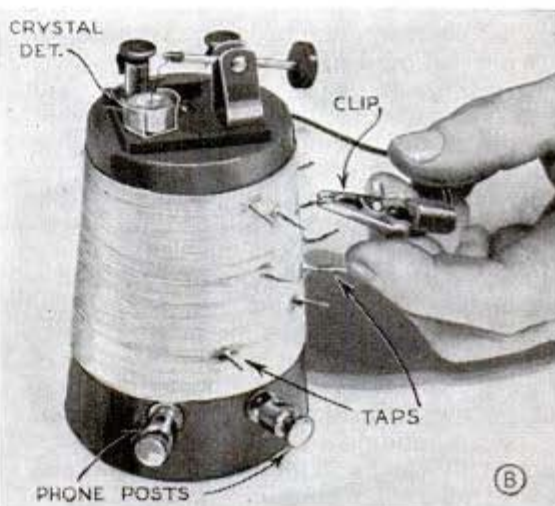
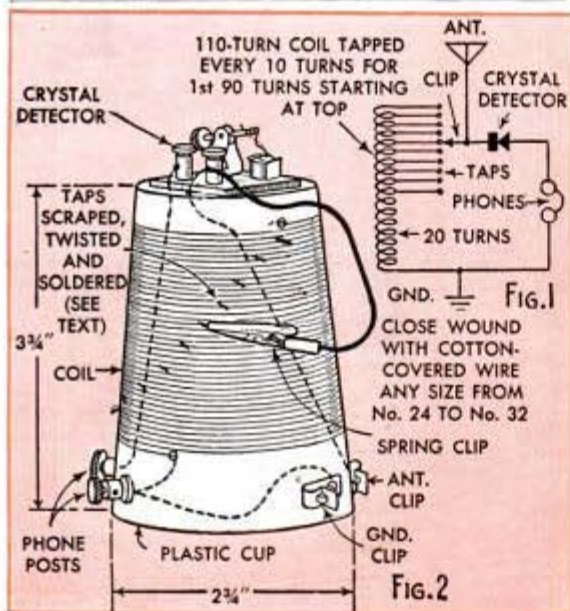
TWO LOW-COST CRYSTAL SETS



CRYSTAL sets never lose their appeal because they offer so much radio for so little money and because they give satisfactory reception on local stations. All you need is a good pair of 2,000-ohm headphones, a few scrap materials, and a crystal detector to build an efficient broadcast receiver of this description. Complete crystal detectors cost about 25 cents, or you can assemble your own holder and mount a small piece of galena mineral. A safety pin, or a piece of stiff wire, will serve as an adjustable contact point.

Crystal circuits are of infinite variety. Some are quite selective and will separate strong local broadcasting stations in crowded localities; others of simpler design are intended to receive only the strongest station in a given area. The usual range for any crystal receiver is about 40 miles for powerful broadcasting stations, although greater distances have been covered under favorable receiving conditions or with elaborate antenna and ground systems that are not practical from an economical standpoint. In every case maximum range is obtained with a long and high outdoor antenna and a ground on a cold water pipe, rather than with trick circuits. For distant stations the antenna should be 150 feet long or longer.

Schematic circuit diagram Fig. 1 shows a crystal set reduced to its simplest fundamentals. It consists of a coil, tapped for tuning, and a crystal detector. This set is intended for use only in a city which has but one broadcasting station powerful enough to give a good signal on crystal sets. The coil is wound on an ordinary plastic drinking cup of the "dime" store variety as detailed in the pictorial diagram



for EXPERIMENTERS

Fig. 2 and photos A and B; the total cost was approximately 50 cents. The coil tuning taps are made by scraping the insulation from the wire at the tap point, twisting it and applying solder so that it will stand out and provide a terminal for the "bulldog" spring clip. The standard adjustable crystal detector is mounted on top of the cup. Two Fahnestock spring clips and two binding posts complete the assembly.

A really selective crystal receiver is shown in photo C; the schematic circuit appears in Fig. 3 and simplified pictorial wiring diagrams are given in Figs. 4 and 4-A. It includes a wave-trap and employs two 2-gang variable condensers that were salvaged from old broadcast receivers. As only one section in each 2-gang condenser is used, single-section condensers of the same capacity may be substituted. The set is tuned with variable condenser C_1 at front; interfering stations are tuned out with the wave-trap condenser C_2 . Detailed student material list R-335 is available from Popular Mechanics radio department upon receipt of ordinary letter postage.

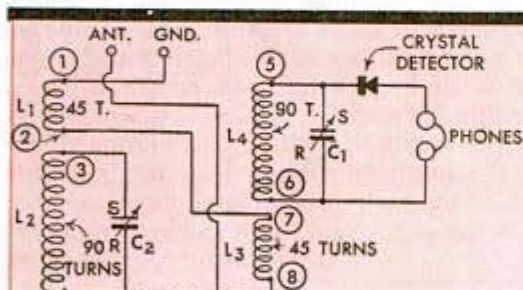
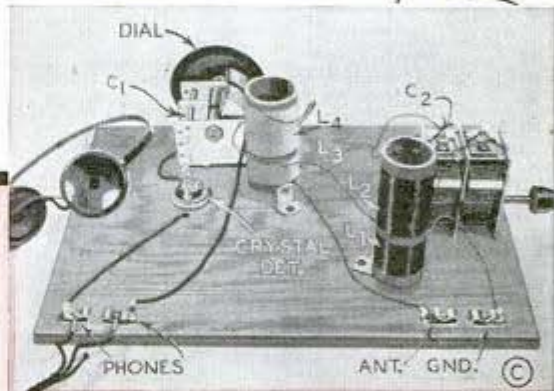


FIG. 3

NOTE
 C_1 AND C_2 —SINGLE SECTIONS OF TWO OLD 365 MMFD. 2-GANG VARIABLE CONDENSERS

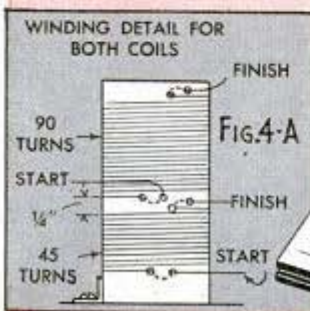


FIG. 4-A

NOTE—R=Rotor (common with frame)
S=Stator (stationary plates)
N. C.=No connection
All coils are close-wound in the same direction.
No. 26 enameled or cotton covered wire. Any size wire from No. 26 to 30 can be used.

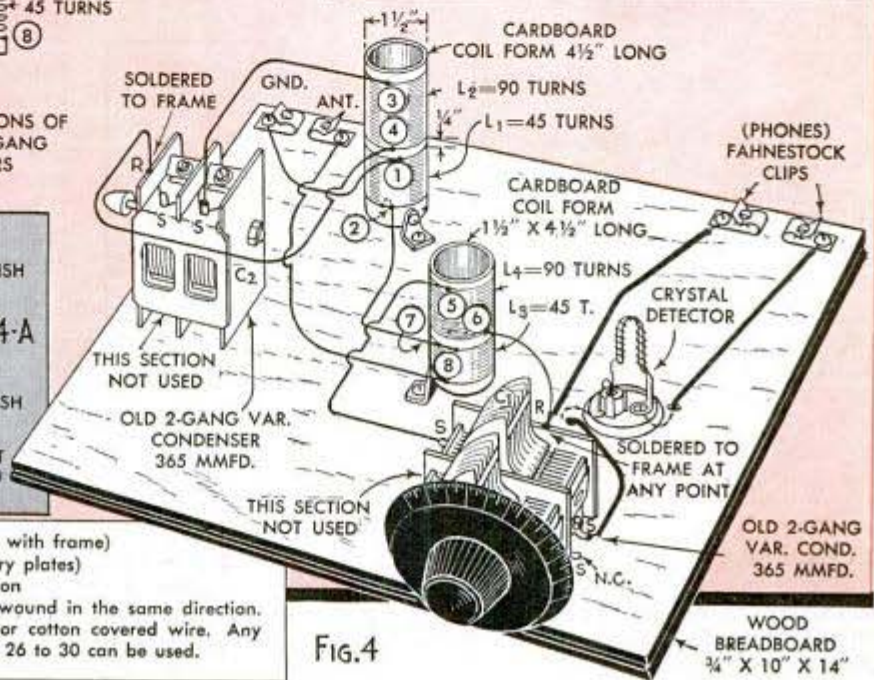
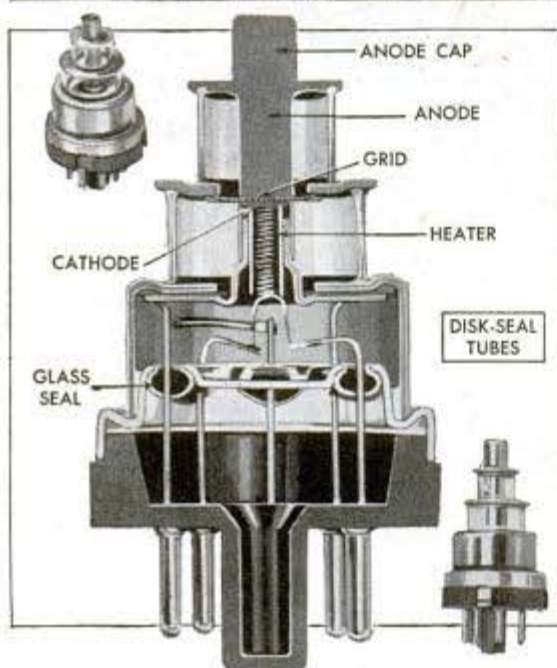


FIG. 4

Electronic Tubes for Postwar Applications



By F. L. Brittin

COMING off the production lines in large quantities to meet the needs of our armed forces are many special-purpose tubes for which engineers will find new peacetime uses. Some types are familiar but others are of strange and unusual design. The new tubes are giving our engineers a decided advantage in the military field and will later provide the basis for a multitude of new public services after the war.

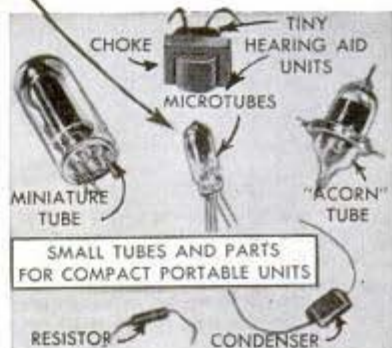
One of the outstanding ultra-high-frequency tubes developed by wartime laboratory workers is the General Electric disk-seal tube illustrated above. The cross-section view shows clearly that the conventional type of grid, anode (plate) and cathode have been eliminated. Instead of the components being fitted around one another as in the past, they are constructed in simple parallel planes, or layers, with the glass and metal fused together in rigid units that will withstand severe jolts. Among radio engineers in the armed services these are

called "lighthouse" tubes because of their odd setback type of construction. Engineers have been permitted to disclose that these tubes will be available to make possible FM radio and television relaying systems for quick postwar network expansion. This type of compact tube construction foretells the production of television transmitters operating in the ultra-high-frequency bands, and many other applications in industrial electronic fields. We probably will see tubes of similar compact types that are largely self-contained circuit units. In other words, a single tube might include a part of the related circuit in a receiver.

Cathode-ray tubes have been highly developed to meet wartime requirements in radar and radio servicing. Improved manufacturing methods for mass production will result in postwar television tubes at lower cost. Each cathode-ray tube must be carefully checked as it comes off the production line. The Du Mont "electronic desk" for time-saving routine production checkup, shown at upper left, permits a single operator to check for brilliance, focus, deflection and leakage at a glance.

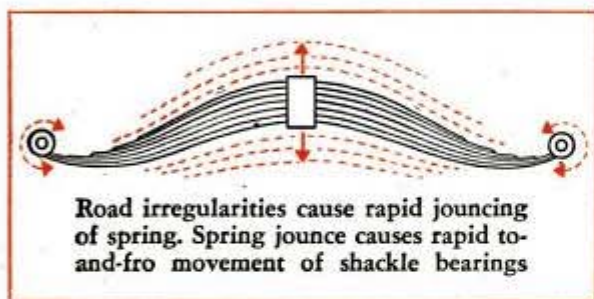
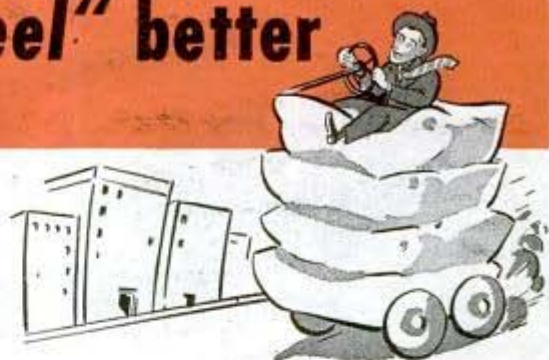
Tiny radio tubes no larger than the end of a lead pencil may be developed into postwar tubes of great sensitivity and amplifying power. Tubes of this "microtube" variety have been employed successfully in hearing aids; their diminutive size is apparent in the accompanying photos. Tiny parts have been designed for tubes of this size which may enable some experimenter to bring out a real "vest pocket" receiver

in the future. The other miniature and "acorn" tubes are types familiar to radio experimenters. These were designed for use in compact portable equipment; similar small tubes are employed in "walkie-talkies" and other portable radio and electronic devices.



HOW SCIENTIFIC LUBRICATION makes your car "feel" better

Ever stop to figure the punishment your car can take even on a smooth highway? Your car jounces continuously over many small road irregularities that cause chassis joints to oscillate with great rapidity, like this:

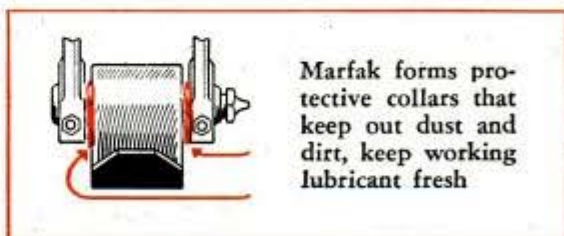


The frictional heat so developed is sufficient to "melt" a poor lubricant right out of a bearing, and oxidation causes it to gum and dry out so that the lubricant no longer offers protection to bearing surfaces. Your car no longer rides smoothly. *You can feel the difference!*

Marfak chassis lubricant is scientifically designed to overcome these driving conditions. You can *feel* its cushioning effect as you drive. The combination of its ingredients gives Marfak both cohesive and adhesive qualities so that it clings to bearing surfaces and resists any tendency to wash out, jar out or squeeze out. These hand tests demonstrate why Marfak sticks to the job:



Marfak also resists oxidation, and retains its superior lubricating qualities far beyond the life of ordinary lubricants. And, because Marfak is self-sealing, it keeps working lubricant in where it is most needed, reducing wear and saving money by eliminating costly repairs.



Change to Marfak today! It will help keep your car on the road!

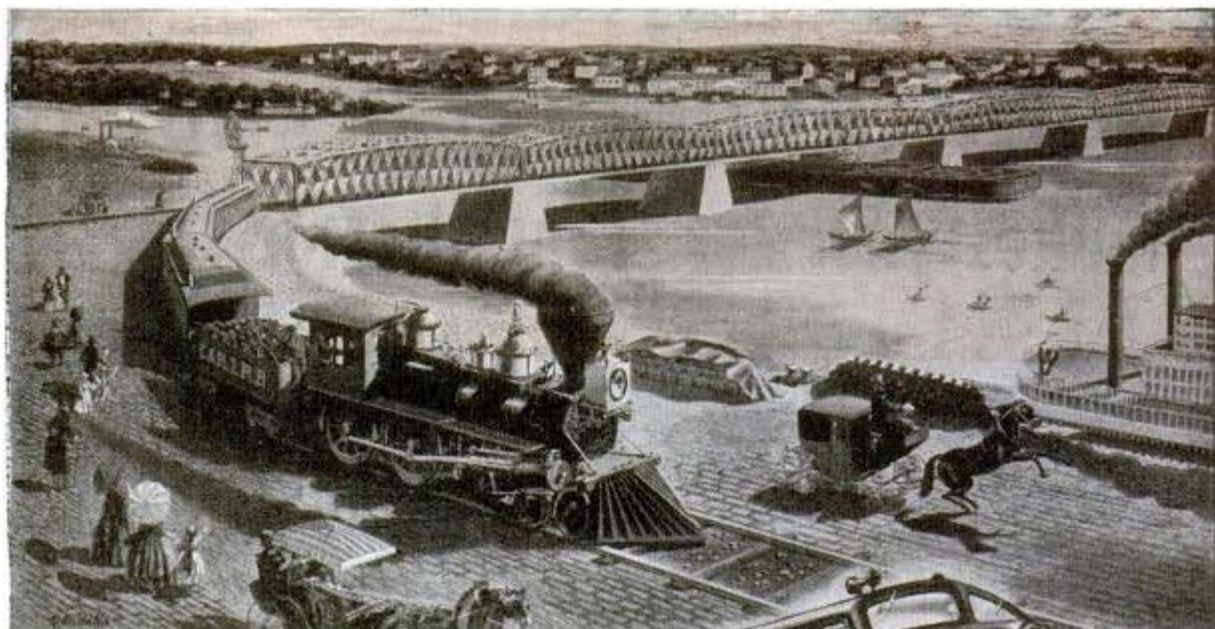
THE TEXAS COMPANY



Don't miss the **TEXACO STAR THEATRE** on Sunday nights with **JAMES MELTON** and famous guest stars. See your newspaper for time and station.

You're welcome at **TEXACO DEALERS**





October 10, 1852, the famous Rock Island steam train, the "Rocket," made its initial trip between Chicago and Joliet, Ill. Several years later the Rock Island Lines opened the first bridge across the Mississippi. With true poetic license, the artist has brought these two events together.



The Rock Island Lines operate a fleet of fast and powerful General Motors Diesel freight locomotives known as the "Hercules." They are fitting railmates indeed to the General Motors Diesels which power the new and modern Rock Island "Rockets" of today.

GREAT THINGS ARE HAPPENING IN TRANSPORTATION

When people discuss travel you'll often hear mention of the big, powerful Diesel locomotives that are hauling so many of America's crack trains.

You may, or may not, know that by far the greater number of these new and modern locomotives are built by General Motors. Railroad men know it. And they will tell you, too, how these amazing GM Diesels have changed all previous ideas of speed with

comfort and safety for passengers; how they have effected economies and efficiencies beyond all previous railroad experience.

It may be your good fortune to ride behind one of these passenger Diesels on your next railroad trip. Or, perhaps you have seen one of these powerful freight locomotives pulling a mile-long loaded train. If so, you'll know why it's a great new day for railroading—with even greater days to come.

ON TO FINAL VICTORY
BUY MORE WAR BONDS



LOCOMOTIVES ELECTRO-MOTIVE DIVISION, La Grange, Ill.

ENGINES . . . 150 to 2000 H. P. . . . CLEVELAND DIESEL ENGINE DIVISION, Cleveland II, Ohio

ENGINES . . . 15 to 250 H. P. . . . DETROIT DIESEL ENGINE DIVISION, Detroit 23, Mich.



If Junior breaks your spectacles,
 (The frame part, not the glass)
 A twist of Texcel temporarily
 Mends 'em up first class.

(Texcel mends securely—the "stickum's" bonded on!)

And when you put shelf paper down
 And want it anchored there,
 Some Texcel Tape, in place of tacks,
 Will help prevent a tear.

(Texcel means no gummy edges—the "stickum's" bonded on!)



For sealing clothes in mothproof bags
 For mending Baby's book -
 For everyone it's Texcel Tape,
 From Grampa down to Cook.

(Texcel holds and holds—the "stickum's" bonded on!)

Yes, Texcel is an improved tape
 Whose "stickum's" bonded on!
 It won't come off, it won't dry out,
 It's one, like grass and lawn.



Today, most Texcel Tape that's made
 Is being used for war,
 Buy Bonds and Stamps till Victory
 Returns it to your store.

Texcel Tape

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

CELLOPHANE TAPE - STICKS WITH A TOUCH

INDUSTRIAL TAPE
 CORPORATION
 A Subsidiary of
 Johnson & Johnson
 New Brunswick, N.J.

**TAKE
HOLD..**



**..OF
QUALITY**

You're sure of top quality and performance when you take hold of a Millers Falls Hack Saw Frame.

No. 84 (shown above) is about the finest frame made. Its excellent design and fine construction details will serve you . . . and several more generations.

Millers Falls offers a complete line of *quality* hand and electric tools. Some are available now. Ask your dealer. He may have yours.

**ONE THING
IN COMMON
QUALITY**



**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY
GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS**

Blackout in the Sky

(Continued from page 49)

finally succeeded in photographing the corona without an eclipse. This was done at the Pic du Midi, an observatory located in the Pyrenees 9,400 feet high overlooking the famous Grotto of Lourdes. Lyot accomplished his feat by eliminating every bit of stray light from his "coronagraph," and by observing only when the sky was exceptionally clear.

It is doubtful if serious attempts will be made to observe the eclipse of July 9 in the United States, as the total eclipse will last only about 30 seconds and the eclipse will occur so near the horizon.

But in Russia big plans are under way to observe the eclipse. The Eclipse Commission of the USSR Academy of Sciences plans to organize 20 expeditions in which 200 persons will participate. They plan to photograph the corona.

Expensive optical equipment is not necessary to observe an eclipse. All you need is protection for the eyes, such as a piece of smoked window glass (made by holding it over a candle flame) or a dense piece of negative photographic film. Ordinary amber glasses are not dark enough for viewing the sun.

It is reliably recorded that a total eclipse of the sun occurred during a battle between the Medes and the Lydians on May 28, 585 B.C. The combatants were so overcome by superstitious terror that they promptly laid down their arms and concluded a peace treaty.

On July 9, 1945 A.D., after 2,500 years, we have made great progress in the understanding of eclipses, but very little in our understanding of each other.

Blessed Event in a Shipyard

(Continued from page 68)

The ship rides down quietly; there is a bedlam of cheers, bursts of music, a lot of waving. Shipyard workers, especially the hundred men who labored on the actual job of launching, watch proudly as the ship floats serenely in the water.

Few of the watchers, as they turn away, have noticed that the cradle is still attached to the hull, but it's still there, visible to the observant eye. It's made of 12 by 12-inch timbers, bolted together. It's the sled on which the ship slid down the ways. The fact that it weighs around 300,000 pounds may surprise you. The men on the ship didn't take that short trip merely for the ride. There is plenty of work for them to

(Continued to page 150)

Man-What a Hose Clamp!

NO GEARS + NO BOLTS
NO THUMB SCREWS



IT'S ALL
ONE PIECE



New Speed Clamp* Features

1. Exclusive, self-locking ratchet type design.
2. Lightest weight—lowest profile—sturdy spring steel construction.
3. Uniform circumferential pressure—no pinch or bind.
4. Faster and easier to install or remove.



Latch by hand



Lock with pliers



Remove with screw driver

Widely used throughout military aircraft. May be used over and over again. Sizes from 1/2" O.D. up. In writing for samples, please give outside diameter of hose with fitting inserted.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
2023 FULTON ROAD CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

In Canada: Wallace Barnes Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont. In England: Shipman's Aerossories, Ltd., London

*Trade Mark

Speed Nuts

PATENTED

Trade Mark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS



Speed Clamps for hose connections are engineered and produced by the manufacturers of the famous SPEED NUT shown above.

Today's "Mississippi Mule" is the less picturesque but more reliable motor truck—speeding the cotton crop from plantation to cotton gin—from warehouse to freight yard or levee—from boat or train to textile mill. Two out of four of these trucks are equipped with AC Spark Plugs, specified by engineers and owners alike for utmost reliability. Thousands of them are kept efficient and reliable by the famous AC method of cleaning and regapping every 3,000 miles. You can enjoy equal spark plug satisfaction by following the same practice, replacing worn plugs promptly with AC's of correct Heat Range for today's fuels.

CLEAN SPARK PLUGS SAVE UP TO ONE GALLON OF GAS IN TEN



**SPARK
PLUGS**

BUY MORE THAN EVER IN THE 7TH WAR BOND DRIVE

do; they will, among other things, release and salvage the cradle timbers, stay with the ship while the tugs push and pull her into a "wet basin" and edge her alongside an outfitting dock.

In a few weeks the ship will be outfitted and a trial crew will put her through her paces. After that she will be ready for actual service and will join the endless convoys taking arms, tools and equipment to the fighting fronts.

Once at sea, however, the ship has no identity; the name with which she was christened is shrouded, and she becomes just a numbered unit of a convoy. Only when she returns to an American port, is loaded and at anchor, waiting the signal to join her convoy, is she permitted to display her name.

Meantime, the shipyard crew that built her, the men who launched her, are engaged on other ships. They have a right to be proud. They have built and launched the greatest merchant marine and the most powerful navy the world has ever known.

Railroading Under the "Blitz"

(Continued from page 42)

operating, motive power, signalling, civil engineering, etc., plus a skilled clerical force provided with an intricate network of communications by telephone, telegraph and radio. In emergencies, when wires were cut, they called in specially trained motorcycle dispatch riders. Like a battle headquarters in the field, the control offices followed the movements of all trains, guiding operations by direct contact with the signal towers, depots, locomotive round-houses and yards.

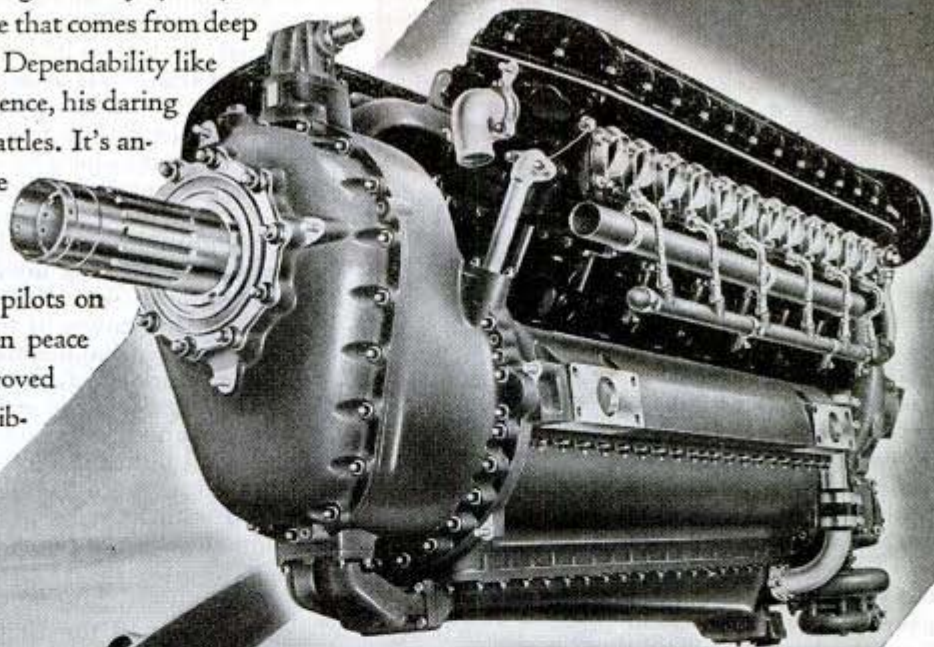
While in peacetime the job of the locomotive crews had not been much different from that of their American counterparts, in wartime the lot of the engineer and fireman changed completely. For example, many of them had to get used to getting their engines ready during a blackout. Driving through a blackout, of course, was even worse, especially on the coast routes where not a glimmer of light could be shown; all glare from the firebox, too, had to be eliminated. The locomotives were permitted to carry only very low-power oil burning lamps which threw no guiding light whatever ahead of the train. The engineer had to strain his eyes to find the dimmed signals, and the lights of towns, villages and individual cottages which normally served as a guide to his location were, of course, missing entirely.

Each member of a British locomotive

(Continued to page 152)

"WE GOT 'EM"

"We came at them out of the sun—peeled off, gave them the works and were upstairs again in a jiffy. Boy, that Allison's an engine!" ★ Praise like that comes from deep down in a pilot's heart! Dependability like that supports his confidence, his daring and his ability to win battles. It's another reason why more than 65,000 Allison engines have been supplied to our fighter pilots on all fronts. ★ And when peace comes, Allison's war-proved dependability will contribute to the fine flying qualities of planes in which you'll ride.



POWERED BY ALLISON

P-38—Lightning
P-39—Airacobra
P-40—Warhawk
A-36 and P-51A—Mustang
P-63—Kingcobra

Allison already has furnished more than 85,000,000 H.P. for use in these planes.

LIQUID-COOLED AIRCRAFT ENGINES

Allison

DIVISION OF
Indianapolis, Indiana



Every Sunday Afternoon—

GENERAL MOTORS SYMPHONY OF THE AIR—NBC Network

KEEP AMERICA STRONG
BUY MORE WAR BONDS

Have Lovelier Floors . . . Less Floor Care!

For Longer-Lasting Floor Beauty . . .

Yes, floors can now have the same enduring beauty that makes *Simoniz* so perfect for cars. So easily, too! Just flow *Self-Polishing Simoniz* on any floor. It dries in jig-time to a thrilling luster that lasts and lasts. And cleaning—nothing to it! A damp cloth whisks up dust and dirt and your floor gleams mirror-bright again. Why not enjoy this work-saving floor-beauty? Get *Self-Polishing Simoniz* at your favorite grocery, hardware, drug, paint or department store.

THE SIMONIZ COMPANY
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



SELF-POLISHING
SIMONIZ
FOR FLOORS

crew reported for duty wearing his identity disk, carrying his gas mask and tin helmet, and stocked with extra food. An engineer or fireman never knew for sure when he would get back to the home depot.

Overhauling locomotives presented other wartime problems. Powerful lights obviously could not be employed in the blackout, so the roads constructed special light tunnels for quick inspections. The tunnels were about 80 feet long with a single track inspection pit along the center line. Though not a glimmer of light was visible outside, the inside was illuminated with brilliant floodlighting from fluorescent tubes. The inspection pit was lined with white glazed bricks, and special lighting units were housed in alcoves in the pit walls, so that every inch of the locomotive could be overhauled under adequate illumination. Whenever the large end doors of the tunnel were opened, a master switch cut off all the main lighting. To let employees in and out, there were small wicket doors provided with light locks to prevent any light from showing outside.

Thus, over the 51,000 miles of track from Land's End to John o' Groats, nothing ever really stopped the British railroads. During the Normandy invasion they did such a fine job of transporting U. S. forces that they were given a special commendation by General Dwight D. Eisenhower himself.

At Home in the Jungle

(Continued from page 31)

envy of the enemy as well as our allies. Two lock utensils in which the stove is packed can be used for preparation of hot food for men in vehicles who must be away from the troops for extended periods. The larger utensil will hold two cans of C ration—the meat unit. By placing cans in the containers and putting in sufficient water, these C ration cans are heated in about five minutes. The smaller utensil can be used for heating water for the preparation of coffee. By opening out the six-pronged grate, additional space is provided for placing larger utensils on the stove. Over 1,000,000 of these Coleman stoves have been furnished to the Army.

The field stove is a rectangular metal box measuring 18 by 24 inches, 12 inches deep, with a sectional stove pipe about six feet long. Auxiliary equipment consists of a 13-quart pot, an 11-quart pot, two six-quart pots and two large fry pans. The burner operates efficiently on any grade of gasoline or kerosene. The fuel is fed from a regular "blitz" can—the standard five-gal-

(Continued to page 154)



WHEN IT'S AN EXIDE
... you start

Customer-satisfaction comes first with the dealer in business to stay. You get more for your dollar in service or merchandise if you buy where KNOWN brands of products are featured.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY COMPANY Phila. 32

Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

BUY TO LAST

Our armed forces need more and more batteries. Therefore, it is a patriotic duty to give your battery good care. Let your Exide dealer check it regularly and recharge it when necessary. The Pledge Certificate which he displays is your assurance that he will do his utmost to prolong the life of your battery, thereby conserving critical materials and manpower.



WILLIAMS BOX "SUPERRENCHES"

► Williams Box "Superrenches," with their thin head walls, permit fast and safe operation where clearances are limited. Offset handles clear obstructions that would otherwise bark knuckles and generally slow up the work. Their 12-point openings grip hex nuts on six sides . . . preventing slippage and rounding of the nuts' corners. Complete rotation of hex nuts is possible with these wrenches where handle swing is limited to as little as 30° . . . less than one-tenth of a full turn.

Williams Box "Superrenches" are made in a variety of popular patterns, including "Structural" and "Striking face" types. All are forged from tough chrome-alloy steel, heat-treated and fully guaranteed. Write Dept. M6 for free Tool Data Sheets.

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.
BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



DROP FORGINGS AND DROP-FORGED TOOLS

lon container used overseas—through a small hose. The entire stove weighs 80 pounds and can be disassembled and packed into two parts which can be carried by two men.

To make fresh meat available to the soldier fighting in the tropics and jungle, the Army's Quartermaster General has produced a new portable gasoline operated refrigerator which holds fresh meats at 10 degrees Fahrenheit when outside temperatures are 120 degrees or higher.

Living in the jungle is tough. But there are moments, as when on Thanksgiving Day, 25 days after they landed on a certain island, a group of soldiers had the kind of dinner they would have had at home. The menu: turkey, cranberry sauce, mashed potatoes, giblet gravy, hot rolls, fresh butter, coffee, cream, sugar and candy.

"Brother," said one of the soldiers, "when you get a meal like that here, you're really accomplishing a miracle."

When the going gets tough in modern warfare, the U. S. Army always seems to pull one of those minor miracles out of the hat. They don't mean much as far as actual gains on the battle front go, but for keeping the morale of the men in tiptop shape and for insuring that vital esprit de corps when the big push starts, they can't be beat. And, if you look further, there is a machine or a mechanical device behind every one of these minor miracles.

Wings for the Family?

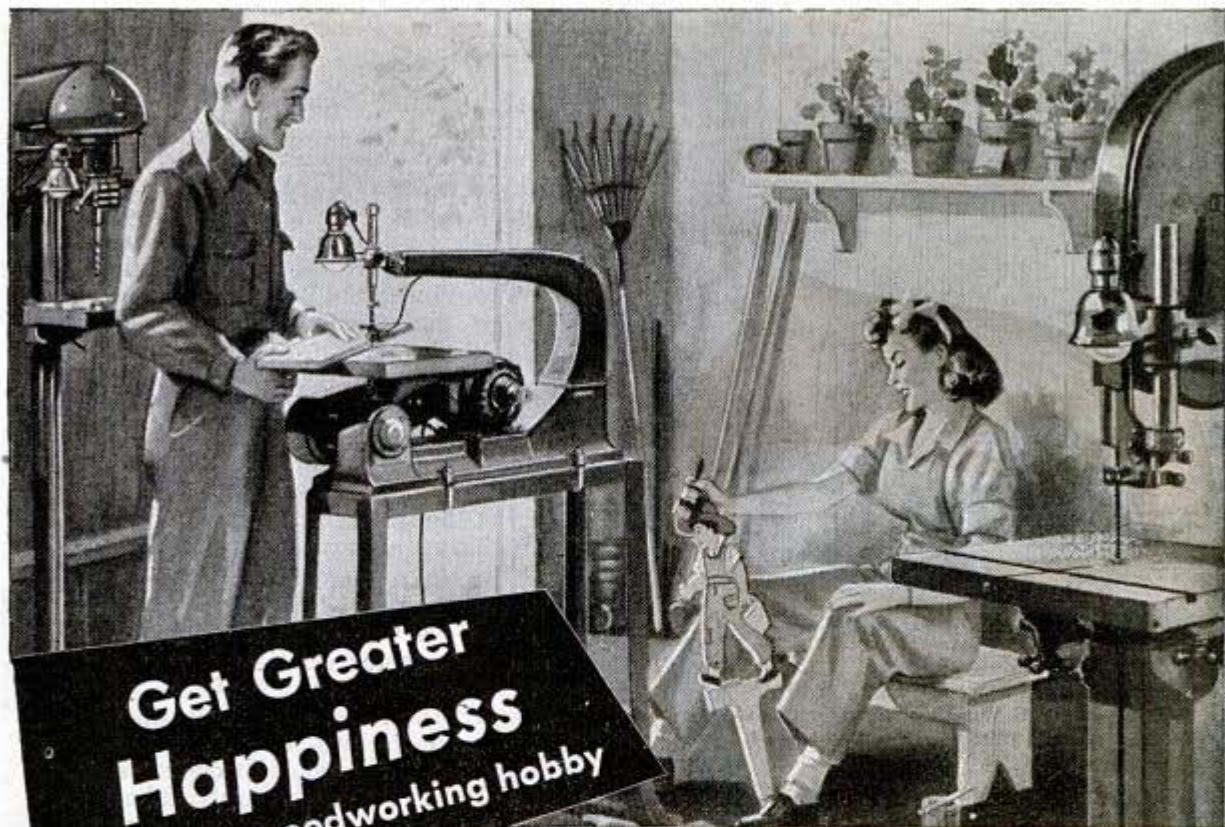
(Continued from page 37)

all will be continually examined and revised as found appropriate.

For the benefit of the less experienced pilots of the future, the CAA is sponsoring a nation-wide "Air-Marker" program which is already being installed in many states. Under this program, each town and check point will be clearly marked; the markers will be so close to each other that getting lost will become almost impossible.

The postwar pilot, in a plane equipped with no more than an inexpensive radio receiver, will get the benefit from a huge network of very high frequency radio stations which will keep him up to the minute on weather information, traffic conditions and special instructions, and will give him full assistance in case of emergency.

Besides this VHF network, there will be another grid pattern of direction finder stations for long-range navigation on a direct line, or Great Circle course. By simple triangulation, it will be possible for a pilot to pin-point his position by tuning in two or more of the invisible beacons.



Get Greater Happiness

from your woodworking hobby

... by enjoying the deep satisfaction of using quality tools —

Delta Homecraft* Power Tools

Whether you enjoy *all* of the happiness woodworking has in store for you — or miss out on part of it, because you seem to be "all thumbs" — depends to a considerable degree on whether or not you enjoy the reliability of *quality* power tools.

It's because quality is so important that Delta Homecraft Power Tools are used by happy hobbyists everywhere. The accuracy and precision *built into* Delta Homecraft Power Tools largely take the place of the manual skill which the old-time hand craftsman acquired only after many years of practice. Once you set a tool for the job, it takes care

of keeping the work true and straight . . . helps you know the thrill of producing attractive, professional-looking work.

The accuracy, dependability, and safety of tools built by Delta, world's foremost maker of home power tools, are being proven daily in schools and war plants all over America.

Right now, War Bonds are the soundest investment for you. When peace comes, reinvest your accumulated savings wisely in Delta Homecraft Power Tools — for a full measure of the fun and healthful recreation that woodworking offers you.



*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

These Delta quality features are your guideposts to satisfaction:

Lubricated-for-life ball bearings you don't have to worry about oiling.

Pre-loaded bearings that help assure long-time operating efficiency and accuracy.

Precision-bored bearing seats that help assure accurate alignment of parts.

Precision-ground shafts that help eliminate "wobbling" which throws off your measurements.

Dynamically-balanced pulleys that help eliminate annoying, damaging vibration.

HM-26

Combination Offer on Plans for Projects that are Fun to Build!

- Book on "Garden Furniture and Novelties."
- Book on "Toys, Games, Playground Equipment."
- Nine Trellis Designs.

All for only 25¢!

Order Group "L" by coupon at right. Send coin, postal note, or money order.

Tear out coupon and mail today!

THE DELTA MANUFACTURING COMPANY
680F E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me Group "L" of Deltacraft publications. I am enclosing 25¢ to cover everything.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... (.....) State.....

ANCIENT PIPE OF FRANCE



Today you see the

LHS
STERNCREST
STERLING

in FRANCE, and everywhere

Strutting along the Rue de Rivoli, right now, is an American G. I. puffing away on his LHS — and many others are doing likewise, the world over.

That's why LHS's are limited in supply, but not in workmanship or materials.

War over (and would that it were!) we couldn't produce a better pipe than the Sterncrest of today. It's prewar quality, from its briar bowl to its hard rubber bit.

After the war, more models to choose from, but no finer pipes.

\$5

This is No. 46
Plain Finish

Also in Antique finish,
Dozens of other models

Other LHS Pipes:

\$10 — LHS
Sterncrest Ultrafine

\$7.50 — LHS
Sterncrest 14K

\$3.50 — LHS
Certified Purex



Supplies limited
— you may have
to wait for some
models, but it's
worth it!

IMPORTED
BRIAR

AT YOUR DEALERS



Write for "Pointers on Pipes" — FREE

L & H Stern, Inc., Stern Bldg., 56 Pearl St., Bklyn 1, N. Y.

Flashing the News From the Front

(Continued from page 79)

"In one corner of our 'office' is the broadcast 'studio'. Constructed of wood and covered on the interior with tar paper and burlap, it is a far cry from the modernistic studios we knew back home. The microphone sets on a packing box. A kerosene lantern is the source of light as this is written. The windshield from a wrecked Ford passenger car serves as a window."

From this rugged "studio" the first voice transmission for network distribution was made from Leyte on December 23 through the 400-watt transmitter. Its success is considered unusual by many radio engineers, some of whom had been skeptical about the ability of the small transmitter to get across the Pacific even on radiotelegraph.

On occasion newspaper editors have been able to "page" their correspondents through these transmitters by simply sending a message for delivery by courier or by other means after receipt in Europe or the Philippines. Scores of correspondents are using the stations. News commentators employ them for voice broadcasts from points close to the battle fronts and millions of American and other newspaper readers are receiving the benefits of ultrafast radio news of the war through these efficient aids to the press.

Radio has by no means supplanted the cable, but its far greater speed, enormously wider coverage and ability to transmit both telegraph and voice are advantages which indicate, in the opinion of many engineers, that further developments will give even faster wings to communications, not merely across an ocean or a continent but throughout the entire world.

The Navy's Watch on the Rhine

(Continued from page 5)

presented, bottoms had to be flat to accommodate invasion equipment, yet the ships had to cross oceans without capsizing. Tremendous loads had to be carried, but the craft could draw only a few feet of water.

Kingpin of the Amphibious Forces, of course, is the LST, she of the gaping jaws and large stomach. Some even have been converted into small aircraft carriers. Whole trains traveled from England to France aboard LSTs to replace bomb-wrecked rolling stock.

Two huge General Motors Diesel engines, each with 12 cylinders, provide propulsion, long range and great power for the LST. Because of the landing craft the

(Continued to page 158)



Radiophoto — news pictures out of the air!

RCA radiophoto transmits pictures halfway around the world and prints them—in a matter of minutes!

And thanks to RCA research, pictures now come through the receiver (shown above) about as sharp and clear as the originals themselves.

Through RCA radiophoto, today's "news shot" in Honolulu or Cairo can make tomorrow morning's front page.

Advertisements, fingerprints, documents and letters are radiophotoed by RCA Communications—as many as 2000 a month! Even musical

scores—such as the new "Trio" by Shostakovich—are sent by faster, error-proof radiophoto.

RCA has long been a pioneer in all fields of international communications. Progress is constantly maintained by scientific research . . . research that is reflected in all RCA products.

When you buy an RCA radio, or any RCA product, you enjoy a special pride of ownership in knowing that you possess one of the finest instruments of its kind that science has yet achieved.



1945—London to New York—7 minutes



1926—New York to London—1½ hours

Notice the great improvement in clarity, as well as in speed. Because of RCA research, radiophoto prints are no longer blurred by a "pattern." They're about as clear as the original prints thousands of miles away.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

PIONEERS IN PROGRESS



Say you saw it in *Popular Mechanics!*

**"What a Wonderful Job
HARLEY-DAVIDSONS
Are Doing!"**



Here's another typical letter from Yanks overseas—this time from Sgt. Harry E. G., in the Philippines:

"Want to tell you what a wonderful job your Harley-Davidsons are doing. They did a miraculous job in the Southwest Pacific, and are doing the same now over here in the Philippines. My postwar dreams are of owning a 61 OHV job, and I sure will be glad to get back to the good old days. We have 42 of your WLA's and they sure can take what we have to put them through."

Thanks, Sgt. Harry E. G. — you and a lot of other fellows like you who are yearning for the "good old days" will have your dreams come true when you return home and ride your new Harley-Davidsons on pleasure trips and endurance runs — and take in race meets, hillclimbs and other thrilling motorcycle events.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Department P. Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin



**HARLEY-
DAVIDSON
MOTORCYCLES**

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.
Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send at once free copy of 24-page "Enthusiast" Magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and thrilling stories.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

Navy has more Diesel power today than steam—something beyond the wildest pre-war dreams of Diesel enthusiasts.

About 330 feet long, with a 50-foot beam, the LST displaces 3,000 tons. She is built around the tank deck, which is three-fourths as long as the ship, nearly as wide, and two decks high. She will carry 30 to 40 tanks, or many more jeeps or other vehicles.

Disembarkation is controlled by push buttons in a small room in the port bow. Motors swing open the huge bow doors and lower the cleated ramp. Traffic lights guide the long lines of tank drivers.

Vehicles are driven directly into the LST, or are lowered by elevator from the main deck. Sides of some tank decks are fitted with hundreds of folding brackets

What the Initials Mean

Following is a list of the principal landing craft making up our Alphabet Navy:

- LSD—Landing Ship, Dock
- LST—Landing Ship, Tank
- LSM—Landing Ship, Medium
- LSI—Landing Ship, Infantry
- LCT—Landing Craft, Tank
- LCI(L)—Landing Craft Infantry, Large
- LCM—Landing Craft, Mechanized
- LCV—Landing Craft, Vehicle
- LCVP—Landing Craft, Vehicle, Personnel
- LCP(L)—Landing Craft, Personnel, Large
- LCP(R)—Landing Craft, Personnel, Ramp
- LCR(L)—Landing Craft, Rubber, Large
- LVT(A)—Landing Vehicle, Tracked, Armored
- DUKW—Amphibious Truck

and scores of neatly rolled stretchers to change the invasion ship into hospital ship when required.

Lining the sides and bow of the LST are tanks for fuel oil, lubricating oil, water and ballast. Besides providing stability, the ballast tanks aid in getting an LST off the beach. The stern anchor also helps here. As an LST heads for shore, she drops the anchor and pays out the anchor cable. When ready to leave, the LST starts her anchor windlass and helps draw herself off the beach by reeling in the cable.

Newest, fastest and most versatile of the tank carriers is the LSM (Landing Ship, Medium), designed especially to whip the Jap. Much faster than the LST, and with a shallower draft, the LSM can dart over deadly coral reefs. LSMs received their baptism of fire in the Leyte invasion.

Then there's the LCT (Landing Craft, Tank). Built like a bath tub, 115 feet by 32 feet 9 inches in the beam and not much to look at, she's a demon for work.

(Continued to page 160)

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Mean Average Temperature 53.8
During Heating Season

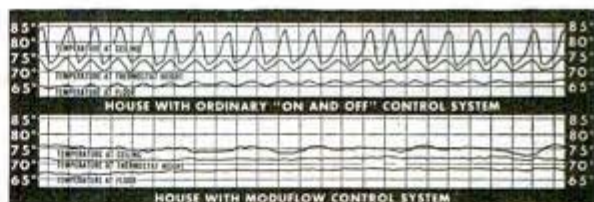


IS YOUR CEILING *750 miles* FROM YOUR FLOOR?

Believe it or not, there is probably greater difference between the temperature at the ceiling and floor of your house than there is between the average temperature of Chicago and Birmingham, Alabama — 750 miles farther South. For, in the average home or apartment, the temperature at the ceiling is often twenty degrees warmer than at the floor. (See chart below.) Unfortunately, the heat that rises to the ceiling is largely wasted, while the floor may be drafty and too cold for comfort or health.

But, Minneapolis-Honeywell has devised a remarkable new heating control system that will correct this situation. It is called MODUFLOW. By an ingenious method of heat control and supply, Moduflow nearly equalizes floor and ceiling temperatures; result, uniformly comfortable temperature from ceiling to floor.

Every home or apartment, however modest, can afford the greater comfort and efficiency of Moduflow. Mail the coupon today for free booklet that tells all about Moduflow.



See the difference — Shown above are actual temperature recordings taken in two identical test houses — one with and one without Moduflow. Without Moduflow,

temperature varies as much as 20 degrees from floor to ceiling. Note how MODUFLOW smooths out the ups and downs of the ordinary system.

MODUFLOW

The New HONEYWELL Heating Control System

Free! SEND FOR THIS BOOKLET

Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co.
2907 Fourth Avenue South
Minneapolis 8, Minnesota
Please send my free copy of "Heating and Air Conditioning the Postwar Home"

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Keep them Winning — Buy MORE Bonds!



CHICAGO, ILLINOIS
Mean Average Temperature 36.4
During Heating Season



**HE HAS
YOUR BATTERY**

Frontline command posts depend on battery-powered field telephones to link combat troops with regimental headquarters! Without full supplies of dry batteries this vital part of war communication would collapse — endangering the lives of fighting men. Thousands of dry batteries are used every day on every front to operate essential instruments and weapons. That's why we have to manage without them here on the homefront. Burgess Battery Company.

Support the 7th! Buy Your Share Today!



**BURGESS
BATTERIES**
IN THE NATION'S SERVICE



The LCT will carry about 300 soldiers or five medium tanks to the beaches. She's conveyed everything from generals to goats, and has been invaluable in the evacuation of wounded. She has served as a repair ship with a complete machine shop on deck.

And rugged! LCT No. 19, loaded with 100-octane gasoline, burned fiercely after a hit by a Jap bomb and was ordered sunk. A British destroyer exploded 13 depth charges under her with no apparent effect! Nine 5-inch shells were pumped into her almost point-blank before No. 19 sank.

Let's not forget the DUKW (Amphibious Truck) affectionately known as the Duck. This happy-go-lucky piece of American machinery can flounder out of the water onto dry land and keep right on going. Born in 1942, the Duck has undergone more than 400 improvements in design and construction. It combines a standard 2½-ton six-wheel drive military truck chassis with an all-steel hull, a propeller and rudder. Rudder and wheels are controlled by the same steering wheel.

In the assault on Arawe in the South Pacific, two Ducks equipped with multi-barreled rocket launchers blasted the Japs from the beach.

Is it any wonder that Amphibs are fiercely proud of their Alphabet Navy and want everyone to know about the queer ships that pass in the night—and day, too?

When We Build Roads Again

(Continued from page 15)

and unloads on the move. Although used before the war on larger earth-moving projects, our Army's engineers have adopted this machine for fast construction of airstrips and roads. A "Baby Tournapull" has been developed especially for airborne operations. Weighing only 5,800 pounds complete with scraper and a roter attachment, it can speed over the ground at 16 miles an hour. The scraper has a capacity of two cubic yards and on a one-way haul of 600 feet will excavate 64 cubic yards of earth every hour. The standard rate per man for doing this work with pick and shovel is 1.3 cubic yards per hour—the little machine increases one man's production almost 50 times!

Having rough-leveled the base or "sub-grade" of the new road, the contractor then sends over a grader. This is basically a straight mold-board or plow, set at an angle, mounted on a self-propelled or towed unit. Its job is to smooth out any imperfections in the surface. The road is now ready

(Continued to page 162)

**FULL STRENGTH
HORSEPOWER
FOR YOUR CAR**



CASITE

Guarantees better and smoother performance or double-your-money-back

CLEANS OUT MOTORS • KEEPS MOTORS CLEAN

Ping . . . Sputter . . . Cough . . . Knock . . . your motor needs a Casite clean-out. At your service station, car dealer or garage—a pint in the crankcase every oil change and a pint through the air intake every three months.

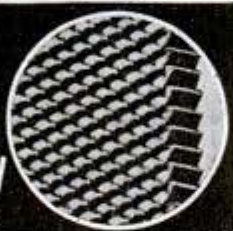
GUARANTEE—Add Casite to crankcase and run through air intake according to instructions, then drive your car 100 miles or for 60 days, whichever is first. If not convinced that Casite gives you better and smoother performance, you get double-your-money-back by filling out guarantee certificate and mailing to The Casite Corporation, Hastings, Michigan. Maximum refund is \$1.30 per pint, twice the nationally advertised price of Casite.



**65¢
A PINT**



"BRUISER" of the file family



THE Nicholson Special Purpose Foundry File is a "roughneck" because it has to deal with tough adversaries. Knocking off fins and sprues from foundry castings, and filing sharp edges of heavy dies, are some of its jobs. Its teeth are stocky and sturdy, with heavy-set edges to resist shelling and breaking out.

Model, tool and fine-instrument makers, assemblers, "hobbyists" and other file users may never need this "bruiser" of the file family. But between it and the tiny "needle" files (used largely by jewelers) with their microscopic teeth is a range of several thousand kinds, cuts and sizes of files—covering a wide field of mechanics.

"Know your files" is one of the first requisites in the training of a first-class mechanic. Nicholson has a book which will prove helpful: "FILE PHILOSOPHY"—48 interesting illustrated pages on file kinds, use and care. For a free copy address—

NICHOLSON FILE CO., 22 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.

(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

NICHOLSON
FILES FOR EVERY
PURPOSE

NICHOLSON
U.S.A.
MADE IN U.S.A.

to be paved. For this three machines are needed: the concrete paving mixer, the concrete spreader, and the finishing machine.

The mixer takes broken stone, sand and cement and mixes it in a giant steel drum, discharging the mixture into a drop-bottom bucket. This bucket rides along an out-rigger I-beam and deposits the concrete where it is wanted. The spreader does the rough leveling of the piles of plastic concrete, while the finishing machine, riding on steel rails in back of the spreader, smooths and finishes the pavement to the proper height.

The paving mixer has increased slowly but steadily in size of batch until now it is not uncommon to find contractors paving roads with mixers making three or four cubic yards of concrete at a batch. Sometimes this concrete is delivered to the site of the road from "central mix" plants in "transit-mix" trucks, holding four and one-half to five cubic yards.

The increased output of paving mixers and the use of transit-mix trucks has made it increasingly difficult for various parts of the work behind the paver to keep up. The spreading and finishing, up to recent times, was done by hand. The war especially has accelerated the use of finishing machines to speed up the laborious process formerly done by skilled men.

Now, a gas-engine-driven concrete spreader, operating directly behind the paving mixer, spreads the intermittent batches left by the mixer. The main working part of the spreader is the blade, which spreads the paver batches across the road while the machine is advancing along the steel rail-forms.

The paved road is protected from drying too rapidly, and thus becoming brittle, by a bituminous spray or a burlap cover which is kept moist for a few days. This is called "curing." About a week later the road may be opened to traffic.

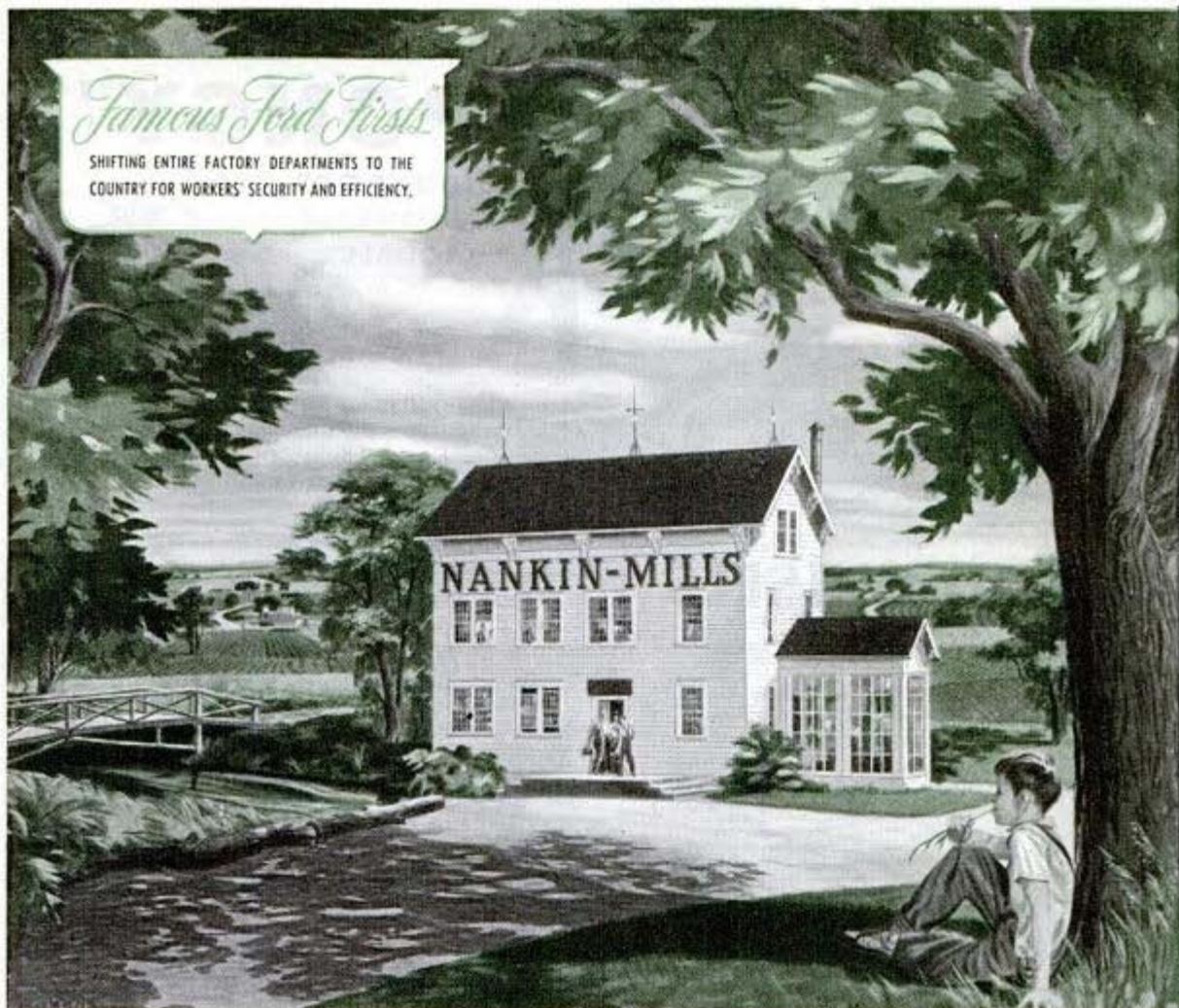
In the United States, the use of the motor vehicle has built up a highway transportation industry which in normal times directly employed approximately 7,000,000 persons. Today, the entire economic structure of the country is built around and is dependent upon the motor vehicle, a fact which rationing has forcibly brought home.

Since the economic and employment future of this country depends upon good highways, any program that succeeds must provide for their construction.

Power is the hub around which this new construction will turn. Gas and Diesel engines in the scores of improved road-making machines will build the great super-highways of postwar America.

Famous Ford Firsts

SHIFTING ENTIRE FACTORY DEPARTMENTS TO THE COUNTRY FOR WORKERS' SECURITY AND EFFICIENCY.



Nankin Mills—one of the first Ford Village Industries

1st

to demonstrate true decentralization



At many different waterpower sites in Michigan you see them—18 "Village Industries" established by Ford.

Here work nearly 5000 men and women who know the peace and security that comes from having "one foot on the soil . . . and one in industry." Many live on their own farms nearby. They earn cash by their shopwork.

These little industries, since 1921, have been setting an example of true decentralization. They are not "branches." They do not duplicate the work of main plants. They are complete, self-contained production departments.

Such true decentralization distributes purchasing power. It assures finer precision on items like gages, lamps, carburetors. It eliminates power waste.

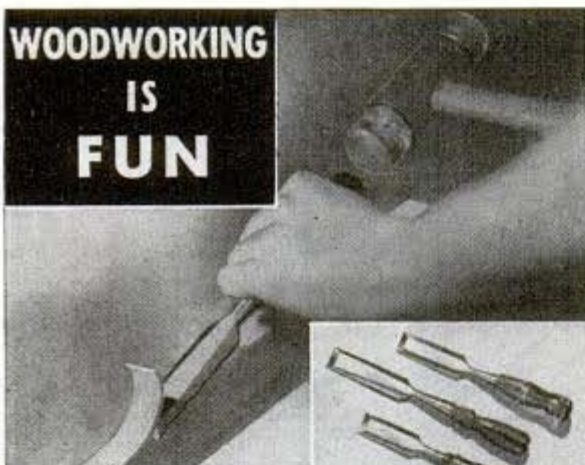
Mr. Ford visions industry becoming "a lot of little centers." By proving the economic possibilities of this plan he has established another Ford "first."

When car production is resumed at Ford, America will profit by such thinking and doing.

"THE FORD SHOW." Brilliant singing stars, orchestra and chorus. Every Sunday, over Coast-to-Coast NBC network. 2:00 P.M., E.W.T., 1:00 P.M., C.W.T., 12:00 M., M.W.T., 11:00 A.M. P.W.T.

EXPECT THE "FIRSTS" FROM FORD!

WOODWORKING IS FUN



when you have



GOOD CHISELS

The satisfaction of fine craftsmanship and real recreation will be yours if you equip your postwar home workshop with good Stanley Tools. Among these, none will be handier than an assortment of Stanley Chisels.

The high grade steel and uniform temper throughout the blade of Stanley Chisels has long been famous with craftsmen. The blades hold a keen edge for a long time. Even after years of use, when grinding and honing has greatly reduced blade length, the fine-tempered cutting edge is still good. There will be many types and width of blades and designs of handles to suit your every need.

Let Experts Help Select Your Tools

Stanley has a free booklet for you, "The Joy of Accomplishment." Crammed full of helpful suggestions for the hobbyist, it contains: a primary list of tools and a special list of tools to be added as needed. You'll also find the big Stanley textbook: "How to Work with Tools and Wood," mighty useful. It's yours for only \$1.00. Mail the coupon today.



STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX
OF THE WORLD

MAIL NOW



STANLEY TOOLS,
165 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Please send by return mail —

- The FREE booklet: "The Joy of Accomplishment."
- 188-page book: "How to Work with Tools and Wood." \$1.00 enclosed.

Name

Address

City

State

BRAKE PEDAL "SPONGY"?

YOU'VE GOT
"BUBBLE
TROUBLE"



"Bubble Trouble" is dangerous! A bubble in your brake line can cause accidents! Use FLARE Hydraulic Brake Fluid! Blends perfectly with other first-quality fluids. Operates at 50° F. below zero or 180° F. above.

"Keep your car fit to the finish!"

FOR CAR BEAUTY
AND CARE USE...
Flare



USE

Flare
BRAND

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUID

(by the Makers of WAXIDE)

ESTABLISHED 1920

THE BELL COMPANY, INC.
411-15 NO. WOLCOTT • CHICAGO 22, ILL.

HULL PERFORMANCE

☆ Accurate guide rides steady on roughest roads. Easy to compensate. HULL STREAMLINE AUTO COMPASS is greatly improved by wartime engineering. Shockproof mounting bracket. Circular free. Price \$3.50.

HULL MANUFACTURING CO.
P. O. Box 246-D6 Warren, Ohio

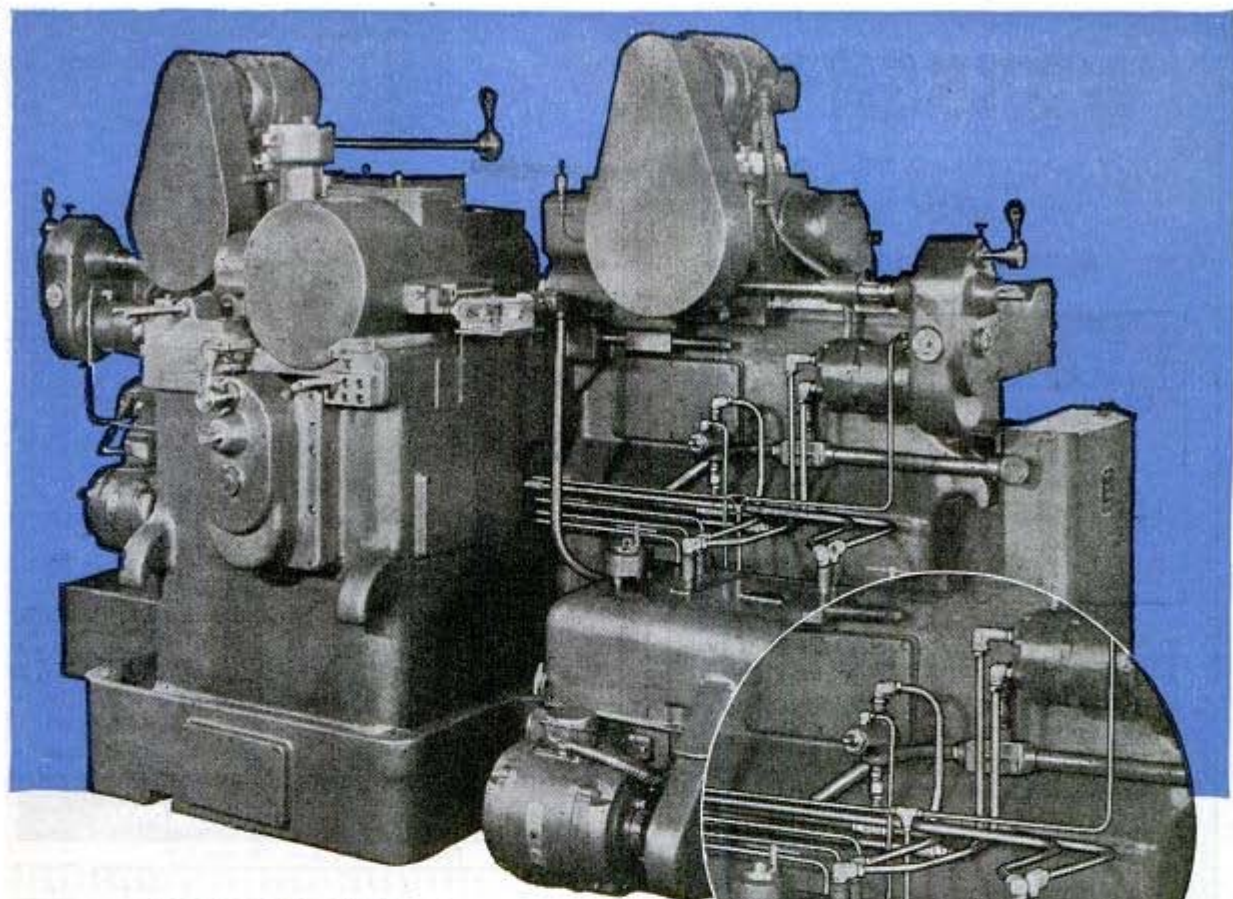


in every battle...
doing vital jobs...
unfailingly...



that's
why
there
are just
a few
left for
essential
jobs at
home

BRIGHT STAR BATTERY CO., CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY



DESIGN FOR A MACHINE TOOL CONTROL by **PARKER**

Consider this as an example of the many types of machine tools that are designed to use tubing systems for hydraulic control and for lubrication.

When a machine tool tubing installation is designed in conformance with sound Fluid Power Engineering principles it will:

- (1) Allow the closest practicable approach to perfect streamline flow which in turn will reduce to a minimum the capacity and pressure requirements on the power source and give a better response to control throughout the entire system.
- (2) Permit the efficient use of available space . . . no matter how cramped this space may be . . . and still provide a system that allows unobstructed service and maintenance on all component units of the system.

- (3) Reduce the number of joints and connections to a minimum . . . each one tight, leakproof and able to withstand excessive abuse, vibration and pressure.

Parker valves, fittings and fabricated tubing—plus Parker Engineering—will give you a simple, neat installation, easy to service, free from troubles, efficient and economical.

Whatever you make—motor vehicles, earth-movers, presses, aircraft, refrigeration or process equipment, ask a Parker engineer for tubing recommendations based on this "know-how". Write to The Parker Appliance Company, 17325 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 12, Ohio. Booklet on request.

THE
PARKER
APPLIANCE COMPANY
CLEVELAND • LOS ANGELES
FLUID POWER ENGINEERING

WORKSHOP WISDOM

Repairing wooden toys



HERE'S a quick, proved method of prolonging the life of wooden toys:

1. Pull loose joints apart. Clean off old glue. If joints fit well, reglue with Casco.
2. Loose dowel or tenon joints can be made to fit tightly by (1) wrapping end of rung with piece of cloth saturated with Casco Glue until it fits exactly, or (2) lining the hole with a crack filler made with Casco and sawdust.

Here are the reasons why so many craftsmen prefer Casco...

Unusual strength: Casco sets and hardens chemically, forming a bond that's highly resistant to (1) dampness, (2) heat, (3) time.

Easy to mix: No heating problems with Casco. Casco mixes easily with cold water.

Economical: Casco Glue keeps well in cool, dry storage. Mix Casco as you need it. A little goes a long way.

For greater water-resistance and stain-free veneering jobs, get **Cascamite**. It's a completely stain-free adhesive.



Casco Glue and Cascamite are available in 10¢, 25¢, and larger sizes. At all hardware stores.

WRITE FOR FREE Gluing Guide containing over 40 household gluing hints and other valuable information on the use and preparation of glues. Address Casein Company of America, Dept. PM65, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CASCO Powdered Casein GLUE

Sets chemically—hardens permanently!

Say you saw it in *Popular Mechanics!*

ADD POWER to your CRAFT SKILL



Write on steel... engrave on glass, plastics... slice into wood, linoleum, cardboard, cloth... tool leather... hammer, file, chisel... do "hand quality" work with

BURGESS vibro-tool

Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Vibro-Tool complete with 20 ordinary engraving needles \$7.50
Vibro-Tool plus complete set of attachments \$11.70

We can accept priority rated orders only. Attach check or M. O., or sent C.O.D.



Tools Leather



Carves Wood



Engraves Glass



Slices Cardboard

(HANDICRAFT DIVISION)
BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY

166 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

If you are uncertain—how to make "GOOD PICTURES"

WRITE TODAY FOR THIS 56 PAGE BOOK IT WILL HELP YOU SOLVE MANY PROBLEMS

- SELECTION OF FILM
- EXPOSURE
- DEVELOPING
- ENLARGING
- FLASH PICTURES
- FILTERS & COLOR

Send 25c to ARGUS, INC. Ann Arbor, Mich. DIST. A



argus

Cameras and Optical Instruments

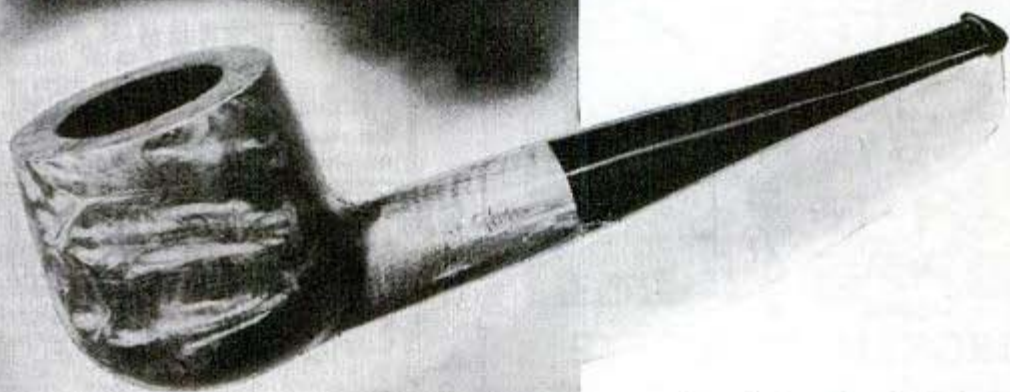


Signet of Quality in Pipes



VanRoy

**YOU CAN JUDGE
A MAN** by the pipe
company he keeps . . .
If it's a VanRoy you
may be certain that
he shuns mediocrity in
all things — and for
so personal a posses-
sion as a pipe, nothing
but the best will do.



*VanRoy Bard
No. 45 Pot Shape \$5*

*If your dealer is short of VanRoys,
remember many of these pipes
are going to servicemen.*

VANROY COMPANY, Inc. • Empire State Building, New York 1

UNCLE NED'S Home Repair HINTS



CRACKED WALLS

You don't have to be an expert to mend cracked walls with Rutland Patching Plaster. Just mix Rutland with water . . . wet the old plaster . . . and apply with knife or trowel. Rutland is the *original* ready-to-use patching plaster. Sets without shrinking or cracking. Extra fine and white. Makes a patch as smooth and lasting as the wall itself.



BROKEN CONCRETE

Get a 25-pound bag of Rutland Concrete Patcher and make broken cement floors, walks, etc., good as new. Rutland is correctly mixed, ready to use. Just add water and apply with trowel.

RUTLAND

REPAIR PRODUCTS

Rutland Fire Clay Company, Rutland, Vt.

PALMGREN

No. 000 ANGLE VISE

For MILLING—DRILLING—GRINDING
FITTING—FILING

Solve Difficult Angle Jobs



Quick, accurate setups at any angle. End make-shift methods—time loss—rejections. Ideal for tool rooms or home workshop. Accurately machined and graduated. Once set it stays locked. Jaws hardened steel—plain or grooved. Sizes 1 1/2" to 8" Jaws.

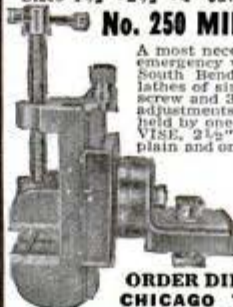
DRILL PRESS VISES

For tool room, machine shop, school shop, home shop or repair shop. Accurately machined. Best semi-steel castings. Adjusting screw of hardened steel with fine pitch thread and long bearing. Jaws hardened steel, grooved or plain. Sizes 1 1/2"-2 1/2"-4" Jaws.



No. 250 MILLING ATTACHMENT VISE

A most necessary fixture for small shops and even emergency work in large ones. Fits any 8"-9"-10" South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Sheldon or other lathes of similar sizes. Has graduated vertical feed screw and 360 degree graduation for vertical angle adjustments. Easily mounted on cross slide and held by one T-bolt. Equipped with PALMGREN VISE. 2 1/2" Jaws opening full 2 1/2". Vise has one plain and one grooved jaw for holding round pieces.



MAKES MILLING OPERATIONS POSSIBLE ON ANY LATHE

Width	Depth	Opening	Jaw	Jaw	Jaw	Height	Price
2 1/2"	1-7/16"	2 1/2"	10 1/2"				\$24.75

ORDER DIRECT—Write for Circular No. 347
CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.
8365 South Chicago Avenue Chicago 17, Ill.

TAPE WORMS
ROUND WORMS
(Ascarids)
HOOK WORMS
WHIP WORMS



...you can free your dog of all these worms

with **PULVEX**
COMBINATION
TREATMENT **WORM CAPSULES**

Used by leading breeders. At leading pet, drug, department stores, 50c a package (double size, 75c). Packed two ways: for puppies, for dogs.

Fix Scratches, Dents, Nicks the Professional Way!



Get This Handy Kit!

Repair damaged furniture surfaces with new practical kit. Enables anyone to do fast, easy touch-up jobs like a professional cabinet finisher. Makes furniture and cabinets look new. Every home and shop needs this remarkable kit. Pays for itself over and over!

Amazing Results—Easy to Use

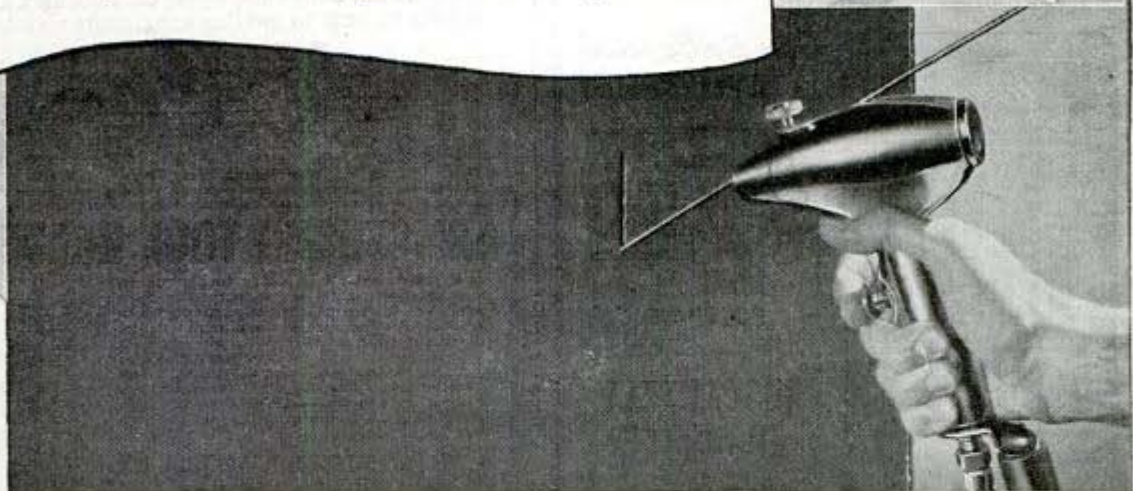
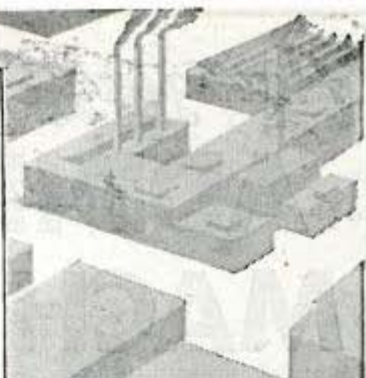
Kit includes 23 different items—scratch removers for slight scratches, assorted shades of shellac sticks for deep nicks, bottles of light and dark stains, shading lacquer, alcohol lamp with fuel, stainless steel spatula, touch-up brushes, scratch sticks, steel wool, sandpaper, rubbing liquid. Packed in handy leatherette finish case. Send for it today. Best investment of lifetime. Fully guaranteed. Detailed instructions supplied.

\$3.95
Postpaid

AMERICAN HOUSEHOLD BUREAU
Dept. F, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ingenious New Technical Methods

Presented in the hope that they will
prove interesting and useful to you.

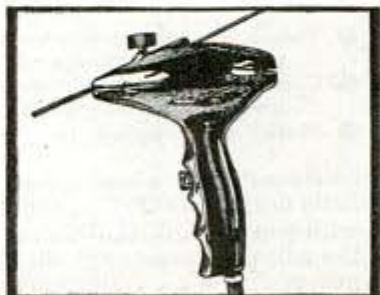


Highly Versatile "Pencil Weld Gun" Welds . . . Corrects Flaws and Defects . . . Saves Man Hours, Materials

The **Pencil Weld Gun**, used with its Vibra-Weld Transformer, offers simplicity and versatility never before known in the industry. Equally effective in correcting flaws and defects in both ferrous and non-ferrous metals—for welding cold, without setting up stresses or crystallization.

Simple in operation, the Pencil Weld Gun requires but a few moments' practice to achieve results formerly unobtainable with any method. Utilizing a combination of air, high amperage and low voltage, the weld never exceeds 125° to 130° F. The gun uses a pure aluminum or nickel rod, which is applied directly to the defective area. When the surface has been finished and polished off, it is impossible to detect the repair. Easy to use, as gun peens and welds simultaneously. The Pencil Weld Gun and Vibra-Weld Transformer can be used wherever 220 volt single phase electricity and air outlets are available.

Unavailable, however, is Wrigley's Spearmint Gum. As the makers of Wrigley's Spearmint are unable to continue manufacture of the product up to their quality standards under present conditions, the only unqualified protection they can give to the consumer and the dealer alike is to keep the Wrigley's Spearmint wrapper empty. While they advertise this empty wrapper, none is being made and any found on the market is old production of a perishable product.



Close-up of new Pencil Weld Gun



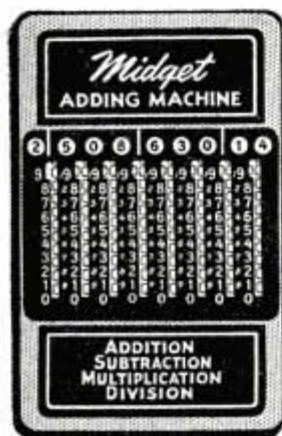
Pencil Weld Gun with Vibra Weld Transformer

You can get complete information from Mid-States Equipment Company
2429 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

Z-69

Amazing Handy

ADDING MACHINE



*Can Be Carried
in Vest Pocket*

ONLY

\$2.50

POSTPAID

**ABSOLUTELY
ACCURATE**

Yet Weighs Only 5 Ounces

- Handles Totals up to \$10,000,000.00.
- Totals appear instantly—as fast as you put the figures down.
- Can be used to subtract, multiply and divide, as well as add.
- Metal construction for years of service.

Haven't you often wished for a handy little device like this . . . that you could take with you ANYWHERE . . . on the road, in the office, at home or in the shop? You can get one now . . . Business man, student, housewife—everyone finds this handy, guaranteed-accurate little machine useful . . . ORDER YOURS TODAY.

SEND NO MONEY

Just send name and address. Then pay postman \$2.50 plus postal charges on delivery. Or send \$2.50 with order and we pay all charges—saving you about 50 cents at the new postal rates.

LEE SPECIALTY CO., Dept. PM-11
Box 3620, Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

LEE'S SPECIALTY CO., Dept. PM-11,
Box 3620 Mdse. Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

Please send me one of your MIDGET ADDING MACHINES.

I am enclosing \$2.50 Send C.O.D. plus postage

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

The Guidebook
to Rifle
MARKSMANSHIP



LEARN to Shoot

Take
government
approved
rifle course—

sponsored by the
National Rifle Association,
to train citizens in the use of rifles. Send
TODAY for above 48-page FREE booklet, and
details on how to get this expert rifle training.

O.F. Mossberg
 & SONS, INC.

5656 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS

enabled American industry to change to war production "over night." For they are the permanent, multi-purpose tools used by 96 per cent of the machine shops and tool rooms, on lathes, planers and shapers—the tools used to make dies and jigs, to build production machines. They are the tools you will want for your own shop after the war—ARMSTRONG TOOL HOLDERS for industry, ACE Tool Holders for home work shops.



ARMSTRONG BROS. TOOL CO.

"The Tool Holder People"

368 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago 12, U.S.A.



Now
for **EVERY WORK SHOP!**

NEW Invention **Electroplates**
by **BRUSH**



**Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER**

... For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished—equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. **ACT AT ONCE!** Mail Coupon.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. B-15
663 North Wells, Chicago 10, Illinois

FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 663 North Wells, Chicago 10, Dept. B-15

Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name

Address

City

State

WHEN YOU NEED A KNIFE— YOU'LL DO BETTER WITH X-ACTO!

1st Choice of Hobbycrafters Because it's Sharper— Easier to Use

Hobbycrafters everywhere are whooping it up for X-acto—the knife that's keen as a surgeon's scalpel, easy to use as a pencil.

Made of finest surgical steel, specially tempered, precision-ground, X-acto cuts effortlessly through wood, rubber, even ivory. The bulldog-grip safety handle holds the blade tight, so it can't fold under; gives your hand greater skill and cutting control. Scientifically shaped blades get in and around the smallest, most difficult places.

No home, no workshop, no hobby den, should be without this tough and ready wonder-knife. Get an X-acto and cut yourself in on a lot more fun... beginning today!

THE KNIFE OF A MYRIAD USES

No matter what your hobby is, you'll turn out a slicker job with X-acto. For instance, here are just a few uses:



Modelmakers

X-acto gets those hard-to-reach places, cuts clean, sharp curves and corners. Prevents splitting, shredding, and other common faults.



Artists

A favorite tool for cutting friskets, silhouetting, trimming dummies, drawings and Ben-Day screens. Super-efficient, inexpensive.



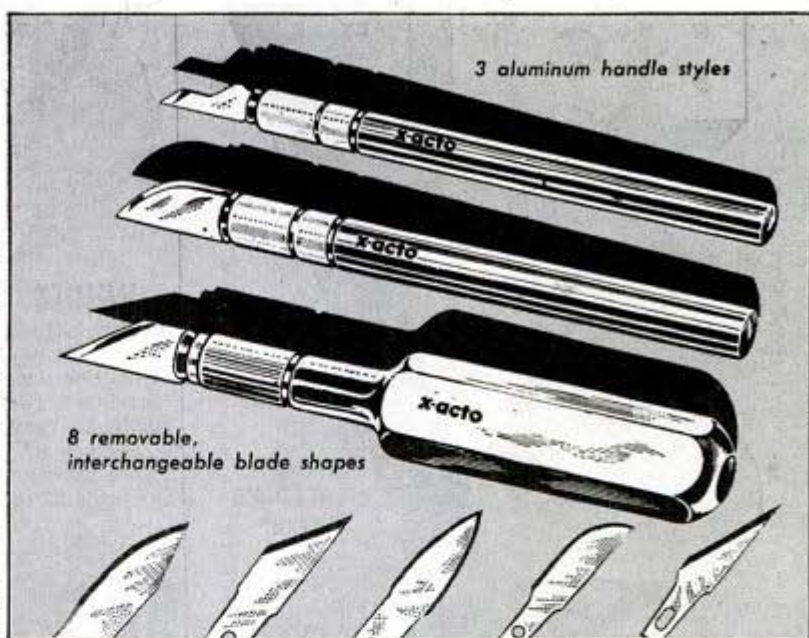
Photographers

X-acto's keen, clean cut and sure, firm grip are unexcelled for stripping, patching, retouching negatives and prints, cutting mats and stencils.



Leathercraft

X-acto gives a smooth, true cut. No pulled edges. It's the super-sharp knife you need for angles, bev-els, cut-out and incised pattern effects.



3 aluminum handle styles

8 removable, interchangeable blade shapes

Change Blade in Just 5 Seconds



A twist, a twirl, and the dull blade's out, the new, sharp blade's in. X-acto's always sharp, always ready, with the perfect knife-and-blade combination for every purpose.

Send for "HOW TO" Booklets:

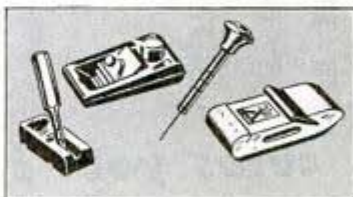


How to Build Scale Model Planes; Whittler's and Woodcrafter's Handbook; Twelve Techniques—The Knife as a Drawing Instrument; Commercial Artists' Handbook. Only 10¢ each. Full of ideas.

X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc.
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

X-acto Tools, Too!

X-acto Planer, single-bevel blade . . .	\$1.00
X-acto Sander, 3 grades sandpaper . . .	.50
X-acto Hand Drill & Pin Vise . . .	.75
X-acto Hobbycrafter's Saw (not shown) . . .	1.25
X-acto Balsa Stripper, movable guide . . .	1.00



Carves Cartoon Strip Lapel Gadgets

"I've carved lapel pins in the shape of comic strip characters. You ought to hear the praise I get! I never had a sharper, handier knife than X-acto."
T.J.L., Rivers, Ariz.



X-acto KNIVES & TOOLS

At better hardware, hobby, and gift shops—or if not available write direct to X-acto Crescent Products Co., Inc., 440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

No. 1 X-acto for fine delicate cutting 50¢ ea. With 5 extra blades	\$1.00
No. 2 X-acto for medium work 50¢ ea. With 5 extra blades . . .	1.00
No. 62 X-acto Double set with 10 extra blades	2.00
No. 82 X-acto Fitted wooden knife chest	3.50
No. 83 X-acto De Luxe chest with extra blades	5.00

YELLO-BOLE

UM-M-M-M HONEY!



THE
NATION'S
PIPE

\$7.00

STANDARD
"Billiard" Shape
Actual Size of Pipe 5 1/4"

HONEY

cures your smoke

A special honey-treatment (real bee's honey), first developed in 1933, created a new smoking enjoyment, and made these Yello-Bole Pipes the favorite brand of thousands of smokers. No "breaking-in" whatever is needed, as the honey cures the first smoke, and each succeeding smoke. Get a Yello-Bole today and enjoy the pleasant flavor and fragrance of it. Thousands go to the Armed Forces, but Yello-Boles are being supplied to dealers, too. Remember this if you can't get Yello-Bole immediately.

YELLO-BOLE STANDARD \$1
YELLO-BOLE IMPERIAL \$1.50
YELLO-BOLE PREMIER \$2.50



Take care of your pipe—
Bee Pipe-Sweetener, 25¢



HANDEE

Tool of 1001 Uses



The original, fit-your-hand tool—today's finest. Does precision work on any metal, alloy, plastic, wood, horn, bone, glass, etc.

A WHOLE TOOLSHOP IN ONE HAND

The sky's the limit with the Handee. Its usefulness is as extensive as the number of quick-and-easy-to-change accessories you own—there are more than 300 in the Chicago line to grind, drill, polish, cut, rout, carve, engrave, sand, saw, etc.

Because it's perfectly balanced and weighs only 12 ounces the Handee is the "non-fatiguing" tool. Operates on AC or DC current at 25,000 r.p.m.

With 7 Accessories, Postpaid **\$18.50** to all who have Priorities.



Free new 64 page Catalog of complete Chicago line.

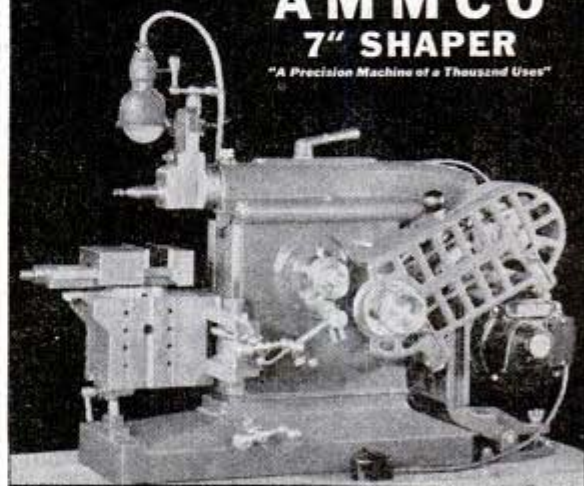
CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PM Chicago 7, Ill.

AMMCO

7" SHAPER

"A Precision Machine of a Thousand Uses"



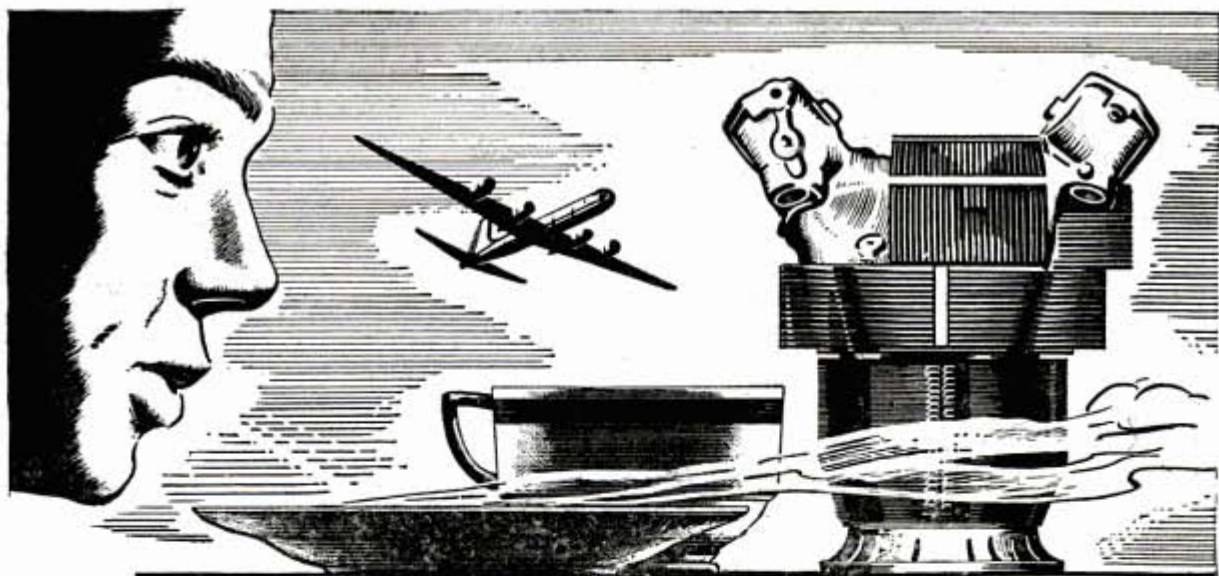
A wide variety of jobs can be done accurately, quickly, easily, and economically on the AMMCO Shaper (7" stroke).

Construction incorporates many features you would expect to find only in larger, more expensive machines... For example: WAYS of ram, tool head, and front face of the main frame are of the "VEE" type, hand scraped to insure accuracy and long life. Available for stationary installation or as portable unit.

Write today for specifications and prices

AMMCO

2140 Commonwealth Ave. North Chicago, Ill.

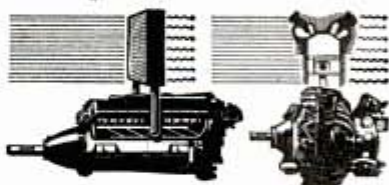


COFFEE OR AIRCRAFT ENGINES...

AIR Cools More Efficiently

It's scientifically more efficient, if not socially correct, to cool your coffee by blowing on it in a saucer. With a broad exposed surface, it cools faster than in the small area of the cup. Likewise, in a Wright Cyclone engine, the many fins on cylinder heads and barrels mean more area exposed to the air to carry away heat.

More fuel per cylinder means more power, but it also means more heat to remove. Thus, increases in aircraft engine power have depended on more efficient cooling. Wright Aeronautical engineering of cooling fins has made possible the Cyclones which now develop as much as 150 HP per cylinder and still run cool.



WATER VS. AIR: An engine can be cooled with a water jacket and radiator, but air still has to cool the water. Cyclone cylinders eliminate water, plumbing, radiators and leaks, and keep engines cool by fins on cylinder heads and barrels.



FIN AREA ADDS UP: Fin area on a single Wright Cyclone cylinder is nearly 30 sq. ft. This is 540 sq. ft. per engine. On the four Cyclones of a Boeing B-29 there is more fin area than the total wing and tail area of the plane.

SEND FOR "ENGINEOLOGY"

only 25¢

100 pages of Engine Information

Learn more about aviation's source of power. *Enginology* explains supercharging, combustion and engine principles in non-technical terms; describes their relation to planes and propellers. Just send 25 cents in U.S. coin to:

Wright Aeronautical Corporation
Dept. PM, Paterson 3, New Jersey



WRIGHT
AIRCRAFT ENGINES

DIVISION OF
CURTISS WRIGHT
FIRST IN FLIGHT



Atlas

**6" - 10"
LATHES**

**PRECISE WORK
for SKILLFUL
MEN**

When shop equipment is available for individuals again, be sure to see the Atlas 4 tool team in action before you buy.

You'll find everything you want in precision-made and precision-operating tools — thoroughly proved by an amazing war production record. And every modern feature is included to give you the flexibility and long wearing qualities you want at low cost.

Plan your new shop now. Send for latest catalogs and complete information.

**ATLAS PRESS
COMPANY**

643 N. Pitcher Street
KALAMAZOO
13D, MICH.



BUY WAR BONDS

**Atlas
4 TOOL TEAM
for SMALL PARTS
MACHINING**



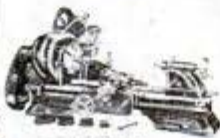
DRILL PRESSES



MILLING
MACHINES



SHAPERS



LATHES

"YANKEE" TOOLS

also make friends

Vast throngs of new shop workers, trained in war industries, have been using "Yankee" Tools for the first time . . . mastering fresh trade skills which will stand them in good stead in the years to come. They have learned what skilled mechanics have long known . . . that "Yankee" Tools complete innumerable tasks *faster, easier, and better.*

"YANKEE" SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER No. 130A
A Size for Every Purpose

"YANKEE" TOOLS

make good mechanics better

North Bros. Mfg. Co., Phila. 33, U. S. A.
Established 1880

Makers, also, of "Yankee-Handyman" Tools

SOLDERING Simplified

with this revolutionary gun-type iron

INSTANT HEATING—Fast Handling

The streamlined BAKER Flash will do the work of several ordinary type irons—faster, easier, more economically. Instant heating, high or low heat as desired, by control of your "trigger finger". Hot only when actually soldering. Non-tingling, protected gun grip and perfect balance for easy, steady application. Unexcelled for work in close places. Operates from standard storage battery or plug-in with 110-volt transformer. Only \$4.75 post paid. With transformer, \$9.95. Send check or money order.



BAKER ELECTRONIC MFG. CO., 3017 Lyndale S., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

DO YOU

WANT a permanent business profession of your own? Then **BECOME A FOOT CORRECTIONIST.**

Earnings in this greatly needed profession run as high as \$50-\$100 weekly after a few weeks home training—not medical or chiropody—no further capital needed, no goods to buy. 50th year. Write for free booklet.

Stephenson System of Foot Correction

28 Back Bay,

Boston, Mass.

FREE!

**NEW BUYING-GUIDE...
RADIO PARTS**

MANY AVAILABLE WITHOUT PRIORITY



Mail coupon now for **FREE Concord Buying-Guide and Revised Listings—68 pages of standard-line, hard-to-get radio parts and electronic equipment. Includes 16-page section of special bargains. Orders shipped FAST from Chicago or Atlanta. Mail coupon today.**

CONCORD RADIO CORP.
(Formerly LAFAYETTE RADIO CORP.)
CHICAGO 7, ILL. ATLANTA 3, GA.
901 W. Jackson Blvd. 265 Peachtree Street

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. P-65
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois
Please RUSH FREE Concord's new Buying-Guide.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

For Men who Really Know Pipes



Patented



MOUTHPIECE TUBE
prevents backflow
of moisture

CONDENSING CHAMBER
traps and holds bitter
juices and sediment

BOWL GUARD
keeps shank
and bowl dry

REMOVABLE SECTION
eases thorough cleaning

CHAMBER GUARD
bars tobacco fragments
from bit

\$150
Selected
Briar

Royalton CROWN

EVER SINCE MEN SMOKED PIPES they have sought an antidote for bitter juices and slugs. Royalton Crown's patented construction is the positive answer to this age-old problem. This remarkable pipe says No Trespassing to moisture and shreds — entraps them in its condensing well and other protective features. No other pipe stays so cool . . . so dry . . . so satisfying . . . for so long.

HENRY LEONARD & THOMAS, INC. • OZONE PARK 13, N. Y.

These
Globe
products
do
precision
work

*

Compact,
Rugged Construction,
Low in Cost!

Immediate Delivery

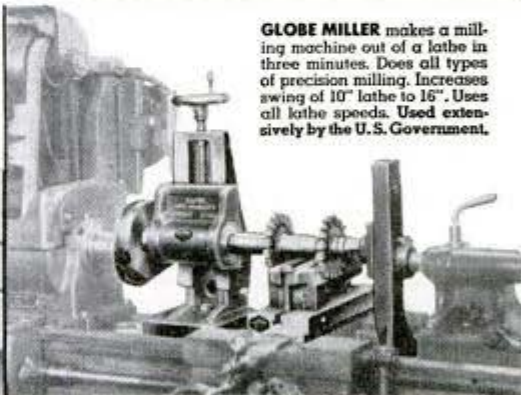
Detailed literature
free upon request.
Address Dept. P.M.



GLOBE HEAVY DUTY BED TURRETS.
Adaptable to any lathe. 4 1/4" travel. Precision built. Rugged construction.



GLOBE CROSS SLIDE. Adaptable to any lathe. 3 1/2" travel. Rugged construction.



GLOBE MILLER makes a milling machine out of a lathe in three minutes. Does all types of precision milling. Increases swing of 10" lathe to 16". Uses all lathe speeds. Used extensively by the U. S. Government.

IMPORTANT: When ordering or requesting prices on above items, be sure to give: 1. Make and model of lathe. 2. Lathe swing. 3. Power or hand cross lead. 4. State if lathe is equipped with telescoping taper attachment.



GLOBE HAND SCREW MACHINE produces precision parts at high speeds, low cost. Ball Bearing Headstock, 10" swing, 1" capacity, 12 speeds up to 3126 RPM. Exceptionally rugged construction.



MILLING VISE (below) with replaceable jaw plates. Jaws 3 1/2" wide, 3" opening, 1 3/4" deep. Larger sizes available.

DIVIDING HEADS.

Precision built. Various sizes available.



Milling arbors. 4", 8", and 12"



WORK HOLDING FIXTURES, hold work of various shapes for milling, drilling, shaping or grinding.

End Mill Holders. Various sizes.

GLOBE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING CO., 3380 ROBERTSON BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

LONGER LIFE
GREATER POWER
SMALLER SIZE

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
MALLORY
Tropical*
DRY
BATTERIES

New—fundamentally different — originally developed by Mallory for the U. S. Army Signal Corps.

Now all output goes to military use, but when peace arrives civilians will have new standards of dry battery performance.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
 INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

*TRADE MARK

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
MALLORY

Always write your name and full address clearly when answering advertisements.

Makes a Pipe
Welcome Anywhere



30c the pocket-packet

With that RICH, NATURAL, NUTTY Flavor
 Write for free booklet, "The Choice of Experience." John Middleton, 1201 Walnut Tobacco St., Phila. 7, Pa.
 Custom-made for the Carriage-trade since 1856

"Safety On The Bottom"

Enjoy underwater sports, photography, diving, fishing, boat and dock inspection with

THOMPSON
 Shallow-Water
DIVING APPARATUS

Simple, safe, easy to use. No upsets. Used by professional divers and amateurs.

Send **25¢** for Diving Decompression Calculator

The Thompson Engineering Company
 200 N. Division Bldg., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

CRESCENT TOOLS
Give Wings to Work

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

TRAILER AXLES, HITCHES, AND PARTS

● If you are interested in purchasing trailer axles, hitches, and other trailer parts, contact us promptly. Complete house trailer blue prints, \$1.00. Write for free literature.

HAMMER BLOW TOOL COMPANY, Dept. 106, WAUSAU, WIS.

QUICK FIXER!

PLASTIC WOOD fills nail and screw holes so doors, curtain rods, window shades may be rehung securely.

PLASTIC WOOD
 HANDLES LIKE PUTTY • HARDENS INTO WOOD

POPULAR MECHANICS

"Bottom of Pond Blew Up and Grabbed JITTERBUG!"



H. L. "June" Moss (U. S. Navy)
Tulsa, Oklahoma

"We were on a mill pond in Virginia. It was dusk and the water was as smooth as a mirror. Out goes a fair cast and 'Mr. Jitterbug' goes to work. My buddy was skeptical, as the bass seemed to have quit for the day.

Here's what happened—the bottom of the pond blew up and grabbed that Jitterbug. Fred, that bass cleared the water three times before tiring out. Well, my buddy asked me for an extra Jitterbug. The result was good as you can see by the enclosed picture. These nine bass weighed 21 lbs., 5 oz."—H. L. "June" Moss, Tulsa, Okla.



Write for free catalog

FRED ARBOGAST, 1626 North St., Akron 3, O.



There is No Substitute for Experience



JUNE, 1945

BEFORE THE WAR we said, "Ask any outboard motor owner about Sea-Horses." We knew that most owners—whether or not they drove a Sea-Horse—would speak well of our product.

It's time to say that again. All outboard motors in civilian use are older today. And we believe the good word about Sea-Horses is better than ever.

There's lots of *experience* wrapped up in these fine motors. It shows up in *DEPENDABLE* performance through the years.



JOHNSON MOTORS, WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS

177

**JOHN GAMBLING
WOR'S RAMBLING**

*Broadcaster
Likes "Forecaster!"*

"My three radio shows keep me going at a merry pace," says John (Rambling With) Gambling. "But I've discovered that a cool smoke in my mellow Forecaster is a great relaxer. I'm hoping the kids give me another Forecaster for Father's Day."



Gambling isn't rambling

when he talks fondly about his Forecaster. It's a finely made pipe that gives real smoking pleasure without demanding a premium price. That's just why so many Forecasters are going to servicemen . . . they too find real pleasure and relaxation in a Forecaster smoke. If your dealer is temporarily out of stock, it's because the armed services come first. Keep asking though! Once you own a Forecaster you'll enjoy it always. National Briar Pipe Co., Jersey City, New Jersey.

\$1.50

SIR SHELDON
in natural
briar, \$2.50



*NATIONAL
Forecaster
SUPERB*

Build These Cleveland Model

**Boeing B-29
"Superfortress"**

26 1/2" line-controlled model of the greatest of all bombers. Kit AU-200.

\$100

"Supervalues"!



Biggest \$1.00 Model in U.S.
84" Super Condor Soarer,
Soars for hours. Kit E-5019.

\$100

"Build the Models
the Men in the
Air Forces Build"

**SEE YOUR DEALER
FIRST.** In ordering direct, add 20c extra for packing-postage.

36"
PIPER CUB



CATALOG 5c
(Circular free)

The civilian plane that went to war, and did a darn good job. Rubber or gas, tether or free flight. C-D
KIT T-94..... **\$150**

CLEVELAND MODEL & SUPPLY CO.

450855 Lorain Ave. ★ ★ ★ Cleveland 2, Ohio, U. S. A.

Wash Away **SKIN RASH**
WITH
MIRACO SOAP

Why suffer the discomfort, embarrassment and annoyance of Athlete's Foot or Industrial Skin Itashes caused by Solvents, Cutting Oils, Paint, Metal, Fungicides, etc., when relief is so easy to get? **MIRACO SOAP** (specially medicated) digs in deep . . . cleanses the pores of rash-inducing impurities that infect the dermal layer. May also be used as a protective cream. Soothes tired, aching feet. Send \$2.00 for jar today and enjoy the wonderful sensation of an itch-free, unblemished skin once more! Money back if not satisfied. Not available through drug stores. Send \$2 direct to:

MIRACO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. PM-1
704 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.



BURNED OUT or BROKEN ELECTRIC

**HEATING ELEMENTS REPAIRED
WITH NEW AMAZING NICHROCITE**



Simply overlap ends, apply Nichrocite Paste and turn on current. Used by large utility companies. Trial order, \$1.00; 4 oz., \$2.50; 1 pound, \$8.00. Advance Mfg. Co., Bx. 851-C, Minneapolis, Minn.

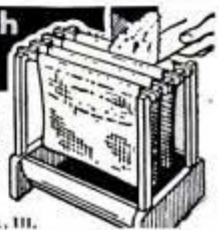


End damp air with
"DRI-AIR"

DRI-AIR Chemical absorbs dampness in basements, game rooms, storerooms. Guards against mildew, rust. Kills musty odors. Complete unit \$5.50, f.o.b. Chicago. Get free folder.

TAMMS SILICA COMPANY

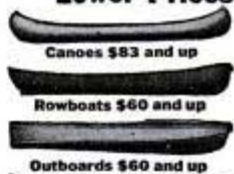
Dept. D-126, 228 North LaSalle St., Chicago 1, Ill.



**Thompson
BEATS
the World
on BOATS**



**Better Built
Lower Prices**



Canoes \$83 and up

Rowboats \$60 and up

Outboards \$60 and up

**Safe Boats With
Full Length Spray Rails**

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows today's six most popular models of sailboats. Two big factories—save you freight.

CATALOG FREE
Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.
THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (189)
213 Ann St. Peshtigo, Wis. Write to (either place)

Light Boat for Auto
113 Elm St. Cortland, N.Y.

Big Demand for Wood! Prices Never as High! QUICK PROFITS with OTTAWA

Burns Low Cost
KEROSENE
(or Gasoline)

THOUSANDS IN USE EVERYWHERE

OTTAWA 5 H-P LOG SAW

Speed Up Production!

Thousands *Now* making more money with an OTTAWA LOG SAW. You can beat the labor shortage with this dependable machine. Saws the human way, only many times faster. Easy to start in any kind of weather.

350 Strokes per Minute

Easy to wheel to your wood, start engine and saw. No shut-downs or strikes. Many exclusive OTTAWA features. Uncle Sam needs you to help relieve the nation-wide fuel shortage. No priority needed to buy an Ottawa. Plan to get yours now!



FELLS TREES —SAWS LOGS

Buzzes Up Poles
and Limbs

Ottawa "5" cuts blocks or logs... limb saw and tree feller attachments can be added at any time. Does everything you need fast and easy.

USE ENGINE FOR BELT JOBS—
When not sawing wood, use engine to grind feed, pump water, etc. Pulley furnished!

FREE Big Catalog Write today for your FREE copy of the Ottawa Catalog.

OTTAWA MANUFACTURING CO.,

1827 Wood Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS WITH THE ARKOGRAF

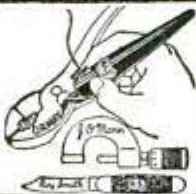
PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the handle and finest tools and instruments of any metal. Like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Thousands used by mechanics, garages, machine shops.

Complete Outfit \$3.50—Prepaid! Anywhere.

Illustrating Illustrated circular free. Write today.

ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 3927 S.E. Stark, Portland 15, Ore.



TRUSTABLE TO PROTECT
ANYTHING RUSTABLE! USE

FIENDOIL

For Guns, Tools, Locks,
Hinges, Tackle

If your dealer hasn't it, write

McCambridge & McCambridge Co.

Baltimore 23, Md.



COMPLETE YOUR TOOL OUTFIT



"Own your own" Scherr 5" Sine Bar for only \$19.00. Order now.

SINE BAR

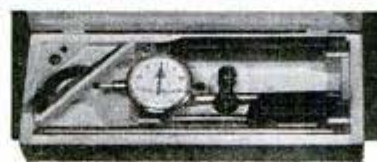
You've wanted one every time you had a precision angle job. Now you can

INTERNAL GAGE

With this set of four telescoping gages you can gage any inside dimension 5/16" to 2 1/8" and read it in

thousandths with the Reed outside Micrometer. A Scherr precision tool for only \$9.10 including leatherette case. Quick delivery.

10-DAY MONEY-BACK OFFER on all Scherr tools. We know they're good—if they do not prove it to you, return them within 10 days for full refund. Send check or money order—or we will ship C.O.D. Ask us about the Scherr Extra Income Shop Agent Plan.



DIAL INDICATOR SET

Reads to .001", for quick setting up of work for machining and many other uses. Quickly saves its cost in your time. Lasts indefinitely. Set includes clamp, toolpost holder, inside measuring attachment, three contact points, ball joint back and the precision-built Scherr Dial Indicator \$18.00.

Get a full set of REED MICROMETERS

MICROMETERS



Own your own personal mikes up to 6". Reed Micrometers have guaranteed accuracy, burnished thread for smooth sensitive measuring and long life. Vernier for 1/10,000" readings in 1", 2" and 3" size. These precision tools are now available at prices within your budget. Full set of six with locknut, ratchet, and standards, in hardwood case, \$64.54. Order singly if you prefer.

Prices above are for plain micrometers. Add \$1.50 each if you wish type with locknut and ratchet.

GEO. SCHERR COMPANY, Inc.

200-A LAFAYETTE STREET
NEW YORK 12, N. Y.

The Best Marlin RIFLES SINCE 1870

● TOOLS ARE READY, the skilled man-power is ready to make Marlin sporting rifles again as soon as war contracts permit. They will be the best in Marlin's 75-year history. Honest guns — safe, accurate, long-lived. Built to standards that made the name famous, with war-improved skills. Now is a good time to look over the Marlin line.

WATCH THE INFANTRY THEY CARRY THE GUNS

OTHER MARLIN .22 RIFLES

MODEL 81-DL BOLT ACTION .22 CALIBER REPEATER
Dependable patented magazine feeder. Automatic side ejection. 25 shots for vermin and small game.

★
MODEL 80-DL CLIP MAGAZINE .22 REPEATER
8 fast shots for small game. Among rifles recommended for target practice by N. R. A. Man-sized gun at a low price.

★
MODEL A1-DL AUTOMATIC .22 CALIBER RIFLE
6 shots as fast as you can pull the trigger. Ideal for fast-moving small game, vermin.

Illustrated

MODEL 39-A

By many considered the world's best all-around light rifle, .22 cal., lever action, 25 shots.



THE **Marlin** FIREARMS COMPANY
New Haven, Conn.

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

Test-O-Lite the MODERN TROUBLE SHOOTER



← THE NEON GLOW

... LOCATES TROUBLE INSTANTLY in electric circuits, fuses, cut-outs, motors, radios, appliances. Tests everything electrical from 100 to 550 volts. Indicates hot or grounded wires. Tells AC from DC. Far superior to ordinary clumsy test bulb.

↑ PUTS "FINGER" ON THE TROUBLE SPOT -- QUICKLY

Saves precious time. Indispensable in shop or home. Has patented safety features. Vest pocket size with clip. Lifetime guarantee. List \$1.50 (Priority A7 required) Purchase through regular electrical dealers.



FUSES



MOTORS



OUTLETS

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
55 Dickerson St. Newark, N. J.

ELECTRICITY FOR ANY JOB ANYWHERE



Reliable, economical electric service anywhere, anytime, with an Onan Electric Generating Plant. Driven by Onan built, 4-cycle, gasoline engines, these power plants are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction. Suitable for all types of service.

Models range from 350 to 35,000 watts, A.C. types from 115 to 660 volts; 50, 60, 180 cycles, single or three-phase; 400, 500 and 800 cycle, single phase; also special frequencies, D.C. types range from 6 to 4000 volts. Dual voltage types available. Write for engineering assistance or detailed literature.

ONAN
D. W. ONAN & SONS, 2506 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.

GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M, DECATUR, ILLINOIS

AUTO ENGINE SPEED CONTROL GOVERNORS



Give constant or changeable speed to any auto or truck engine, when used for power. Guaranteed. Instructions. Oil ring bearing, \$13.00. Ball bearing, \$19.50. Prepaid.

Agents Wanted: Parts Dealers, Garages, Wreckers, Implement Dealers, General Merchants, etc. Free circulars.



State size of opening and distance between bolt holes. Also additional carburetor butterflies. In Montreal: 7546 Wiseman St.; Latin America: East Asiatic Co. **CANDEE, Dept. B. 2641 S. Hill, Los Angeles 7, Calif.**

GET ERROR-PROOF Photocopies WITHOUT DELAY

A-PE-CO gives you "photo-exact" copies of anything printed, typed, written, drawn or photographed — even if on both sides — at one-a-minute speed! A-PE-CO accuracy and versatility save time, labor and money in all departments. Any boy or girl can operate A-PE-CO. No technical knowledge—no camera, film or darkroom needed.

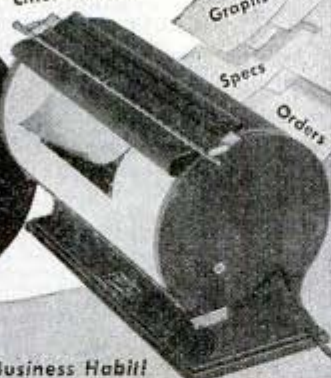
Learn about A-PE-CO Today! Thousands of business and professional men streamline their work with A-PE-CO "Photo-exact". Follow their profitable example, write for A-PE-CO folder NOW... on your business letterhead.

AMERICAN PHOTOCOPY EQUIPMENT CO.
2849 N. Clark St., Dept. GF-65, Chicago 14, Ill.
Representatives in principal cities and Canada

A-PE-CO
"Photo-exact"
America's Most
Widely Used
Photocopy
Equipment

Photo-Copier
\$55
Copies up to
18" x 22"

It's the Nation's NEW Business Habit!



Letters
Charts
Graphs
Specs
Orders

Start a SAW REPAIR BUSINESS!

MAKE A GOOD LIVING IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS—sharpening saws with the Foley Automatic Saw Filer. It makes old saws cut like new again. All hand saws, also hand saws and cross-cut circular saws can be filed on this ONE machine.

THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SAWS TO BE FILED in your own neighborhood, used by farmers, carpenters, homes, schools, factories, etc. W. L. Tarrant writes: "I left my old job last September and in 10 months have filed 2,159 saws. We have a lovely business worked up and cannot keep up with the work."

SEND FOR FREE PLAN

Shows how to start this steady cash business. No experience needed, no eyestrain, no canvassing. Send coupon today.



FOLEY Automatic SAW FILER

FOLEY MANUFACTURING CO.
616-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 13, Minnesota
Send Free Plan on Saw Filing business, no obligation

Name _____

Address _____

JUNE, 1945

THERE'S 36 YEARS OF
Know-How
UNDER THE HOOD

"Know how" says Webster, is "to understand the manner, way or means..."

The Evinrude you can own, after peacetime manufacture is resumed, will represent 36 years of "understanding the manners and ways" of outboard motors. And understanding, too, the waters and the boats that outboard motors are used on, and all the features and refinements that give greatest satisfaction to owners.

Evinrude *know how* started with the invention of the outboard motor, and broadened with each passing year. Matchless *know how* produced the great Storm Boat motors that helped speed the historic crossing of the Rhine. Evinrude's 36 years of *know how* is something to remember... when you select your postwar outboard motor. **EVINRUDE MOTORS**, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

—EVINRUDE—

OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUY MORE WAR BONDS — AND HOLD THEM!



181



Smartly Modern

ELASTI-GLASS

ELASTI-GLASS brings new smartness to men's belts and braces. It has 100% stretching, yielding comfort . . . and is highly resistant to perspiration, water, oils and acids.

ELASTI-GLASS Braces. Clip or Button-end \$1

ELASTI-GLASS "Cordova" Belt, in newest Sport tones \$1

*ELASTI-GLASS is an organic glass and although of almost being elasticity contains no silica or rubber. (Trade Mark registered U. S. Pat. Off.) Made from "Vinylite" Brand Resins. (Trade Mark Reg. C. & C.C.C.) Covered by U. S. Pat. No. 2,288,313.

J. Buchsbaum & Co.
MANUFACTURERS SINCE 1888

Factory: 1737 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois
Dealers: Get in touch with our New York, Chicago, Los Angeles or Honolulu offices. Display material and stocks on hand.

Electrically Welded Endless
Paramount

**BAND
SAW
BLADES**



Made in widths from 1/8" to 1 3/4"

Make your band saw do more work for you. The proper width of blade will extend the scope of this important machine. Burrill's Paramount Blades are made from tough Nickel Alloy Steel properly tempered. Teeth accurately set and filed, and all saws carefully straightened. Send order and check today. Delivery will be made as promptly as war conditions permit, from a few days to a week or two. You can obtain these saws at the following prices:

1/8"-3/16"-1/4"-3/8" wide, 5'6" long	.....\$ .90 each
1/8"-3/16"-1/4"-3/8" wide, 6'6" long	..... .95 each
1/8"-3/16"-1/4"-3/8" wide, 7'6" long	..... 1.10 each

Other sizes at proportional prices

Your satisfaction is guaranteed
BURRILL SAW & TOOL WORKS
407 E. Main St., Iion, N.Y.

Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening
BRONZE FOUNDRY



is again available in limited quantity without priority. Orders filled in sequence as received. **INVENTORS—SCHOOLS—CRAFTSMEN** use **FOUNDRYETTE** for making castings quickly for new inventions, for instruction, and general purpose. Order now for early delivery. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1 1/2, 3, and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc., \$17.50, \$24.00, \$34.50, f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.
Box 6022, Dept. P-55 Kansas City, Mo.

110-VOLTS AC from DIRECT CURRENT

with **KATO KONVERTERS**. Furnish standard 110-v AC from 32, 110, or 220-v. DC. Good deliveries on sizes 350 through 2500 watts on priority orders. Good deliveries on 5, 7 1/2, 15 & 25 KW AC generators. Migr's of motor generators, frequency changers and high frequency generators.



KATO ENGINEERING CO.
50 Elm Street, MANKATO, MINN., USA

MASCOT SLIDE RULE

● Fits the pocket. Quickly solves any problem in multiplication, division, proportion. Gives the square, the square root, logarithm and reciprocals of all numbers. Trig scales give sines and tangents of numbers. Fine black graduations on white celluloid. Complete with instructions. Price in fabricoid case \$1.00, in leather case \$1.25. Money back if not satisfied. Special offer to agents and dealers.



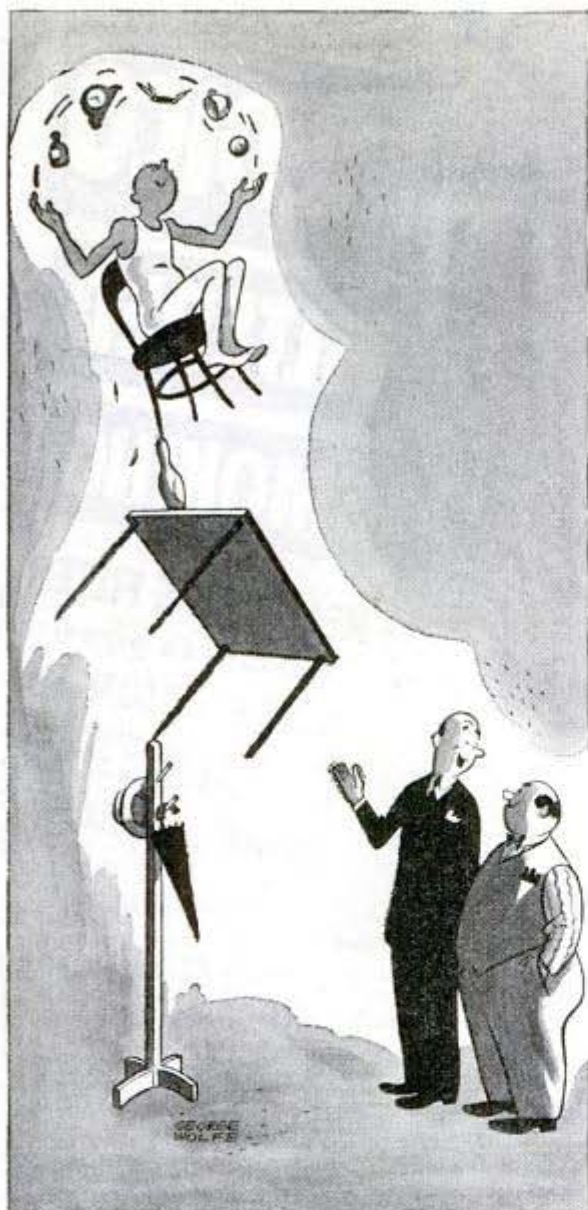
MONITOR SLIDE RULE—6" Dia.

Made in white Vinylite. Same scales as Mascot Slide Rule. Complete with instructions. Without case, \$2.95. Leatherette case, 75c addn'l.

TAVELLA SALES CO., 19-G West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

What marks a box,
a can, a jar
So all may know
what contents are?

Dennison
GUMMED LABELS
At Stationery Departments Everywhere



"Gosh no — be never falls — they're all held together with Weldwood Glue"

WHEN you want to hold things tight . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores.



WELDWOOD PLASTIC RESIN
WATERPROOF GLUE
 UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
 New York 18, N. Y.

To have the Home You Want



get this
**MODERNIZATION
 HELP!**



INSULATION— YOUR No. 1 NEED!

If your house is uninsulated, the first step in your modernization program is Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation! Balsam-Wool will increase your comfort . . . perhaps eliminate the need for a larger heating plant. Easily applied, Balsam-Wool keeps your home cooler in summer and saves up to 20% on fuel bills in winter.

BUILD NEW ROOMS AT LOW COST!



It's easy and inexpensive to build new rooms with Nu-Wood Interior Finish! Nu-Wood comes in a variety of fadeproof colors . . . has a velvety texture. Kolor-Trim Moldings—furnished in rich colors—add a finishing touch.

EASY TO HAVE MORE COMFORT—MORE BEAUTY!

In remodeling, Nu-Wood goes on right over cracked plaster and peeling paint. And, while you are at it, do the job *right*—by insulating your attic with Balsam-Wool to make every room more comfortable! Balsam-Wool is windproof, moistureproof and fire-resistant . . . *lasting* in efficiency.



INSULATE FOR YEAR-ROUND COMFORT!



Balsam-Wool is the ideal insulation for new construction or remodeling because it provides lifetime efficiency. Balsam-Wool comes in convenient rolls, for quick, easy application.

HERE'S REAL HELP FOR YOU!

We will be glad to give you full information on how to modernize with Balsam-Wool and Nu-Wood. Plan your modernization program NOW—mail the coupon!

WOOD CONVERSION COMPANY
 Dept. 210-6, First National Bank Bldg.
 St. Paul 1, Minnesota
 Please send me full information on modernizing homes with Balsam-Wool and Nu-Wood. I am a Home owner ,
 Renter , Architect , Contractor , Student .

Name
 Address
 City State

Balsam-Wool GUARANTEED SEALED INSULATION
 BALSAM-WOOL • PRODUCTS OF WEYERHAEUSER • NU-WOOD

**A SEA-GOIN' MULE SKINNER
GETS WISE TO THIS**

"STAY-MOIST" SHAVE

LIFEBUOY
SHAVING CREAM'S
EXTRA-MOIST LATHER
STAYS MOIST...KEEPS
BEARDS SOFT FOR
EASIER SHAVES.
TRY IT



THIS STAY-MOIST LATHER
WILTS WIRY WHISKERS
QUICK. KIND TO MY
TENDER SKIN, TOO

WHY EVEN WITH COLD
WATER OR A USED BLADE
IT GIVES A BETTER SHAVE
THAN FAST-DRYING
LATHERS



120 TO 150 SHAVES IN
THE BIG RED TUBE

YOU'LL LIKE ITS MILD
FRAGRANCE

BENJAMIN PELLETS

AVAILABLE FROM FACTORY

and dealers.—Col. .22 at \$2.00 M.; Col. .177 at \$1.80 M. Place your order
now for a NEW Benjamin Air Rifle or Benjamin Air Pistol. Write today for
illustrated folder of POSTWAR MODELS and POSTWAR PRIORITY PLAN.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 812 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.



KRW ARBOR PRESSES BENCH TYPE AND HYDRAULIC

NEEDED IN EVERY SHOP—SAVE TIME AND
MONEY—DO BETTER WORK, QUICKER.

No shop is complete without a small arbor press. Pressing and squeezing operations can be done better and faster on a KRW Arbor Press. Stop using vise and sledge hammer methods—they generally deliver spoiled work in the end. KRW Factory-To-You Prices give you greater value for your money. Order today.

KRW Bench Type Arbor Presses, 3 sizes

No. 37-P 1/2 Ton, \$13.25*
No. 37-O 1 Ton, \$23.00*
No. 37-N 3 Ton, \$33.00*

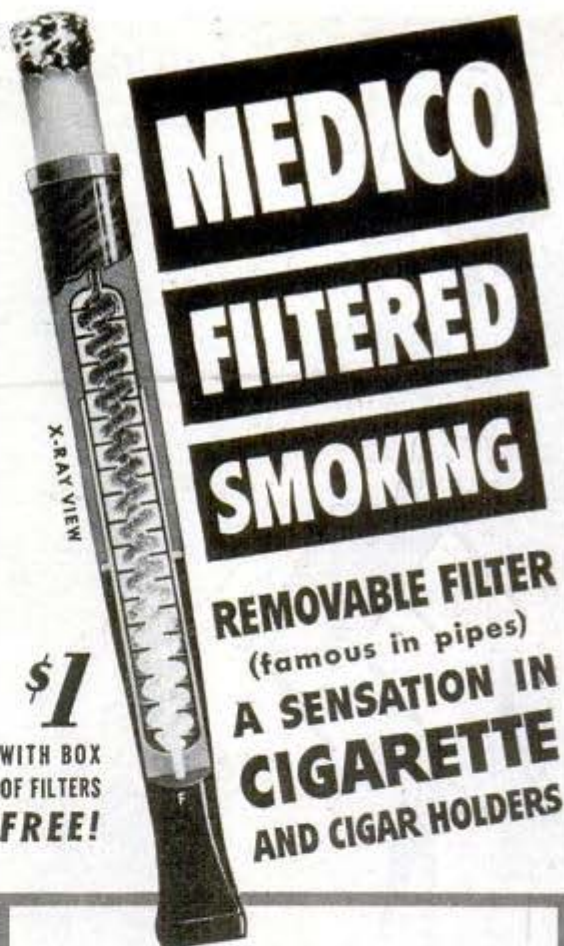
*Prices F.O.B. Arcade, N. Y.
Slightly higher west of Rockies.
Stand illustrated extra.



KRW Hydraulic
Presses are built
in 25, 50, 60 and
75 ton sizes. Prices
start at \$198.00*.



K. R. RORER, Dept. 17, 215 Main St., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
Builders of Shop Equipment for Ford Dealers Since 1916



MEDICO

FILTERED

SMOKING

REMOVABLE FILTER

(famous in pipes)

A SENSATION IN CIGARETTE AND CIGAR HOLDERS

\$1
WITH BOX
OF FILTERS
FREE!

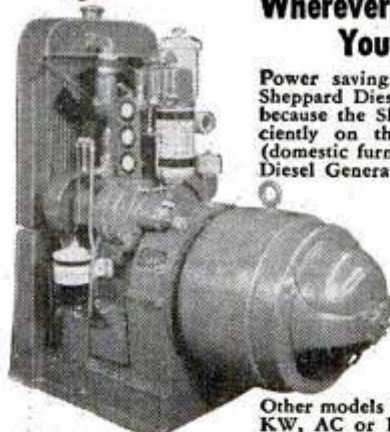
The patented filter is the heart of Medico Filtered Smoking. Its 66 mesh-screen baffles whirlcool smoke—retain flakes—and absorb moisture. When filter is discolored, it has done its job. Discard it and put in a fresh one—costs only ONE CENT. Enjoy the benefits of Frank Medico Pipes, Cigarette and Cigar Holders.



GENUINE FILTERS
FOR MEDICO
PACKED ONLY IN THIS
RED & BLACK BOX

LOW COST Power FROM LOW COST FUEL

Wherever—Whenever—
You Want It



Power savings will pay for your Sheppard Diesel Generating Set... because the Sheppard operates efficiently on the cheapest of fuels (domestic furnace oil). A Sheppard Diesel Generating Set provides dependable power regardless of your location...and there are no standby charges. A minimum of space is required...and gasoline hazard is avoided. The Model 7 Sheppard Diesel is shown direct-connected to a 5 KW Generator.

Other models ranging from 3 to 30 KW, AC or DC, single and three phase. All are delivered complete with no need to add a single accessory. Write today for free literature, engineering help and advice on obtaining WPB approval.

Power Units • 8 to 56 HP
Generating Sets • 3 to 30 KW
Marine Engines • 8 to 62 HP

R. H. SHEPPARD CO., 1648 MIDDLE ST., HANOVER, PA.

Sheppard ALL AMERICAN Diesels

AMAZING MYSTERY BUTTON



Startles Every body. With this Electronic Button you can make your own Telephone—Amplifier—Detectophone. Attach this button to piece of cardboard—transmit conversation to another room. Music also transmitted to distant places. Most interesting, electrical apparatus ever discovered. Enables you to perform hundreds of experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. A Five-War Product. Electronic Button including 2000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments postpaid only \$1.00. Electronic Products Company, Saint Charles, Ill.

Complete 520 ENGINES IN STOCK

The G. H. Q. miniature gasoline engine that really operates is still available. Over 100,000 sold to date. 1/5 H. P. Complete with flywheel and propeller, fuel 15 accessories and full instructions. Fully bench tested and ready to run. Power for all models. \$20 complete. Send only \$1.00—Shipped Collect C.O.D. same day. Send 25c for illustrated Catalog of hundreds of hobby items.

GHQ MOTORS, Dept. BV65, 40 East 21 St., New York 10, N. Y.

PAINT STRIPING TOOL ONLY \$1.00 POST PAID

Try it! See the Added Beauty
With this NEW TOOL (not a brush) everyone can now draw lines with paint, enamel, lacquer, etc. Used on autos, models, toys, games, imitation tile walls, cabins, te, furniture, linoleum floors, signs, bulletin boards, sporting goods, home workshop projects, etc. Send only \$1.00 for complete tool for painting a 1/16" wide stripe, including adjustable guide, operating instructions, etc. C.O.D. price \$1.25.

As easy to use as a pencil.
Extra interchangeable tips for making 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 1/16", 3/32" and 1/8" wide stripe lines—600 each.

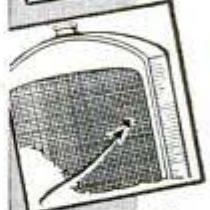
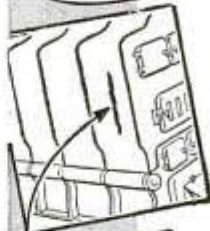
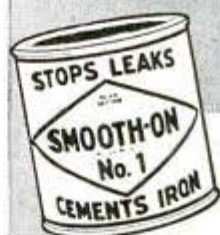
Every Painter and Craftsman Should Own One. Send for your tool and as many additional width tips you need today. Use it. If you are not satisfied that you can do better work, add character as well as beauty to your product or project, return the tool and we'll refund your money promptly.

Point Dealer: Write for literature, etc.
WENDELL MFG. CO. 4234-B Lincoln Ave. CHICAGO 18, ILL.



Patented

SMOOTH-ON Makes Quick Repairs that Last



There are plenty of household repair jobs that can be done quicker, more effectively, less expensively with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Repair Cement. No heat required, no special experience. For instance, leaks and cracks in piping, furnaces, boilers, tanks, radiators, heaters, home utensils; loosened bolts, screws, rivets, fixtures, parts, etc.

For fifty years, Smooth-On has been popular for home repairs. Keep a can handy. Ask for 1 3/4 oz., 7-oz. or larger size at your neighborhood hardware store or if necessary, write us direct.

FREE REPAIR HANDBOOK

40 pages. 170 diagrams. Home repairs of all types. Clear, short-cut directions. Pocket size. Handy index. Absolutely free—just send coupon.



—Sign and Mail Today—

Smooth-On Mfg. Co., Dept. 37,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Please send me a Smooth-On Handbook

Name

Address

G-45

1895-1945
Half a
Century of
Dependable
Service

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

MADE ESPECIALLY TO RELIEVE TORTURE AND KILL GERMS* THAT CAUSE ATHLETE'S FOOT

'Extra Strength'
Liquid Also
KILLS GERMS*
That Cause It!



First applications of wonderful soothing, highly medicated liquid Zemo promptly relieve itchy soreness between cracked peeling toes. Then Zemo *on contact kills germs that cause and spread Athlete's Foot.

Zemo is a Doctor's antiseptic formula backed by an amazing record of success. The first trial convinces! At all drugstores. Send Zemo to boys in service.

ZEMO



MASTERPIECE

Genuine Gerstner Tool Chests are made by really skilled mechanics. They please exacting craftsmen. Free catalog for machinists and toolmakers.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
445 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio

FREE BOOK Tells How To



- get better gas economy
- prolong tire life
- preserve exterior finish
- keep your car in the best operating condition.

Get a **FREE COPY** from any General Motors dealer, or use coupon below.

Customer Research Dept., Room 1763
GENERAL MOTORS, DETROIT 2, MICH.

Please send **FREE COPY** of new edition 64-page "Automobile User's Guide" containing 196 practical suggestions on wartime operation.

Name please print
Address please print
City Zone State
Make of car now owned
..... year model

READY CUT HOMES

Order Now

Homes \$936 and up, freight paid. Orders filled immediately in essential cases or preferred post war delivery. Save \$500 on modern production method homes. Much compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished, including paint, hardware, roofing, glass, nails, etc.

Send 25c in coin for full color catalog showing 56 modern low-priced homes and floor plans. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost.

Dept. PM-65
INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Bay City, Mich.

NEW COLOR CATALOG FOR ONLY 25c



Titan Slide Rule

6" diameter. Easily read, clearly marked single index scales. Gives logarithms, reciprocals, squares, square roots, sines, and tangents. Continuous circular calibrations cannot so "off-scale." Invaluable in multiplication, division, proportion, conversion all mathematical problems. Made of durable heavy pure white Vynilite. Complete with instructions, \$2.95. Leatherette case 75c additional. Money-back guarantee.

PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.
Box 654, Dept. AD Church St. Annex New York 7, N. Y.

NEW CHEAP OIL BURNER

FOR COOKING & HEATING STOVES-FURNACES
HEAT YOUR HOME. COOK YOUR MEALS WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. New Fuelizer Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap 130 Flash Furnace Oil into Oil Gas heat without clogging up. **LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE** against 4-feet. \$1.00-BONUS OFFER FOR TESTING. We will let you try it in your own stove or furnace for one month. Get Yours for introducing. Big profits. Be first. Send in your name today.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO. 535-G 5th Ave. Mitchell, So. Dak.

Build: STEAM ENGINE

● A precision built and engineered single cylinder, 1/4" scale marine model, with clutch or reverse.

● Send \$2.50 for 14 pages scale drawings, 2 photos, instructions.

● 2 Photos and Description...\$.25

● Rough Castings Kit.....\$ 12.50

● Horizontal Flash Boiler Drawings and Instructions 1.00

THOMPSON ENGINEERING CO. 206 NO. DIVISION BLDG., GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICH.

WOOD WORKERS

LUMBER—PLYWOOD AVAILABLE

Harold Hunt wants to send revised No. 14 catalog. 124 pages of woodworking ideas. **UNEQUALED BARGAINS** in imported and American woods, supplies. Those already holding this catalog—send for revised sheets.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St., Dept. A-58, Chicago 8, Ill.

only 10¢

BUILD WITH CEMENT COMPOSITION

strongly reinforced with cheap wood. Several formulas. Modern stream-lined roof, walls and gutters in one. How to build a house 22x24, three rooms, as low as \$100 for materials, garage, \$20, 20x30 poultry house, \$20. Farm buildings for a few dollars. Home-made equipment to make wall-high building blocks with inside and outside finish. Also roof, wall and floor tile in color, and durable wallboard of swedust. Labor saving. Long lasting. No painting. Make doors and windows. Sectional cabins. 100 money-saving ideas. Mixer and so on mostly made from an old auto. 40 Wartime plans. Earn \$10 a day. Guaranteed, illustrated instructions, \$1.00.

MAKE FURNITURE OF COMPOSITION cement, sawdust, asbestos, paper. Some part scrap wood and metal. Illustrated instructions to make tables, cabinets, chests, desks, shelves, inclosed stoves, lawn novelties and toys, 500 per cent profit. 50c.

HOW TO MAKE ACCURATE WOODWORKING MACHINES: Band, jig and circular saws; electric drills, sanding wheels, tools, electric wood cutters and many other things from old auto parts and washing machine motors. Illustrated, 50c.

HOME MFG. ENTERPRISES, 50 selected home shop projects, 50c.

Special: All of the booklets described above, \$2.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

HOME INDUSTRIES, 1311 South 30th Ave., Dept. PM, Omaha 5, Nebr.

POPULAR MECHANICS



The Life of Your Car is in Your Own Hands

Only you can keep yourself and family from adding to the burden of public transportation and more personal war-time inconvenience. Keep your car up to par—install "Rings made by Simplex" now and head off the complete breakdown predicted by a noisy and smoking motor. Get them in easy-to-install sets at auto stores or installed by service shops everywhere.



BUY WAR BONDS AND KEEP THEM

SIMPLEX PISTON RINGS

SIMPLEX PRODUCTS CORP., Cleveland, O.

CATCH BIGGER FISH AND MORE OF 'EM!

**Glo
Lures**
PAT. PEND.

Attract Fish Like a
Light Draws Moths

Instantly attached to any
Bait... Floaters, Sinkers, Flies

Once you use a GLO-LURE you'll never fish without one. The shy fellows can't resist it. Land your limit EVERY time you fish. Order an amazing GLO-LURE today. Only \$1.00 postpaid. Double your money back, if not satisfied.

GLO-LURE CO. Dept. M., 9 N. Wacker, Chicago 6, Ill.



PULVEX FLEA POWDER

Kills fleas

100% SATISFACTION
...OR MONEY BACK

25¢
AND 50¢

SLIPIT

REG. U.S. & CAN. PAT. OFF.

NEW-WONDER COMPOUND

Excellent lubricant, rust preventive, moisture repellent and surface protector.

IN THE HOME

Solves all problems of sticking windows, doors, drawers, screens, etc.

IN THE SHOP

Rusted nuts, bolts, and other parts easily removed. Prevents stripping and breaking. Dissolves gummy oils and greases. Makes driving screws into hard wood easy. Wonderful lubricant for saws, braces, miter boxes and rust preventive for all tools.

FOR THE SPORTSMAN

Finest gun and reel lubricant. Helps prevent gun barrel scoring. Many other uses.

Get SLIPIT at all good hardware stores

25c • 65c • \$1.20

and larger sizes

Full directions in every package

SLIPIT penetrates faster—stays longer

Slipit Products Inc., 169 Water St., N. Y. C.

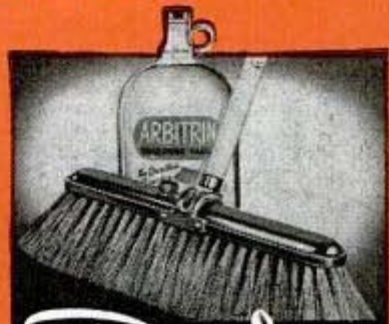
JUNE, 1945

DUST INVITES GERMS



Ordinary dust raised in sweeping carries myriads of germs which can remain

virulent for weeks and even months. That is one reason why thousands of factories, shops, stores, and schools are adopting "Dustless" sweeping. Daily sweeping with a Dustless brush and Arbitrin sweeping fluid reduces bacteria in the air as much as 97%. You ought to know all about this better method of sweeping. Write for complete facts today.



- Dustless
- Speed Sweep
- Speed Wash brushes

Dustless
DOES MORE FOR LESS

MILWAUKEE DUSTLESS BRUSH COMPANY

528 N. 22nd Street • Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

187

ARE YOU AN OLD MAN AT QUITTING TIME?

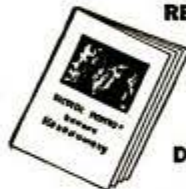


Do you think it's all right for you to feel so fagged out at quitting time? Do you know why you're so tired? With many men it's the unsuspected strain and "drag" on delicate, hidden cords that saps energy... and in many cases these strains can be relieved comfortably with the help of a Bauer & Black Suspensory.

READ THIS FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK!

It shows and tells how men in all sorts of occupations claim they've found the answer to "QUITTING TIME FATIGUE"... why they say they feel years younger... more active... more alive... all through the day!

DON'T FEEL "BUSHED" ANOTHER DAY
SEND THE COUPON NOW!



BAUER & BLACK Suspensories

Division of The Kendall Company

Dept. S-313
2500 South Dearborn St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Maybe I'm missing something. Send me your booklet on suspensories... quick.

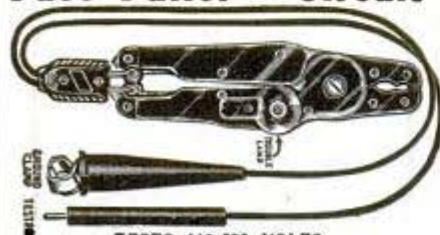
Name

Address

City State

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

Fuse Puller—Circuit Tester



For Home or Factory

TESTS 110-250 VOLTS

When motors stop and lights go out, this tool quickly LOCATES DEAD CIRCUITS and safely removes blown Fuse. The Star Test Pocket Plier is made of a Transparent Plastic having in one of the legs a small lamp in series with a resistance and can be used to test 110 to 250 volts circuit. The Plier will pull fuses from 10 to 100 Amperes. Thousands of Electricians find this tool handler than Test Lamps. Price \$2.75 each without Leads, \$1.50 additional for Leads, plus 10c postage. Can be obtained from General Electric or Westinghouse Stores or directly from us. Order NOW. STAR PLIER CO., 233 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

FOOT PAINS STOPPED or Your MONEY BACK



Air-Cooled ARCH-HEELERS

Get Quick Lasting Relief

Wear Guaranteed Proved ARCH-HEELERS in any shoes for aching feet, metatarsal pains, burning callouses, corns, weak arches. Must please you or Your Money Back. Made of selected leather, specially shaped with soft cushions to gently lift bone joints, release nerve pressure, free blood circulation, align entire foot. Springy. Air cooled. Comfortable, even in tight fitting shoes. Users praise them. "I wouldn't take \$5 for mine!" says one. Pair only \$1.

Send No Money Post name, address and shoe size. Pay postman \$1 plus C.O.D. charge. Or save C.O.D. by sending price with order. Money back if not pleased after 30 days. Send Today.

ARCH HEELER CO., Dept. Z-6, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA



IMPORTED

IMPORTED BRIAR

Enjoy unmatched sweet smoking quality, outstanding fine grains, in modern designs, \$3.50 to \$10. At leading tobacconists everywhere. Write for free illustrated booklet.

C. B. WEBER & CO., 141 Cator Ave., Jersey City 5, N. J.

BUILD YOUR OWN MACHINE TOOLS!

Blueprints \$1.00 - Catalog FREE



Detailed construction Blueprints on 6 Lewis metal and wood-working tools postpaid for \$1.00. Includes prints for Lewis 10" Shaper, Milling Machine, Drill Press, Vice, 16" Band Saw, 6" Jointer. Plain or semi-finished castings available for these tools save up to 80% of comparable new tool cost.

Illustrated 32-page Catalog—sent free with Blueprint Order—describes 20 Lewis tools. WRITE TODAY!

LEWIS MACHINE TOOL CO.

P.O. Box 116, Sta. A, Dept. M-18, Los Angeles 31, California



"WONDER" ELECTRIC BUTTON

Most interesting electrical apparatus ever discovered. Make your own Telephone-Amplifier Detectaphone. Transmit your voice or music to distant rooms. Perform hundreds of fascinating experiments. So tiny it can be concealed in dozens of places. Send \$1 now for button and free 5,000 word instruction booklet with 50 illustrated experiments. SPECIAL OFFER 6 buttons and booklets sent post-paid for \$5.

BUCK MFG. COMPANY, Box A-28, No. Aurora, Ill.

REPAIR YOUR OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES



CHANITE'S Self-Welding ELECTRICAL HEATING ELEMENT FLUX. Genuine amount, instruction enclosed. \$1.00 postpaid. Guaranteed Nothing Like It!

CHANITE SALES COMPANY, 814 South Main St., Fort Worth 4, Texas



New OTTAWA WOOD SAW

For Tractors



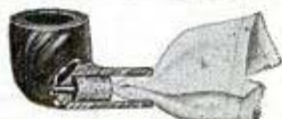
Makes wood sawing fast and easy. Can cut enough wood to pay for itself quickly. Easily moved while attached. Big heavy blade. FREE details.

LOW PRICE

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 7627 Oak Ave., Ottawa, Kans.



HANDKERCHIEF TEST



PROVES VITAL ZONE SPOTLESS
AND FREE FROM "GOO"—no matter
how often you smoke it!



HESSON GUARD MILANO

**BUILD
YOUR
OWN**

ARC-WELDER

For Light or Heavy Work

No rewinding necessary—use coils
taken from old auto generators.

Works on 110 or 220 A.C. Has 20 different
heats. Complete plans and BIG Catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO.

3347 LeJay Bldg.

Minneapolis, Minn.



COLLECT U. S. ARMY Shoulder Patches

Fantastic hobby. Patches 10c to 50c each.
Complete set of 250 for \$46. Colored patches
available for every major Army and Air
Corps unit. Send \$1 for sample assortment
of patches and illustrated patch catalogue.

SPRINGER'S
276 San Francisco St. EL PASO, TEXAS



★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

...It's so easy to
keep your car
looking New...

IF YOU take pride in the appearance of your car, want to keep it looking clean and shiny, why don't you use ZECOL WAX?

ZECOL WAX is popular with car owners today, not only because of its quality, but because they have learned that ZECOL is so amazingly quick and easy to apply, gives such a brilliant, protective lustre to all types and colors of lacquers and enamels.

If your car has a heavy road film, looks faded, clean the surface with ZECOL Scum Remover before applying ZECOL WAX. Remember, you can apply ZECOL after your car is washed, without chamoising the car dry.



Clean 'em up
Shine 'em up

RUB ON
Let Dry a Minute
WIPE OFF

• You can get ZECOL Wax and ZECOL Scum Remover at most service stations and garages. If not stocked by your dealer or his jobber, write us. Pint size 75c, quart \$1.25—in U.S.A.

The
Quick
ZECOL
Way



ZECOL, Inc.

Dept. 3, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

BELL

WATERPROOF

Waterproof, shockproof, anti-magnetic, radium dial and hands, unbreakable crystal, precision tested, sweep second hand.

No. TX 121 15 jewels, stainless steel back	\$39.75
No. TX 212 17 jewels, stainless steel back	\$42.50
No. TX 330 17 jewels, all stainless steel case	\$59.75

Prices include All Federal Excise Taxes.

Postage Prepaid. Mail Orders Promptly Filled.

Write for Free Illustrated Booklet "TX"

BELL WATCH COMPANY

Time and Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, New York 20, N. Y.

PREVENT SMALL FIRES from becoming LARGE FIRES

Help the War Effort

In times of War Emergency, Fire Hazards increase at a terrific rate. Fire is a destructive agent that aids the enemy. Play safe with Fyr-Fyter EQUIPMENT. Opportunity for Salesmen. Write today for our Post-War Sales Plans.

THE FYR-FYTER CO.
Dept. 90 Dayton 1, Ohio

Fyr-Fyter

ARMY & NAVY BARGAINS

NEW U. S. NAVY DOUBLE BREASTED SHIRTS & DRAWERS, 75¢ Wool, each **\$2.98**
 U. S. (NEW) ARMY PONCHOS (slightly imperfect) **4.95**
 NEW U. S. ARMY CANTEEN Collapsible cup. All fitting into cover with Shoulder Strap. . . **1.89**
 U. S. ARMY RAINCOAT, used, good condition **1.98**
 NEW U. S. ARMY CANVAS LEGGINGS, pr. . . **1.00**
 NEW U. S. ARMY PISTOL BELTS. **1.29**
 Send Check or Money Order. Include 30c for postage. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED FREE PRICE LIST

TRIANGLE Dept. Y,
P. O. Box 156
TIMES PLAZA STATION, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

OUR 25th YEAR

TOMBSTONES \$13.69
Freight Paid.

Interested! Write us now for Free Catalog. Made of best Marble & Granite. Service direct to you by mail. Why wait.
U. S. MARBLE & GRANITE CO.
Oneco, Fla.

Yes, You can get a genuine "Simplified" ARC WELDER

Send for complete delivery information. State Your Priority No. and Type of Welding you do.

HOBART "One of the World's Largest Builders of Electric Arc Welders."

Quicker and Stronger Welds

are possible with only the latest developed welding equipment. And the latest developed is the Hobart "Simplified" Arc Welder . . . the same arc welder that has played such an important part in the all out production for "VICTORY." Hobart equipment is available to you now, and we'll be glad to send you complete information on request. Write us today!

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX M-65, TROY, O.

HOBART "Simplified" ARC WELDERS
with the Original and Exclusive Remote Control

HAVE YOU A NEW IDEA FOR A PRODUCT THAT REQUIRES OPTICS?

We can Develop, Manufacture and Market it for you

Many good products never get beyond the idea stage because they lack financial backing, development and sales promotion. If you have even the germ of a practical idea for a product that uses lenses, prisms, etc., we can help you profit from it. Our company is a substantial, well-equipped organization now engaged in important war work for the Army and Navy. Get in touch with us but do not divulge your idea to us or anyone else without first protecting yourself. Make and keep witnessed and dated copies of all your drawings and descriptions to establish your prior rights to your idea. Then write us.

AMERICAN LENS CO. INC., 45 LISPENARD ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

REMOVES ALL FINISHES



New type semi-paste remover quickly lifts off paint, enamel, varnish, shellac, lacquer, bakelite and other synthetic resin finishes. (Removes emulsified resin water paints, too.) Stays wet longer — stays put on upright or overhead surfaces — strips clean, quick. One coat usually enough (apply with brush or spray). Contains no benzol, acid, caustic, alkali, or wax — harmless to hands, bristles, surface stripped. All sizes (pint 65c) at paint and hardware stores.

FREE CIRCULAR

"How to Remove Paints, Varnishes, Lacquers, etc." Also describes other Savogran Products: Heavy Duty Cleaner, Crack Filler, Wood Putty, Remover & Bleacher (renews floors), Paint Brush Cleaner, Coldfoam Soapless Soap Powder.

THE SAVOGRAN CO.
DEPT. 20, BOSTON 10, MASS.

It's Orange!



SAVOGRAN STRYPEEZE

IN EVERY WELL-EQUIPPED HOME WORKSHOP

FREE! MOST COMPLETE RADIO PARTS CATALOG



EVERYTHING in RADIO
ELECTRONICS for Training,
Maintenance or Repair



R-F Resonance and
Coil Winding Calculator
No. 37-955. Postpaid, 25c



Parallel Resistance & Series
Capacitance Calculator
No. X-37-960. Postpaid, 25c

NEW

RADIO'S FINEST BOOK VALUES

Specially prepared to aid radio training in schools and industry. Full of valuable data. Send for all six!

- Radio Formulas and Data Book No. 37-752.. 10c
- Dictionary of Radio Terms No. 37-751.. 10c
- Radio Circuit Handbook No. 37-753.. 10c
- Radio Builders' Handbook No. 37-750.. 10c
- Simplified Radio Servicing No. 37-755.. 10c
- Radio Data Handbook No. 37-754.. 25c
- All Six Books No. 37-799.. 75c

ALLIED RADIO CORP.

833 W. Jackson, Dept. 5-F-5, Chicago 7

ALLIED RADIO

JUNE, 1945

DISSTON

The saw most
carpenters
use



The widespread preference shown for Disston Hand Saws by carpenters and other saw users is a tribute to their fine cutting qualities. Records show many instances of Disston saws that have been in use for a half century or longer.

During the present shortage of tools, owners of Disston saws have been particularly fortunate. The fine quality of their saws has kept them serving well through the emergency, and assures many more years of dependable service.

Many hardware retailers and saw repairmen provide a special saw sharpening service. They will be glad to help you keep your Disston saw—or other quality make—in good, serviceable condition. If you need a new Disston saw or other tool for *essential* work, discuss your problem with your Hardware Retailer.

HENRY DISSTON & SONS, INC.

611 Tacony, Philadelphia 35, Pa., U. S. A.

ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY



Ask your Hardware Retailer for FREE copy of the Disston Saw, Tool and File Manual, or write to us.

191

Now A DYNAMIC HEAVY DUTY INDUSTRIAL WELDER

FOR ONLY **\$23.50** COMPLETE...

TO SAVE YOU VALUABLE TIME and MONEY!

This portable DYNAMIC WELDER—easily carried right to the job—plugs into any convenient properly wired 110 volt light circuit—works on IRON, STEEL, BRASS, BRONZE, AND OTHER METALS—has 8 metallic and carbon arc welding heat stages—does work you would think only possible with a larger more expensive machine. Once you see a DYNAMIC in operation, you won't want to be without it. Its simplicity will amaze you. In a year the DYNAMIC only costs you about 6c a day. Helmet, rods, cables, holder and operating instructions, etc., furnished.

DYNAMIC SUPERCHARGED WELDER

DESIGNED TO DO HIGH GRADE WELDING INEXPENSIVELY—Maintenance Men; Farmers; Mechanics; Machine Shops; Foundries; Auto, General Repair and Job Welding Shops; all using the DYNAMIC find it so indispensable and useful that they cannot afford to be without it. If inexperienced, you can easily learn to do a variety of high grade welding jobs by following the practical, simplified operating and welding instructions furnished.

Member of the Chicago Association of Commerce
DYNAMIC WELDER CO. • 13 East 23rd St., CF Chicago 16, Ill.

Write today for free priority assistance and particulars on how to qualify for one of these amazingly low-priced welders. Act now while they are still available. Get details on our 10 day trial offer.

BICYCLE REPAIRS
 FARM IMPLEMENTS
 SHOP WORK
 HOME APPLIANCES
 AUTOMOBILE REPAIRS

ACCURACY COMES EASY!



The tape of the "Streamline," made from top grade high carbon spring steel, has graduations on all edges and both sides. With the 1/16" tip a measurement can be made with one hand without having to steady blade or hold tip in place. The lever lock holds readings, on inside measurements, from "creeping" or slipping. Built to withstand the roughest kind of treatment, yet so simply designed that the insertion of a spare blade is but a matter of seconds.

TRADE MASTER MARK

WOOD AND TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. F-6
 815 E. 136th St., New York 54, N. Y.

Enclosed find \$2.65 for 6 ft. Streamline steel tape rule and spare blade.

Name.....
 Address.....
 City.....State.....

Powerful Hand Tool

Does More Things, Easier!

Gives 1 Hand TON-GRIP!



Does more things, easier and quicker, than any other tool! Remains locked to the work with hands removed. Holds anything, any shape, with a grip that never slips. Is actually Hand-Vise, Clamp, Super-Plier, Adjustable End-Wrench, Pipe-Wrench, Locking-Wrench and Toggle-Press—ALL IN ONE! Light, trim, handsome. Fine alloy steel, zinc plated.

Sold through Tool Jobbers and Dealers.
 Petersen Mfg. Co., Dept. C-6, DeWitt, Nebr.

DOUBLE LEVER ACTION

LOCKS ON STAYS LOCKED WITH HANDS OFF
 TAKES THE PLACE OF A SECOND MAN

STOP THAT DRIP



EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY

New! A sure cure for condensation drip from cold water pipes. Pliable, cork-filled NoDrip Tape eliminates wet floors, makes idle space usable!

Quick, Clean, Easy to Apply—No tools needed. Covers joints as well as straight pipes.

At hardware, dept. stores, lumberyards. **\$1.25** Roll, enough for 7 feet of 1/2" pipe...

Higher west of Rockies and Canada
FREE CIRCULAR
J. W. MORTELL CO. 522 BURCH ST., KANKAKEE, ILL.

GET THE IMPROVED SUPER DRILL GRINDING ATTACHMENT



Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1-1/16" diameter. Grinds old, broken or dull drills like new in four accurate drill point angles—49°—59°—69°—88°. RECESSED ANGLE GUIDES ELIMINATE NEED FOR PROTRACTOR. Grinds short, medium and long twist drills from 1-1/2" up to 11". Attaches to bench or grinder—equally suited for hand or power-operated grinding wheels. Pays for itself the first week. The Grinding Fixture That Gives Rounded Points!

USED BY ARMY—NAVY—AIRCRAFT PLANTS

40,000 Now in Use! Wherever Drills are Needed!

Don't guess at drill grinding. Anyone can be an expert from the start with the Super Grinder. This precision fixture gives a true center, and clearance desired. Does work like the highest priced grinder. Grinds drills in 25 seconds—Saves drills, time and money. Built for long, hard usage. **FOUR ANGLE FEATURE GIVES PROPER POINT TAPERS FOR CLEAN FAST DRILLING IN STEEL, WOOD OR PLASTIC PRODUCTS.** No factory, machine shop, home workshop or repair shop should be without the Super Drill Grinder. Delivered with complete instructions. Mail your check or money order for only \$2.95 with your printed address. The Super Grinder will come by return mail—postage paid.

CRANDALL MFG. CO.
 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Dept. FA-6
 Los Angeles 44, Calif.

ONLY \$2.95 COMPLETE

Guaranteed To Do The Work or Money Refunded

For Father — at home or abroad

To dad or brother, hobby or lover... your gift of a fine pipe will mark you as a "solid sender." The Biltmore Blue Ribbon is a sweet-smoker, light in the teeth, cool on the draw... a lifetime of pleasure. Many models... choice century-old American briar... rich-grained, with a craftsman finish. Biltmore Pipe Co., 220 Fifth Ave., N.Y. \$3.50



For a super special gift choose a Biltmore of Imperial Algonquin Briar, at \$5 \$7.50 \$10

Biltmore
"BLUE RIBBON"
PIPES



Don't Let **SICKNESS** or **ACCIDENT** Rob You of Your Savings . . . Provide Hospital Care for Yourself and Your Family

Costs only **3c A DAY • EACH ADULT**
1½c A DAY • EACH CHILD

FOR SICKNESS OR ACCIDENT
Hospital Expenses paid (beginning with the first day), up to . . . \$540.00

FOR ACCIDENT
Doctor Expense paid, up to \$135.00 Loss of Wages reimbursed up to \$300.00
Less of Life by Accident \$1000.00

WAR COVERAGE and EXTRA BENEFITS
Childbirth Expense paid, up to \$60.00

Sickness or accident can easily wipe out, in a few weeks, savings it may have taken years to accumulate. Don't let this happen to you. With a Family Mutual Hospitalization Policy, you'll be able to pay your hospital bills. In case of accident, you will be reimbursed for your doctor expenses and for loss of time from work. Your Family Mutual card admits you to any hospital in the United States and your own family doctor may attend you. Benefits applying to children are 50% of those paid adults.

MAIL COUPON TODAY — No Agent Will Bother You

FAMILY MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., WILMINGTON 99, DEL.

Family Mutual Life Insurance Co., PM-12
601 Shipley St., Wilmington 99, Del.

Please send me without obligation, complete information on your Economical Hospitalization Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



THE FAITHFUL
HEART
OF YOUR FUEL
SYSTEM

AC
FUEL

PUMPS

Pulsing steadily, hundreds of times a mile, your AC Fuel Pump is the strong, reliable heart of your fuel system. It has given you long, faithful service because of its inbuilt quality and scientific design.

You can prolong that faithful service indefinitely, if you insist upon an AC when you replace your present pump with a new or rebuilt one.



BUY WAR BONDS • BRING VICTORY QUICKER

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE

FREE TRIAL • **IDEAL FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL USE**
ONLY \$2.50 TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

FREE!!

• Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case—at no extra cost.



Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. **NOT A TOY OR GADGET.** Substantially made of 28-gauge steel—guaranteed for life against defects in construction. Beautiful looking, modernized design. Finished in Rich Maroon and Silver. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 30 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to ten million. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved.

MAKES IDEAL GIFT

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift—for every Gift occasion, Birthday—Graduation—Christmas—Anniversaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use.

TEN DAY TRIAL Money Back Guarantee

Because we know that our machine is the very best Calculator to be obtained at this low price, we make this 10 Day Trial offer, on a positive money back guarantee! Don't buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman \$2.50 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c). (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Money back within 10 days if not delighted.

Add These

7364
4523
7897
4549

Check your total with the CORRECT TOTAL shown in Calculator above. Order your Calculator Today and see how easily it is done.

AGENTS WANTED

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.)
DEPT. 166, P.O. BOX 1118, CHICAGO, ILL.

USE COUPON

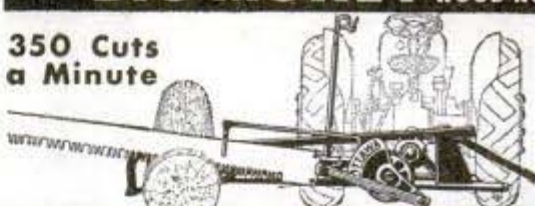
CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
P.O. BOX 1118, DEPT. 166, CHICAGO, ILL.

Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for. Send one at once (C.O.D.) or (I am enclosing \$2.50).

Name.....
 Address.....
 City..... State.....

MAKE BIG MONEY SAWING WOOD NOW!

350 Cuts a Minute



OTTAWA ONE-MAN TRACTOR SAW

Turn wood lots into cash; help save other fuels to win the war. Use Ottawa—fastest cutting; easiest way. Cuts large and small logs, fells trees. Thousands in use. Built to last with special heavy stiff saw blade. Positive safety clutch control, driven from any power take-off.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., D627, Forest Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

FREE BOOK
and
Price List

TRICO FUSE PULLERS

Avoid shocks, burns, infections, etc. A lifetime safety tool.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE
 TRICO FUSE MFG. CO. Milwaukee, Wisconsin

TELESCOPING MEASURING TOOLS

... Measure All Holes, Slots, Etc.—5/16 Inch to 6 Inches ...
 Gives You Outside Micrometer Accuracy on Inside Measurements
FINISH YOUR OWN SET OF FOUR TOOLS

Only \$2.95 C.O.D.

Plus Usual Small Postal Charge
PART OF THE MACHINE WORK ALREADY DONE—ONLY SIMPLE LATHE WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE. No special tools required—Threading, Knurling, etc., already done. Kit includes all material (part machined); simple drawings, and detailed instructions. Just mail your name and address to:
ALCO SHOP, Dept. PM-2, 2628 Armstrong Avenue, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize Your Gun! Improve Your Score!
 Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger & Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. **FREE CATALOG.** Dealers Wanted.
SPORTS, INC., (Mfrs.) 2850 N. Clark St., Dept. P-6, Chicago 14, Ill.

INVENTORS

WE LOCATE BUYERS

for and have many requests from manufacturers for New Inventions of merit, Patented or Unpatented, Cash or Royalty. If will sell, write us today for a **FREE PROTECTIVE DISCLOSURE FORM**, Descriptive Booklet, References, and Full Particulars of our services to inventors. **NO OBLIGATION.** A post-card will do. Address:

THE INVENTION REPORTER

5C-11106 South Longwood Drive Chicago 43, Illinois

WINDOW SIGN LETTERS

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Samples furnished. Genuine Gold and Silver.
METALLIC LETTER CO., 430 N. Clark St., Chicago 10



Balance 4" x 9" Base. With either 56.00 Metric or Avoirdupois Weights ...

Catalog with 2000 Illustrations of laboratory apparatus sent for 75 cents. Catalog listing 10,000 chemicals, drugs, minerals, etc. and 1700 scientific books sent for 25 cents. 100 scientific books 10 cents.
LABORATORY MATERIALS CO.
 7321 Vincennes Ave. Chicago 21, Ill.

SIGNS EASILY AND EXPERTLY PAINTED WITH LETTER PATTERNS AND SHOWCARDS
 MANY SIZES & STYLES WRITE FOR FOLDER
JOHN F. RAHN
 1530-31 N. Central Ave. CHICAGO 51, ILL.

Enjoy Yourself...

Here's Your HOBBY!

MAKE PROFESSIONAL-LOOKING PROJECTS
Worth \$5.00 to \$50.00 Each

CHOICE OF 6 NEW HOBBIES!

FOLLOW A FASCINATING PASTIME WITH A PROMISING FUTURE. HAVE FUN... WHILE YOU LEARN TO EARN!



● **WORTHWHILE HOBBIES** for pleasure and profit! Enjoy yourself while acquiring new skill and knowledge... making distinctively designed lamps, clocks, jewel boxes and other beautiful objects. No, not ordinary "school" projects... but smart, exclusive articles equal to those sold in Chicago and New York's high-priced stores. IT'S EASY AND SIMPLE NOW. No tiresome textbooks. You learn by doing, by having fun!

● **NEW METHODS and NEW MATERIALS** Make Unbelievably Beautiful Articles

Out of this war are coming wonderful new materials... Rainbow Plastics, Onyx-like Coatings, Plastic Extrusions, Overlays in colorful patterns of Rare Woods, Exotic Lizard-Skin finishes, etc... as well as remarkable applications in metals and woods. All these easy-to-use materials and more are yours to enjoy in a hobby plan that includes everything!

● **PROJECTS PLANNED BY Nationally-Known Designers**

Every project — materials and easy, step-by-step instructions — created and planned by America's leading artisans. And yet, they are yours at amazing low cost. So have fun while you learn basic skills for a bright new future!



EVERYTHING YOU NEED

... Projects, Plans, Instructions Materials and Equipment!

FOR FREE DETAILS

Check the Hobby That Interests You Most

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

HOMECRAFTERS, Dept. B-79
360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1

Please send Free Details covering plans, material and equipment for hobby checked below.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Fabricating | <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Spraying |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Casting | <input type="checkbox"/> Metal Crafting |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Plastic Molding | <input type="checkbox"/> Electroplating |

Name

Address

City Zone State

for **MEN and WOMEN**
YOUNG AND OLD!

HERE'S REAL FUN and PROFIT for

Shows How to
Build:

ONLY
\$150



SIMPLE PLANS for PRACTICAL PROJECTS

You will have no trouble in working out the plans detailed in the LeJay Manual and you will get a lot of enjoyment from them. Whether or not you are mechanically inclined, the projects in these plans will appeal to you for their usefulness and practicability. They will save you money and make money for you, too, in jobs and repairs for neighbors and friends, because the plans embody all kinds of electrical devices.

NO EXPENSIVE TOOLS NEEDED

The tools you have around the house are all you need for these projects and most of the necessary material can be found around work-shops, garages and scrap yards. Being

able to make your own welder helps a lot in doing other jobs, and the LeJay Manual shows you how easy it is to do this; also, how to make over 100 different items. . . . Sent on three days trial—money back if not satisfied. Only \$1.50, Canada, \$1.75.

THE NEW MODERN LEJAY

FAST FREEZER PLANS

FROZEN STORAGE

For Fish, Meat, Fruit, etc.
From 5° above to 10°
below zero.

5 SIZES—8 to 40 Cubic
Feet Capacity

NO KNOWLEDGE OF RE- FRIGERATION REQUIRED

—Plans are easy to follow
and you may have much of
the material at hand. FAST
FREEZERS made from these
plans have been in use since
1938.

\$1.00



MILK COOLER PLANS, too,
are included at no extra cost.
Send only \$1.00 for the FAST
FREEZER plans—or save 25c
and send \$2.25 for both these
plans and the LeJay Manual.

BOTH **LEJAY MFG. CO**

for only
\$2.25

747 LEJAY BUILDING
MINNEAPOLIS - 8 - MINN.

DRILL PRESS OWNERS!

HERE'S 1 TOOL WITH 5 DISTINCT USES THE BARRON MULTI-PURPOSE ROTARY WOOD PLANER



PLANES & SURFACES • PANELS & BEADS
ROUTS & GROOVES • RABBETS • TENONS **\$750** COMPLETE

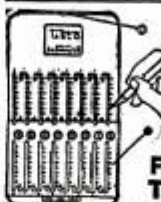
ALL METAL AUXILIARY DRILL PRESS TABLE

Has 234 sq. in. true working
surface. Equipped for shaping and
many other important jobs in
workshop use—a real
buy at **\$7.85**



Converts ANY drill press
into a time saving, low cost planer,
paneler, tenoner, etc. Surface
finishes all types of tough grained and
knotty surfaces to agree smoothness.
Safe! Guaranteed harmless to drill
press. Thousands now in use. **SOLD
ON MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Full
refund on 5 day trial. Shipped prepaid
on receipt of \$7.50—or C.O.D. YOU
RISK NOTHING. Free literature.

Barron Tool Co., 369 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.



POCKET ADDING MACHINE

STURDY STEEL construction for lifetime use.
Adds, subtracts, aids multiplication. Capacity
999,999.99. A real machine—guaranteed 5 years.
Thousands of satisfied users. Send name and
address. We ship immediately. On delivery,
pay postman \$2.50 (plus C.O.D. and postage
charges). If you send \$2.50 with
order, we pay postage. Leather-
ette case 25c additional. Your
money back after 10 days trial
if not satisfied.

Free
Trial **\$2.50**

Send no money

TAVELLA SALES CO., 19-GA West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

NOW AVAILABLE! Ammunition for your .177 or .22 Cal. Compressed Air Rifle!

Denser, heavier Crosman PELLETS of pure virgin lead provide greater accuracy, penetration and killing power. For all compressed air rifles. Order some today!

.177 Cal.—\$1.80 per M. .22 Cal.—\$2.00 per M.

At your Dealer
or Order Direct.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., INC.
ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

FREE! 40 PAGE HOBBY CATALOG

Over 1000 Items — Over 300 Photos

Our new 40-page catalog—just off the press—is the "bible" of wide-awake modelers. Practically every nationally advertised model is listed and many, many hard-to-get items. Plaques, engines, boats, gliders, supplies, etc.

America's Hobby Center, Dept. BC65, 40 E. 21 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.

COLOR CONCRETE WITH CHEMICALS

A business of your own. Big money making Hollywood style pottery and birdbaths without moulds. Washing-wells, stucco-rock, benches. Marbling and cement water-paints. 10c brings sample, literature, pictures. Hollywood CementCraft, 8529 Wonderland Ave., Hollywood 46, California

do you WORRY?

Why worry and suffer any longer if we can help you? Try a Brooks Patented Air Cushion. This marvelous appliance for most forms of reducible rupture is GUARANTEED to bring YOU heavenly comfort and security—day and night—at work and play—or it costs you NOTHING. Thousands happy. Light, neat-fitting. No hard pads or springs. For men, women, and children. Durable, cheap. Sent on trial to prove it. Not sold in stores. Beware of imitations. Write for Free Book on Rupture, no-risk trial order plan, and proof of results. All Correspondence Confidential.



Brooks Company, 158-D State St., Marshall, Mich.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

SENSATIONAL VALUES FOR QUICK LIQUIDATION

7 LB. RADIO PARTS ASSORTMENT



A "gold mine" for the radio serviceman. Hundreds of valuable radio parts, including rivets, soldering lugs, sockets, coils, resistors, trimming condensers, etc.

A130R—7 LBS. \$1.79



LENS and PRISM ASSORT.

For experimental work in optics. Consists of 27 precision ground and polished prisms and lens elements in assorted diameters and focal lengths. Big variety, positives, negatives, etc. Actual value over \$100.00

A519-27 PIECES \$7.95

TANK CORPS RADIO HEADPHONES

Extremely sensitive with 4000 ohms resistance. Brand new and fully guaranteed. With moisture-proof cord and phone plug. A splendid value for the radio serviceman and experimenter.



A106 PAIR \$2.95



14 INCH BOLT CLIPPERS

Heavy duty type with compound lever jaws. Used but guaranteed perfect. Ideal for farm and factory use.

A115—EACH ONLY... \$2.95



ARMY MESS KITS

Regulation Army mess kits. Ideal for campers, boy scouts, etc. Slightly used but guaranteed perfect.

A116—EACH ONLY... 69c



U. S. GOV'T CANTEENS

Regular U. S. Gov't issue canteens. Plastic screw top cap chained to body. Slightly used.

A117—METAL BODY Each... 69c
A118—PLASTIC BODY Each... 69c
A119—Canteen covers, ea... 35c
A120—Canteen cups, ea... 25c

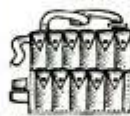
USED U. S. GOV'T PUP TENTS
 Regulation army pup tents of durable brown canvas. Used, but in good condition. Fine for campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, etc. A grand gift for boys.



A100—TENT ONLY, EACH \$4.95

A101—Ropes, wooden poles and stakes for above. Per set \$1.00

BANDOLEERS!



Army Bandoleers of heavy khaki. Used by hunters, boy scouts, etc. Slightly used but guaranteed serviceable.

A129-11 POCKET, EA. 49c

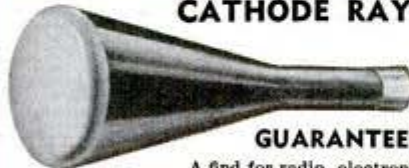
U. S. GOV'T. BOLO KNIFE



Extra heavy Boling Knife ideal for home, farm or jungle use. Blade of government formula. Cutlery steel. Walnut riveted handle, 3 1/4 inch hilt, 10 1/2 inch blade. You'll find hundreds of uses for a Boling Knife—makes a grand gift for a serviceman. Weight 2 pounds. **A112—WITH ARMY SHEATH \$4.95**

A212—LEATHER SHEATH, EXTRA... \$1.50

CATHODE RAY TUBES



PURCHASED FROM U. S. GOV'T

GUARANTEED QUALITY

A find for radio, electronic and television experimenters. Slightly used by U. S. Government for test work. Each tube has been tested and is guaranteed to give excellent service. These tubes are standard Nos. 5 BP1 or 5 BP4 with 5 inch screen. Bargain list of other tubes on request. **5 INCH TYPE 5 BP1 OR TYPE 5 BP4, EACH, EXP. COLLECT... \$12.00**

TWO MICRO-AMP. METERS IN ONE

A super value for the radio serviceman and electronics experimenter. Actually two meters in one. First movement scaled for 100-0-100 reading; second movement with 0-200 micro-amp. range. Luminous pointers. Zero adjustment on each movement. Made by Westinghouse. Original cost \$40.00 or more. Factory calibrated scale included. Brand new.



A114—EACH, ONLY... \$9.85

MILITARY SLIDE RULE



Specially designed for Army use. Measures 2 x 18 x 3/8 inches. Calibrated in yards and meters. Reversible sliding segments. Orig. value \$20.00. **A121—EACH ONLY... 98c**

COMB. AIR PILLOW AND LIFE BELT



Of rubberized khaki 10x40 inches in size. Used as life belt, raft or air pillow. Quickly inflated or deflated. Used but guaranteed water and air tight. **A127—EACH... 98c**

800 Ft. 16mm FILM CANS

Film storage cans for 800 ft. 16 mm reels. Rich maroon finish. A splendid value. **A-150... 49c EACH**

***AIR MATTRESSES—EXTRA LARGE 6—3 in. AIR CELLS



For campers, outdoorsmen, boy scouts, servicemen, etc. Six separate (slightly used) air chambers provide a 3 inch cushion of air. Measures 24x54 inches—fits cot or sleeping bag. Outer envelope of black, waterproof, rubberized material. Quickly inflated or deflated. **Folds compactly. Guaranteed perfect. \$10.59**

A122—EACH, COMPLETE... \$10.59

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD

Values galore! Hundreds of hard-to-find items for home, shop and outdoors. Make remittances by money-order, bank draft or personal check. Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Include sufficient postage on parcel-post orders—any overage will be promptly refunded. All quotations F.O.B. Chicago. Used items and materials are guaranteed serviceable and as described. Your money back if not more than satisfied.

BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG FREE

STARK'S Dept. PM6
 509 So. State St.
 CHICAGO 5, ILL.

PLASTICS

LUCITE and PLEXIGLASS
 In sheet form. Good workable sizes. Transparent. For costume jewelry, etc. Easy to work and polish. **A280—5 LB. \$4.75**

CATALAN—ASST. COLORS
 Extruded shapes, rounds, half rounds, etc. Easy to machine. Furnished in assorted colors, shapes and lengths. **A281—5 LB. \$4.75**

CAVALRY SPURS

Genuine wishbone type cavalry spurs. Nicked brass. **A102, Pair... 98c**
A103 Spur straps per set of four... 50c

MOSQUITO TENTS

Of marquisette with taped seams. Metal rods and bars included. Covers cot or hammock. Brand new. **A104 EACH... \$2.95**

SCIENCE GIVES **ORDINARY PAINT**

The Qualities of
Plastic Paint
for only **98c** a gallon!



Simply add **LIQUID PLAST-X**

It's simple—it's easy! Enjoy the superior kind of paint job you want by adding liquid PLAST-X to any oil base paint, and see the difference! You know how much plastic paint jobs cost. You know how much money contractors get for plastic paint jobs. Now you can have paint with plastic qualities by simply adding liquid PLAST-X, and the cost of "plasticizing" the paint is only 98c a gallon! Use PLAST-X for a plastic finish wherever, whatever, you paint! Mix with any color—Oil Paint, Varnish, Enamel.



HERE'S WHAT PLAST-X Will Do for YOU!

- Helps paint spread smoothly; tends to eliminate brush marks and streaks. Covers more area.
- Helps prevent cracking, chipping and peeling because, due to its elasticity, the paint tends to adhere more firmly.
- Provides a smooth, hard surface that resists scratching, provides longer lasting finish, looks more beautiful.
- Provides extra insulation for clapboard, shingles, stucco, brick, concrete exteriors.
- Reduces dampness and dry rot.
- Economical! Only 4 ounces of PLAST-X mixed with one gallon of paint enough for average room.
- Clean with hose or wet rag like tile; scrub without excessive marring of luster.
- Do not paint as often—save time, money.
- Use with gloss, semi-gloss or flat paints.

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Order today, enough PLAST-X for all your painting, varnishing, and enameling! If not delighted with results, return unused portion and money will be refunded instantly.

Builders Products, 500 N. Dearborn St. Dept. 19 Chicago 10, Illinois

HOMES
FURNITURE AND WALLS
AUTOS
Use PLAST-X for floors, kitchens, furniture, autos, boats, toys, walls, baseboards and molding, etc.
DEALERS
Write us on letterhead for special discounts on quantities.

SEND NO MONEY—RUSH THIS COUPON!

BUILDERS PRODUCTS, (Plast-X Division) Dept. 19
500 North Dearborn Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please rush me..... Four Ounce Bottles of PLAST-X, C. O. D. for the charges indicated below. It is understood that I must be fully satisfied with the results obtained, or you agree to refund my money without question. Ship me the following:

10 bottles of PLAST-X for only \$8.40 (enough for ten gals. of paint)

5 bottles of PLAST-X for only \$4.45 (enough for five gals. of paint)

1 bottle of PLAST-X for only 98c (enough for one gal. of paint)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE..... STATE.....

I am enclosing check or money order in advance. Please ship liquid PLAST-X to me in the quantities indicated above, all shipping charges prepaid.

★ SAVE WASTE PAPER ★

After War

THE WORLD'S SAFEST ELECTRIC JIG SAWS will again carry the name

SYNGRO
SYNGRO DEVICES, INC.
Ferndale 20, Michigan

Big Money for Workers
In Home or Shop

Licensed Concrete Specialists wanted. No experience needed. Make Colored glazed concrete pottery without molds. New, low cost, patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles, etc. Basement leaksealing. Other big pay projects. Booklet, details free. Men only.
NATIONAL POTTERIES COMPANY
542 Lincoln Avenue Fergus Falls, Minnesota

OTTAWA LOG SAW Write For FREE BOOK

Put this OTTAWA to work for you. MAKE MONEY! Wood is bringing highest prices ever known. Ottawa does more than 10 men. Easily operated. Falls trees—FALLS TREES—SAWS LIMBS saws limbs. Use 6-hp. engine for other work.
OTTAWA MFG. CO., 627 Wood St., Ottawa, Kans.

HARD-TO-GET RADIO PARTS ☆ ☆

Real bargains on hundreds of hard-to-get Radio and Electronic parts are listed in our latest FREE bulletin. Thousands of satisfied, steady customers on our lists. Send for your FREE money-saving bulletin today.
NATIONAL ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
622 W. Kinzie Dept. PM-6 Chicago 10, Ill.

ARMY GOODS & EQUIPMENT. BARGAINS!

Used Jeep hats 10c; dungarees 95c; cups 15c; leggings 25c; mess kits 35c; desert water bags 55c; cartridge belts 50c; field bags 95c; holsters 50c; tool boxes \$1; new haversack \$1.95. \$1 minimum.
N. Y. SALVAGE CO. 144 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

BUILD THESE PROJECTS

For garden or lawn. Easy to build. Easy to sell. Detailed Blueprints Model B-25 Dutch Windmill 50c; Model OM-60 Old Mill .85c. Lawn Figure Patterns—Sunbonnet Girl, Dutch Boy, Trip Girl, Holland Pair, 35c each, all 4—\$1.00. Catalog illustrating many models, send 10c, today.
CRAFTSMAN'S MODEL CO., Dept. P-83, 2030 N. 41st St., Milwaukee, Wis.

LAW STUDY AT HOME for PERSONAL SUCCESS and LARGER EARNINGS. 35 years expert instruction—over 108,000 students enrolled. I.L.B. Degree awarded. All texts furnished. Easy payments. Send for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance."
AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 54-M, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

SHAW and Peppy-Pal
"DU-ALL" GARDEN TRACTORS

• 1 to 9 H.P. Circulars on request. War limits production—We supply repairs for all SHAW Tractors sold in our 41 years in business.
BUILD YOUR OWN RIDING TRACTOR—"WAR HORSE"
using old auto parts, powered by 2 H.P. or larger air-cooled engine; or walking type Garden Tractor 1/2 to 3 H.P. or convert truck or auto into Farm Tractor. Each with steel or rubber tires; will plow, cultivate. Plans for building, in few hours, any one of above, postpaid for \$1.00 (state which wanted) or all 3 for \$2.00. Money Back Guaranteed!
SHAW MFG. CO., 4506 Front St. Galesburg, Kansas
668G North 4th St., Columbus, Ohio



Motorists! up to 30% EXTRA MILEAGE

from EACH GAS STAMP with a

VACU-MATIC

CARBURETOR *Control*



➔ You can't change gas rationing, but you can make sure that each precious gallon of gasoline is providing you with the maximum mileage of which your car is capable. Now you can get added mileage . . . plus quicker starting and more power! Make this trial test. Install a Vacu-Matic on your car and get up to 30% extra mileage on a money-back guarantee.

FITS ALL CARS

• Vacu-Matic is constructed of six parts assembled and fused into one unit, adjusted and sealed at the factory. Nothing to regulate. Any motorist can install in ten minutes. The trial offer coupon will bring all the facts. Mail it today!

AUTOMATIC SUPERCHARGE PRINCIPLE

• Vacu-Matic is entirely different! It operates on the supercharge principle by automatically adding a charge of extra oxygen drawn free from the outer air, into the heart of the gas mixture. It is entirely automatic and allows the motor to "breathe" at the correct time, opening and closing automatically.

PROVEN BY TEST

• In addition to establishing new mileage records on cars in all sections of the country, the Vacu-Matic has proven itself on thousands of road tests and on dynamometer tests which duplicate road conditions and record accurate mileage and horsepower increases. Thousands of motorists now enjoy extra mileage—improved performance with Vacu-Matic.

AGENTS TRIAL OFFER ➔

• Vacu-Matic offers a splendid opportunity for unusual sales and profits. Every car, truck, tractor and motorcycle owner a prospect. Valuable territories now open. You can obtain one for your own car if you help us introduce it to a friend. Just check and mail the coupon today.

Send this Coupon Today

THE VACU-MATIC COMPANY
7617-1241 W. State St., Wauwatosa 13, Wis.

Please send full particulars about VACU-MATIC, also how I may obtain one for trial on my car. This does not obligate me in any way.

Name

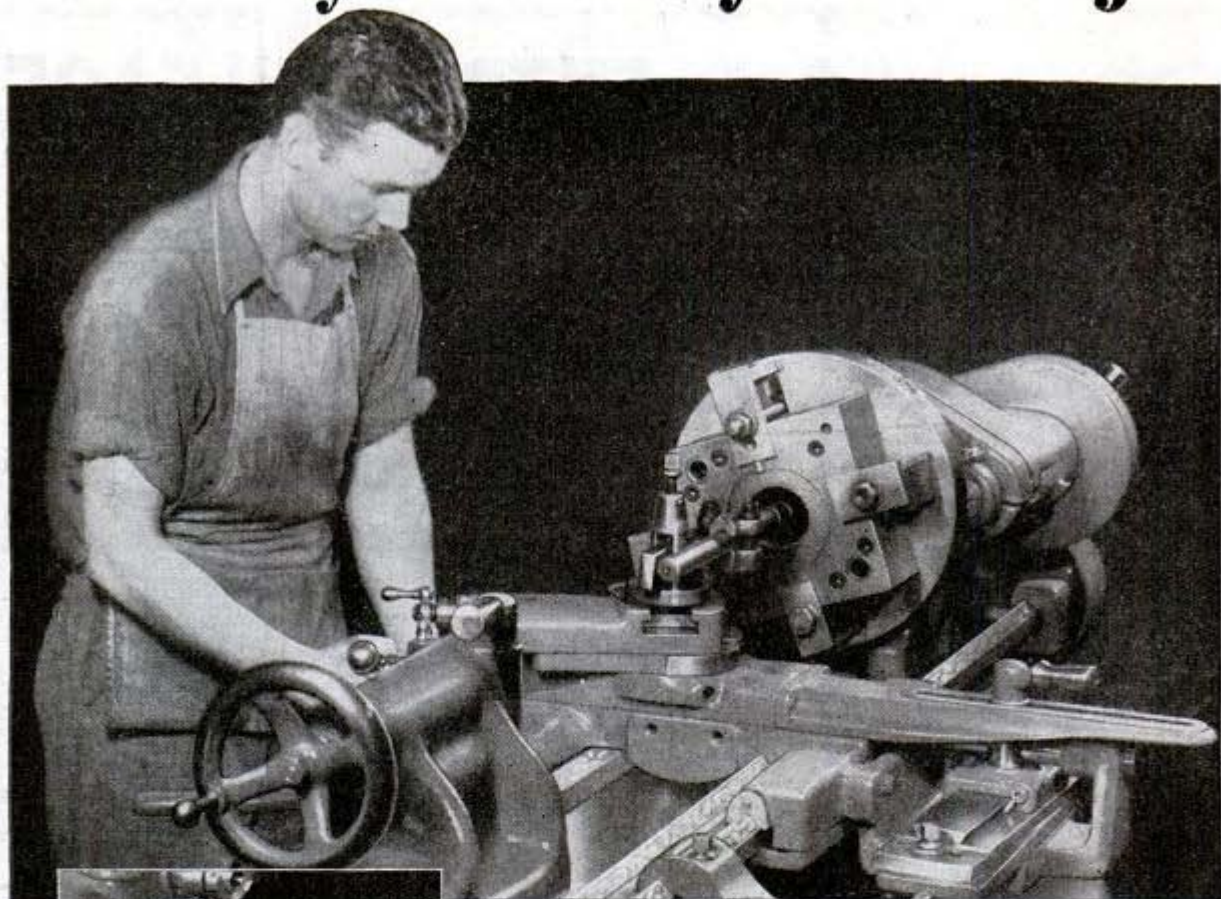
Address

City

State

Check here if interested in Agency Proposition.

Versatility---for Every Precision Job



SOUTH BEND ATTACHMENTS BROADEN THE SCOPE OF YOUR LATHE WORK

A complete line of attachments and accessories simplifies tooling South Bend Lathes for many special and unusual kinds of precision work. They save time and effort, often eliminate the delay and expense of special fixtures, and greatly broaden the scope of your lathe work. Write for Catalog 77-R which describes and illustrates these attachments.

The time-saving versatility which enables South Bend Lathes to handle so many exacting, precision operations in essential war industries will be a pertinent profit-making factor when normal production is resumed. The ease and speed with which the lathe can be changed from one set-up to another, and the special attachments available to broaden the range of work, save time and reduce labor costs for the plant that has a variety of lathe operations to perform.

South Bend Lathes have wide ranges of spindle speeds and power feeds. Full quick change gear mechanism permits instant selection of any thread cutting feed, power turning feed, or power facing feed. Convenient, quick acting controls and easy reading graduations contribute to smooth lathe operation and efficiency.

South Bend Engine Lathes and Toolroom Lathes are made in five sizes: 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swings. Precision Turret Lathes are available in two sizes: ½" and 1" collet capacity. Write for new Catalog 100-D giving full descriptions of all lathes.



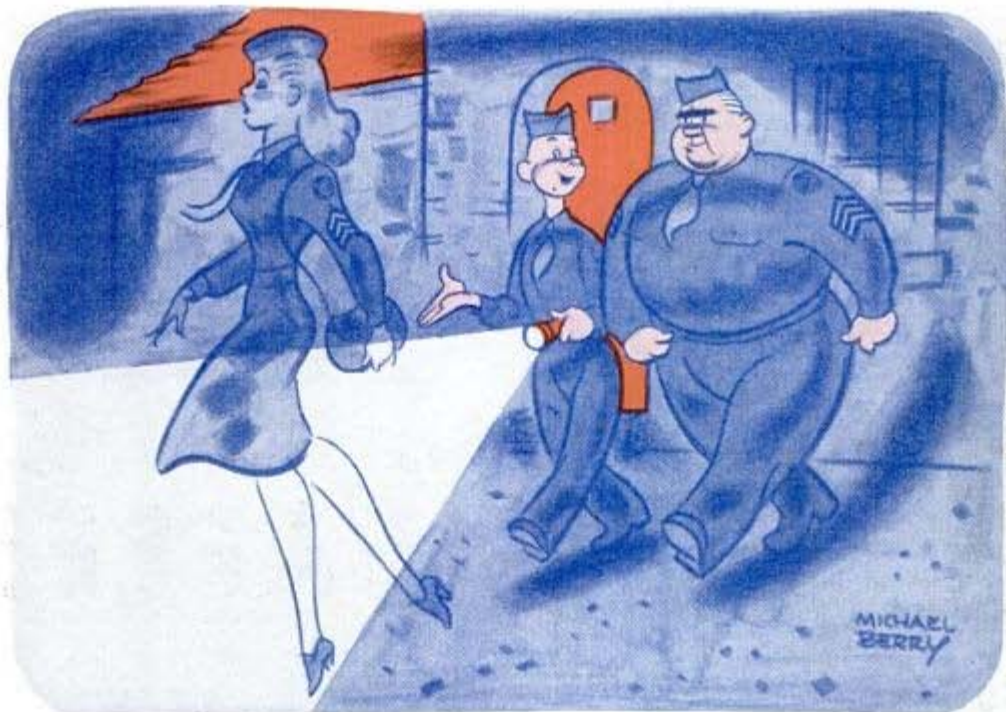
SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS.

455 E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND. • LATHE BUILDERS FOR 38 YEARS

PRINTED BY POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

LIGHTER MOMENTS with fresh Eveready Batteries

Dated



"Now there's one sergeant who commands attention and gets it!"

Keep your eye on the Infantry . . . the Doughboy does it! They fight for your postwar future. You save for it. Buy War Bonds!

A WORD on behalf of your dealer. He can't supply you with enough "Eveready" flashlight batteries because of urgent war needs. Nearly our entire production of these dependable, long-service batteries must go to the armed forces and essential war industry.

But your dealer promises you all the "Eveready" batteries you want after victory. And we, in turn, promise that these batteries will be even better than before, even more dependable.



The registered trade-mark "Eveready" distinguishes products of National Carbon Company, Inc.



The latest...
The greatest...

SHEAFFER'S

These are the pens and pencils that are going to the men and women in the Services overseas. Quantities available for civilians are very limited, but Sheaffer dealers will take your reservations now.

Take this page between thumb and forefinger. Feel its *thinness*. It will help you to appreciate the infinite fineness of Sheaffer precision workmanship—tolerances so exceedingly minute that neither human touch nor sight can detect them without the aid of precise measuring instruments. Perhaps plus or minus one ten-thousandth of an inch means little to the average person, but in pen and pencil craftsmanship it means the difference between near *perfection* and anything less. In building the most precise tools of war, Sheaffer discovered new methods of fine precision workmanship for the manufacture of writing instruments. That's why the latest Sheaffer's are better looking, and better performing, with new smoothness, new measures of effortless writing ease and durability.

W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co., Fort Madison, Iowa; Toronto, Can.

CREST "TRIUMPH" *Lifetime* pen, \$15; pencil, \$6; complete set, \$21. Other sets with 14K gold trim, \$35 to \$150. Other pens \$2.75 and up. Federal Excise Taxes Additional.

New
Lifetime "TRIUMPH" Pen
Mfg. U.S. Pat. Off.

New
*Fine*line Pencil



Copyright 1945, W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co.
*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

LISTEN EVERY SUNDAY to SHEAFFER'S WORLD PARADE—NBC Complete Network—3 P.M. E.W.T.; 2 P.M. C.W.T.; 1 P.M. M.W.T.; 12 P.M. P.W.T.